

*The Walter Updike Lewison*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*



**RARE BKS**

F1924

.C43

pb

BPL1RB

39999051908273

Haiti. Chambre des représ  
Chambre des Représentans  
des communes : extrait du

*1 sheet ill. ; 46x31 cm.*

*The Walter Updike Lewison*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

Haiti (Empire, 1804-1806) Laws, statutes, etc.

\*Reserve Code penal militaire.

4275 [Port-au-Prince, l'Imprimerie du gouvernement,  
.68 1828]  
no.1 LCx.



Haiti (Empire) 1849-1858.

bAcc. ... Adelina, Impératrice d'Haiti ...

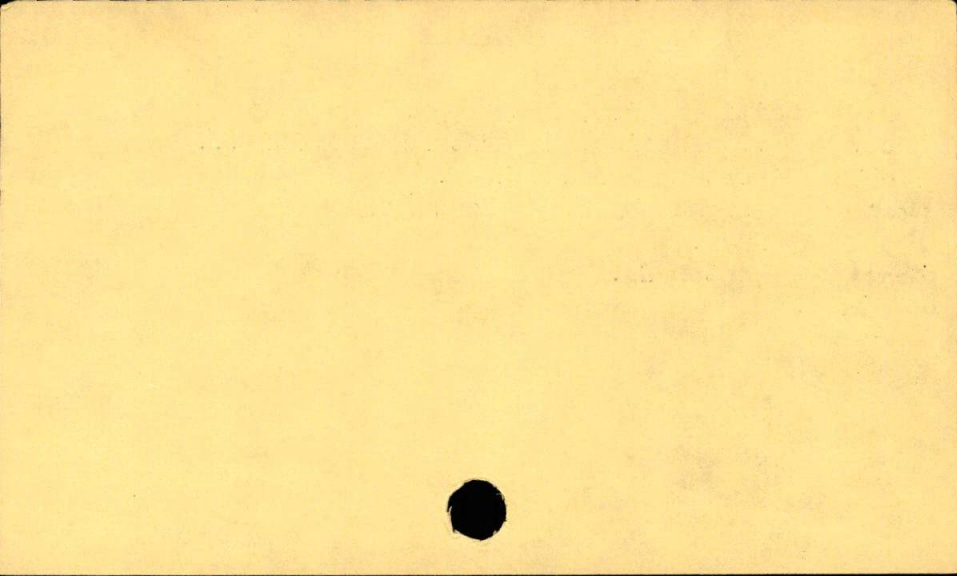
79-370 Port-au-Prince, 1849.

filed: (signed by S. de Fauzesse)

Grey nucx.

cabinet Benton fd.

W. cooler



(Empire?)  
Haiti. Sovereigns, etc., 1807-1820 (Henri I)

Saunders, Prince, d. 1840, ed.

\*XH  
.716C  
.Sa8H  
... Haytian papers. A collection of the very interesting proclamations, and other official documents; together with some account of the rise, progress, and present state of the kingdom of Hayti. With a preface by Prince Sanders, esq. agent for the Haytian government.

London: Printed for W. Reed, law bookseller, no.17, Fleet Street. 1816.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., xv, 228 p. front. (port.) 21.5cm.  
(Continued on next card)





Haiti. Sovereigns, etc., 1807-1820 (Henri I)

Saunders, Prince, d. 1840, ed. ... Haytian  
papers ... 1816. (Card 2)

\*XH

.716C

At head of title: By authority.

.Sa8H

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

CONTENTS.--Editor's address.--Code Henri. Law  
respecting the culture of the land.--Extracts  
from registers of the deliberations of the con-  
suls of the French republic.--Narrative of the  
accession of Their Royal Majesties to the throne  
of Hayti.--State of Hayti. Proclamation. Henry  
Christophe, President ... to the land and naval

(Continued

on next card)



Haiti. Sovereigns, etc., 1807-1820 (Henri I)

Saunders, Prince, d. 1840, ed. ... Haytian  
papers ... 1816. (Card 3)

\*XH

.716C

.Sa8H

CONTENTS (Continued)

armaments.--Constitutional law of the Council of  
State which established royalty in Hayti. April  
4, 1811.--Kingdoms of Hayti. Manifesto of the  
King. Sept. 18, 1814.--Reflections of the edi-  
tor.--Royal gazette of Hayti.--Proclamation.  
Jan. 1, 1816.--Reflections on the abolition of  
the slave trade.

I. Title.



Haiti (Empire) Sovereigns, etc., 1849-1859.

\*Acc. (Faustin I)

66-257F ... Brevet. Faustin Ier. ... Etant nécessaire  
d'élever au grade ...

Cap-Haitien? 185-?.

Printed commission filled out in ms.; dated  
Cap-Haitien, 4 février 1856, and signed by  
Faustin.

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

1911-1912 ... (1911-1912) ...

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

...

1911-1912 ...

Haiti (Empire) 1849-1858 (Faustin Soulouque).

bAcc. ... Brevet ...

79-375 [Port-au-Prince? 1851]

nucx.

Benton fd.

Filed:  
grey  
cabinet  
near  
w-cooler





Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-  
1859 (Faustin I)

\*Acc.

66-217

... Decret qui sanctionne l'ordonnance du  
2 septembre 1852...

Port-au-Prince, imprimerie impériale «1853»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

1911 (1912) ...

... (1912) ...

... (1912) ...

... (1912) ...

... (1912) ...

... (1912) ...

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-  
1859 (Faustin I)

\*Acc.

66-198F ... Loi additionnelle à celles du 29 décembre 1848 ...

Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie impériale «1854»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

- 1881 (Empire) Paris, 1881, 1881 -

1881 (Dunstan I)

... 1881 (Dunstan I) 1881 -

1881 ...

Port-au-Prince, 1881, 1881, 1881

3 Jan. 1881 - 1881

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-  
1859 (Faustin I)

\*Acc.

66-194 ... Loi ... Considérant que l'apanage de  
cinquante mille gourdes ...

Cap-Haytien, Imprimerie impériale «1857»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1902-

1902 (Paras. 1)

... loi ... Constitution de l'Empire de

cinquante mille livres ...

Gao-Fayien, Impression, 1902

3 Jan. 1900 - 1902

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-  
1859 (Faustin I)

\*Acc.

66-195

... Loi. Considérant que la position actuelle  
du pays exige une augmentation ...

Cap-Haytien, Imprimerie impériale «1857»

3 Jan 1966 - Fischer

10-11 (Private) Iowa, Webster, etc., 1-11-

2400. 1979 (Franklin I)

10-11 ... 10-11. Considerant que la position a été

de pays exige une répartition ...

Capitulation, l'empire a été

1 Jan 1979 - Fischer



Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-  
1859 (Faustin I)

\*Acc.

66-197

... Loi ... Considerant que, s'il est  
glorieux pour un souverain ...

Cap-Haytien, Imprimerie impériale «1857»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer



Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-  
1859 (Faustin I)

\*Acc.

66-218

... Loi. Faustin Ier ... Attendu qu'il im-  
porte de rétribuer les magistrats ... 27 no-  
vembre 1855.

Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie impériale 1855.

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

[illegible]

● 2015 年 12 月 27 日

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-  
1859 (Faustin I)

\*Acc.

66-196 ... Loi qui fixe le traitement annuel des  
ministres ...

Aux Cayes, Imprimerie impériale «1857»

3 Jan 1966 - Fischer

1911 - (Bureau) 1000, 1000, 1000

1912 (Bureau) 1000, 1000, 1000

1913 (Bureau) 1000, 1000, 1000

1914 (Bureau) 1000, 1000, 1000

1915 (Bureau) 1000, 1000, 1000

1916 (Bureau) 1000, 1000, 1000

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-1859

\*Reserve (Faustin I)

4291 ... Loi sur l'administration et la direction

.54 des douanes.

Port-au-Prince, T. Bouchereau, 1858.

LCo.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-1859  
(Faustin I)

xXbH  
.716C      ... Ordonnance ... Attendu qu'il est urgent  
.H12L      de fixer le costume du procureur général impé-  
1855      rial et de son substitut ... le 16 janvier  
Jan.      1855 ... Faustin ...  
16      Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie impériale  
[1855]

broadside. 33x20cm.

MB

Benton fd--Acc 66-222F

1 Courts--Haiti  
d12s

8

Haiti (Empire) Sovereigns, etc., 1849-  
1859 (Faustin I)

\*Acc.

66-199

... Ordonnance. Faustin Ier ... Attendu  
qu'il est urgent de porter quelques modi-  
fications ... 2 septembre 1852 ...

Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie impériale «1852»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

Smith (H. J.) ... 114-

1957 (1957) ...

... 1957 (1957) ...

... 1957 (1957) ...

... 1957 (1957) ...

... 1957 (1957) ...

3 Jan. 1957 - 1957

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-1859  
(Faustin I).

\*XH

.716C

.H12C

no.6

... Ordonnance. Faustin Ier, par la grâce  
de Dieu ... Empereur d'Haïti ...  
Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie impériale.  
[1850]

4 p. 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

At head of title: Liberté, indépendance.

Empire d'Haïti.

(Continued

on next card)

21 Apr 1877 (214.960) -  
g. B. P. Hunt - r.f.  
4291.65 no.6

1 Tarif--Haiti

dis

red s: XH.716C.H12L 1850 Jan. 10  
Bissainthe

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-1859  
\*XH (Faustin I) ... Ordonnance. Faustin Ier,  
.716C par la grâce ... 1850 (Card 2)

.H12C  
no.6

"Donné en notre palais du Port-au-Prince le  
10 janvier 1850 ... Faustin."  
Establishing import duties on merchandise.





Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-  
1859 (Faustin I)

\*Acc.

66-221 ... Ordonnance. Faustin Ier ... Voulant donner  
aux fonctionnaires ci-après dénomées ... 23  
septembre 1857 ...  
Aux Cayes, Imprimerie impériale «1857»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

• sold

● ● ●

2006-07-07 - 09:11 AM

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-  
1859 (Faustin I)

\*Acc.

66-228

... Ordonnance. Faustin Ier. ... Voulant re-  
compenser d'une manière éclatante ... 2 sep-  
tembre 1857 ...

Cap-Haytien, Imprimerie impériale «1857»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer



Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-1859  
(Faustin I).

\*XH

.716C

... Ordonnance portant nomination des ministres.

.H12C

Port-au-Prince, de l'imprimerie impériale.

no.3

«1849»

12 p. 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.12.

At head of title: Liberté, Empire d'Haiti.

Egalité.

"Donné en notre palais du Port-au-Prince, le

(Continued on next card)

21 Apr 1877 (214.960) -  
g. B. P. Hunt - r.f.  
4291.65 no. 4

1 Titles of honor and nobility--Haiti  
dis  
red s: XH.716C.H12L 1849 Sept. 22  
Bissalthe

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-1859  
(Faustin I). ... Ordonnance portant nomina-  
tion des ministres ... 1849 (Card 2)

\*XH

.716C

.H12C

no.3

22 septembre 1849 ... Faustin."

Also includes ordonnances creating various  
orders of nobility, etc.

01





Haiti. Empire (Fausten Soulouque)  
Acc 1849-1858. [Laws, Statutes, etc.]  
83- Ordonnance portant organisation de la  
155 maison de S.M. l'Empereur et de celle de  
S.A.I. Madame la princesse Olive Fausten...  
Bromsen et l'etiquette de la cour.  
Port-au-Prince : de l'imprimerie impériale,  
9 Nov. 1849.



Haiti Empire (Fausten Soulouque)  
1849-1858.

Acc

83-

156

Ordonnance portant, organisation de la  
maison de S.M. l'Impératrice.

Bromsen

[Port-au-Prince] : De l'Imprimerie  
Impériale, 25 Oct. 1849.



Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-  
1859 (Faustin I)

\*XH

.716C

... Ordonnance portant organisation de la  
maison militaire.

.H12C

no.2

Port-au-Prince, de l'imprimerie impériale.  
«1849»

16 p. 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.16.

At head of title: Liberté, Empire d'Haiti.  
Egalité.

(Continued on next card)

21 Apr 1877 (214.960) -  
G. B. P. Hunt - r.f.  
4291.65 no.2

1 Haiti--Army.  
dis

Bissainthe

red s : XH.716C.H12L 1849 Oct.31

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-1859  
(Faustin I). ... Ordonnance portant organi-  
sation de la maison militaire ... [1849]  
(Card 2)

\*XH  
.716C  
.H12C  
no.2

"Donné en notre palais du Port-au-Prince, le  
31 octobre 1849 ... Faustin."

01





Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-1859  
(Faustin I)

\*XH  
.716C     ... Ordonnance qui confere des titres nobili-  
.H11L     aires aux fonctionnaires civils ...  
1849     Port-au-Prince, de l'imprimerie impériale.  
c1849

23 p. 20cm.

At head of title: Liberté, Indépendance. Em-  
pire d'Haiti.

Caption title; imprint from p.23.

17 Mar 1884 (344.221) -  
r.f. 4276.50 no.1

1 Titles of honor and nobility--Haiti  
dis

Bissau

8

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-1859  
(Faustin I)

\*XH

.716C

.H12C

no.4

... Règlement des honneurs à rendre à LL. MM.  
et à la princess impériale d'Haïti Olive Faus-  
tin, par la maison militaire de l'Empereur.

Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie impériale.  
«1849»

3 p. 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.3.

At head of title: Liberté, égalité Empire  
d'Haiti.

(Continued  on next card)

21 Apr 1877 (214.960) -  
g. B. P. Hunt - r.f.  
4291.65 no. 4

1 Titles of honor and nobility--Haiti  
dis

red s: XH.716.H12L 1849 Nov.3  
Bissainthe

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-1859  
(Faustin I). ... Règlement des honneurs à  
rendre à LL. MM. ... 1849 (Card 2)

\*XH

.716C

.H12C

no.4

"Donné en notre palais du Port-au-Prince, le  
3 novembre 1849 ... Faustin."

o!



Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Commis-  
sion militaire spéciale.

\*XH

.716C

.K59P

no.2

... Procès verbal d'interrogatoires de Agoust-  
ine Franco, dit Medina, espion français.

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi  
«1814»

8 p. 24cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

At head of title: Royaume d'Hayti. Commission  
militaire spéciale.

(Continued                      on next card)

17 Apr 1877 (214.283) -  
g B P Hunt - r.f. 4294.60

no.2

1 Haiti--Hist.--1804-1844  
I Medina, Agousthine Franco, called.  
di (Cap Haitien) s  
Bissainthe

MHS

10



Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Commis-  
sion militaire spéciale. Procès verbal

\*XH

.716C

... 1814 (Card 2)

.K59P

The interrogation took place on Nov. 17, 1814.

no.2

Bissainthe 857.

01



Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Conseil  
général.

\*XH

.716C

.K59P

no.1

... Proces verbal des séances du Conseil gé-  
néral de la nation.

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
1814.

20 p. 24cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.20.

At head of title: Liberté et indépendance.  
Royaume d'Hayti.

(Continued on next card)

17 Apr 1877 (214.283) -  
g B P Hunt - r.f. 4294.60  
no.1

1 Haiti--Pol & govt--1804-1844  
I Dauxion Lavaysse, Jean Francois, 1775-1826  
di (Cap Haitien) s  
Bissainthe

MHS

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Conseil  
général. ... Process verbal ... 1814.

\*XH

.716C

(Card 2)

.K59P

Covers session of October 21, 1814.

no.1

Includes correspondence of General Dauxion  
Lavaysse.

Bissainthe 3611.

01

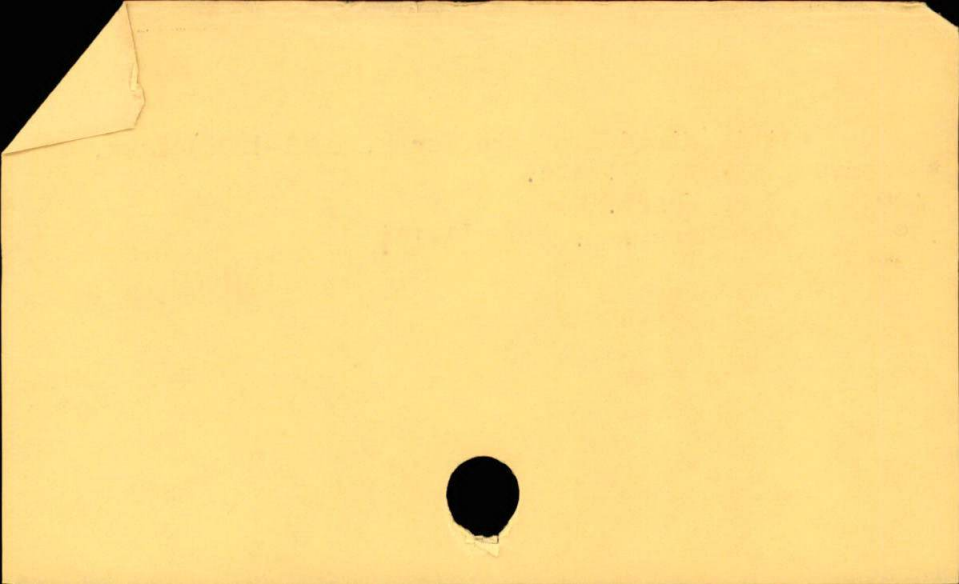


Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Laws,  
statutes, etc.

\*Reserve

4295 Code Henry.

.59 Cap Henry, P. Roux [1812]





Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Laws,  
statutes, etc.

\*XH

.716C ... The formation of the new dynasty of the  
.H12L kingdom of Hayti, formerly the island of Saint  
1811 Domingo. By a near relation to Bonaparte, Hen-  
ry Christophe. To be sold at the different  
book-stores.

Printed at Philadelphia. 1811.

15, 21.5 p. 22cm.

At head of title: A correct translation from  
(Continued on next card) MB

10

1 Haiti--Hist.--1804-1844.  
dis

disbound

13 Apr 1855 - Bates fd.  
r.f. 3572.5 no. 4 - reserve

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Laws,  
\*XH statutes, etc. ... The formation of the  
.716C new dynasty of the kingdom of Hayti ...  
.H12L 1811. (Card 2)  
1811 the original.  
Page 13 misnumbered 10.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 22529.

I. Christophe, Henri, King of Haiti, 1767-1820.

MB

01



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XpbH

.716C

.H12S

1812

July

25

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820)

Sovereigns, etc. (Henry I)

Royaume d'Hayti. Adresse à l'Armée royale  
d'Hayti. Henry ... Roi d'Hayti ... Aux généraux,  
officiers, sous-officiers et soldats de l'Armée  
royale.

Au Cap-Henry, chez P.Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
[1812]

broadside. 43x34cm.

"Donné au palais de notre bonne ville du Cap-  
Henry, le 25 juillet 1812."

MB

Clarissa Whitney Mem fd--  
Acc 74-348 PB




1 Haiti--Pol & govt--1804-1844  
dis  
i: Cap-Haitien, Haiti

8

\*XH                    Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Sover-  
                         eigns, etc. (Henry I)  
.716C                Royaume d'Hayti. Manifeste du Roi.  
.H39M                Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi  
no.1                «1814?»

44 p. 19.5cm.  
Caption title; imprint from p.44.  
Arms of Haiti at head of title.  
Reprints Henri Christophe's correspondence  
with members of the French forces under Leclerc  
(Continued                    on next card)



Apr 1877 (214.283) - E.  
B P Hunt - r.f. 4294.61

no. 1

in cont. bands

1 Haiti--Hist.--1791-1804  
di (Cap Haitien) s

MHS

Bissau



Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Sover-  
eigns, etc. (Henry I) Royaume d'Hayti ...  
1814? (Card 2)  
with covering introduction (p.1-18) dated 18  
September 1814.  
Bissainthe 3833?

\*XH  
.716C  
.H39M  
no.1

al



Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Sover-  
eigns, etc. (Henry I)

\*XH

.716C

... Plan général de défense du royaume.

.K59P

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.

no.3

1814

8 p. 24cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Royal arms of Henri Christophe at head of ti-  
tle.

At head of title: Liberté et indépendance.

(Continued      on next card)

17 Apr 1877 (214.283) -  
g B P Hunt - r.f. 4294.60  
no.3

1 Haiti--Hist., Military  
I Title

di (Cap Haitien) s  
Bissainthe

MHS

10

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Sover-  
eigns, etc. (Henry I) ... Plan général  
de defense du royaume ... =1814= (Card 2)

Royaume d'Hayti.

"Donné au palais royal de la Citadelle Henry,  
le 20 novembre 1814 ... Henry ... "--p.8.

\*XH  
.716C  
.K59P  
no.3

91



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820)

\*XxbH

Sovereigns, etc. (Henry I)

.716C

Proclamation. Le Roi, au peuple et à l'armée.

.H12S

Haytiens ...

1814

Au Cap-Henry, chez P.Roux, imprimeur du Roi.

Nov.

[1814]

11

broadside. 56x46cm.

Royal arms at head of title.

"Donné en notre Palais Royal de Sans-Souci,  
le 11 novembre 1814".

Announcing  
Franco Médina.

arrest of French agent

MB

Clarissa Whitney Mem Fd

Acc 74-349 PB



1 France--For rel--Haiti

2 Haiti--For rel--France

3 Médina, Franco, fl. 1814

dis

2 = Cap Haïtien, Haiti

10



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic)

\*XH

.716B

.P94H

no.2

[Gazette officielle] Feuille supplémentaire  
à la Gazette officielle, n.<sup>o</sup> xxxi, du 28 juillet  
1822.

Au Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie du Gouver-  
nement. [1822]

4p. 27.5cm.(4to);bd.to 21cm.

Bound with "Le Propagateur haïtien."

MB

Hunt begun-1877-tr.fr.  
4293.75 res

dis

9

Haiti (Republic)

\*Reserve

4290

.65

no.3

Official circular from the Haytian government.

Port-au-Prince, 1867.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic)

\*XH  
.716C  
.H12P  
1824  
Pièces officielles relatives aux négociations  
du Gouvernement français avec le Gouvernement  
haïtien, pour traiter de la formalité de la re-  
connaissance de l'indépendance d'Haïti.

Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du Gouverne-  
ment. Octobre 1824, an 21 de l'indépendance d'Ha-  
ïti.

1p.ℓ., 84p. 19cm. (4to)

Title within ornamental panel border; title

(See next card)

MB

(2464)--1889--tr.fr.  
4276.61 res.

LCxx

For pan. binding: given clean spine,  
marked the

1 France--For.rel.--Haiti

2 Haiti--For.rel.--France

3 Haiti--Hist.--1804-1844

dis

ex libris: Dorval, T.F. Dorvelas

10

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Pièces officielles ... 1824.

x XH (Card 2)

.716C vignette.

.H12P Original buff wrappers preserved.

1824 Ex libris (signature): T.F. [Dorvelas] Dorval.

01





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic)

XH Pièces officielles relatives aux négociations  
.716C du Gouvernement français avec le Gouvernement  
.H12P haytien. Pour traiter de la formalité de la re-  
1825 connaissance de l'indépendance d'Haïti ...

Paris, Peytieux, libraire, Galerie Delorme. 20  
janvier 1825.

2p.ℓ., 84p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Schollfield fd--Acc 69-204

LCxx

*unopened*

1 France--For. rel.--Haiti  
2 Haiti--For. rel.--France  
3 Haiti--Hist.--1804-1844

dis

9

HAITI (REPUBLIC).

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH  
.716C  
.A10H

Haïti, 1919-1920, livre bleu d'Haïti, blue book of Hayti; revue illustrée de la république d'Haïti, contenant des articles spéciaux concernant histoire, gouvernement, géographie, commerce et ressources naturelles ... a pictorial review of the republic of Hayti, including special articles on history, government, geography, commerce and natural resources. Comp. under government supervision.

[New York city, Printed by the Klebold press, 1919?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.716C

.A10H

Haïti, 1919-1920, livre bleu ... [1919?]  
(Card 2)

4p.ℓ.,260p. illus.(incl.ports.)port.,col.pl.  
31cm.

French and English in parallel columns.  
Compiled and published by the Compagnie  
biographique.

Advertising matter: p.241-260.

Ex libris (stamp): H.D. McFarland.



Haiti (Republic) Assemblée nationale. Chambre  
des Communes.

\*Acc.

66-212F ... Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance de  
la Chambre ... 17 avril 1826.

Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie du gouvernement  
«1826»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..



Haiti (Republic) Assemblée nationale. Sénat.

\*Acc. ... Adresse du Sénat aux citoyens de la

66-211 République ... 14 juillet 1823.

Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie du gouvernement  
1823.

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer



Haiti (Republic) Assemblée nationale. Sénat.

\*Acc. ... Décrêt du Sénat portant la nomination  
66-210 du président d'hayti.

Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie du gouvernement  
«1815»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

... (1910) ...  
...  
...  
...  
...

...  
...

Haiti (Republic) Assemblée nationale. Sénat.

\*Reserve Rapport fait au Sénat, dans sa séance du 27  
4275 février 1807, par son Comité militaire...  
.68 [Port-au-Prince, l'Imprimerie du Gouvernement,  
no.1a 1818]  
LCx.



Haiti (Republic) Chamber des communes.

pbAcc. ...Bulletin des Lois...

79-174 [Port-au-Prince, Imp. Nacionale] 1824.  
lcx.

Scholfeld fd.





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Chambre des Communes.

XbH ... Extrait du registre des délibérations

.716C de la Chambre des Représentans des Communes,

.H12E dans sa séance du 9 Mai 1827, an 24.e de

c.1 l'indépendance ...

Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie du Gouvernement  
[1827]

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

broadside. 31x21cm.(fol.)

XbH Woodcut illustration at head of page.

.716C

.H12E Another copy.  31x21cm.(fol.)

c.2

MB-Rev.

c.1--n.s.--n.d.  
c.2)--n.s.--n.d.  
c.3-4)--g: K.Fischer--  
1966

d12s

LCx

Haiti (Republic) Chambre des Communes. ...

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Extrait du registre des délibérations ...

[1827] (Card 2)

XbH

.716C

Another copy. 30.5x21cm.(fol.)

.H12E

c.3

Copies 3 & 4 attached, demonstrating that 2 items were printed per sheet by reversing the paper.

XbH

.716C

Another copy. 30.5x21cm.(fol.)

.H12E

c.4

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

L



Haiti (Republic) Commission de l'instruction  
\*Acc. publique.  
66-246 Programme des études pour les lycees de la  
République.  
Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie nationale c18--,  
Bissainthe 3613.

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

Rechts (Gemeinschaft) Kommissariat der Liquidation

\*Acc. publieque.

66-246. Programme des études pour les lycées de la

Haute-Savoie.

Port-au-Prince, Université nationale d'Haïti

Université 361.

3. 10. 1966 - Bacher

Haiti (Republic) Conseil d'état.

\*Acc. ... Adresse. Le Conseil d'etat, au peuple  
66-223 haitien ... 18 mars 1870.

Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie nationale «1870»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

• 99 \*

22-22

... 1941 ...

3. Jan. 1968 - 1968. 1968.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Constitution.

\*XH      Constitution de la republique d'Hayti, du 14  
.716D    novembre 1846, an 43e de l'indépendance d'Haïti.  
.L65E    Port-au-Prince, De l'imprimerie de Jh.'. Cour-  
no.3    tois. [1846?]

iii, 24 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: arms of Haiti.

Bissainthe 990.

MB

bequest B P Hunt - 1877-  
tr.fr. 4294.62 -reserve  
no.3

dis  
red s : XH.716C.H12C2 1846

7

Haiti. Constitution.

4295. 77

Constitution de la Republique d8Hayti, donne au  
Palais Nationale du Port-au-Prince, le 21 Juin,  
1867.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Haiti (Republic) Constitution.

\*SCH Constitution de 1918 de la République d'Haïti,  
.716C amendée par le plébiscite des 10 et 11 janvier  
.H12C 1928. Port-au-Prince, 1928.  
1928 35p. 23cm.  
Bissainthe 1846.

Elizabeth fd--Acc 68-222

s only

Extra

Haiti (Republic) Constitution.

\*Reserve      The constitution of the republic of Haiti.

4295      New York, J. Tredwell, 1818.

.82

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607





Haiti (Republic) Constitution.

\*XH Révision de la Constitution haïtienne de  
.716C 1806.

.C76R Au Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du gou-  
1816 vernement. (1816.)

1 p.l., 44 p. 15.5cm.

Caption title (p.l.): Révision des titres  
i. ii. iii. iv. v. vi. vii. viii. x. et xi.  
de la Constitution de 1806, proposée par le  
Sénat dans son adresse au peuple, en date du  
6 février dernier.

24 Oct 1900 - Phillips  
Id - r.f. 4319a.80 1806  
(Reserve)

dis  
Bissai in the

HH5

8

Haiti (Republic) Corps légistlatif, 1815.

\*XH           Liberté, égalité. Republique d'Hayti. Le  
.716C       premier janvier mil huit cent quinze ...

.H12C       Au Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie du gou-  
no.1       vernement. «1815»

7 p. 18cm.; bound to 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.7.

Arms of republic at head of title.

Signed at end: L. Leroux, Président, Neptune,  
Secrétaire.

(Continued       on next card)

21 Apr 1877 (214.960) -  
E. B. P. Hunt - r.f.  
4291.65 no.1

I Leroux, L  
dis  
Bissainthe

Haiti (Republic) Corps légistlatif, 1815.

\*XH      Liberté, égalité ... «1815» (Card 2)

.716C      An account of the celebration of the twelfth  
.H12C      anniversary of Haiti's independence.

no.1

8

Haiti (Republic) Dept. de l'intérieur et de  
l'agriculture.

\*Acc.

66-209

Programme pour la prestation de serment du  
Président d'Haïti.

Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie nationale «1874»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

of the ... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..



... ..



\*Acc.  
68-62

Haiti. Direction General des Travaux Publics.  
Les eaux de surface ... 1918-23, 1925-26,  
1927-28, 1935-36 [being] Bulletin hydrographi-  
que no. 1, 4, 6, 14.  
Port-au-Prince [Imprimerie de l'Etat] 1924,  
1927, 1928, 1937.

A. Lawrence fd. - 30 Jan. 1968

X

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

Code civil d'Haïti.

.716C

Au Port-au-Prince, De l'imprimerie du gouvernement. (Mars 1826.)

.H12L

1826

1p.ℓ., 416p. 20cm. (4to)

Title vignette: arms of Haiti.

Bissainthe 789.

Hunt bequ.--1877--tr.fr.  
4294.68 res.



*Lib. candae*

1 Civil law--Haiti  
dis

7

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

\*SCH  
.716C  
.H12L  
1892

Code civil d'Haïti annoté, avec une conférence des articles entre eux et leur correspondance avec les articles du Code civil français, précédé de la Constitution du 9 octobre 1889, et suivi d'un appendice contenant les principales lois ayant trait au code civil d'Haïti, par Louis Borno. Port-au-Prince, Haiti, Chez l'auteur; Paris, A. Giard & E. Brière, 1892.

x, 531 p. 18cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB

3 July 1965 - Clarissa  
Whitney Mem fd. - Acc  
65-561

*1/2 lbk new opino. - new lead paper books*

I, I-III for pc only  
I for oc & rb  
s only

no LC

10

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Code  
civil d'Haïti ... 1892. (Card 2)

\*SCH  
.716C  
.H12L  
1892

1. Civil law--Haiti. I. Borno, Louis, Pres.  
Haiti, ed. II. France. Laws, statutes, etc.  
III. Haiti (Republic) Constitution.

MB

01





Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

\*SCH  
.716C  
.L12C  
1931  
Code civil d'Haïti, annoté d'après la doctrine et la jurisprudence haïtiennes et françaises et références aux auteurs; précédé de la Constitution de 1918 amendée en 1928, par Abel-Nicolas Léger ... Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie de "La Presse," 1931.

957 p. 24cm.

1. Civil law--Hait. 2. Civil law--France.  
I. Léger, Abel Ni colas, ed. II. Haiti.  
(Republic) Con- stitution.

MB

3 July 1965 - H M Whitney  
Mem fd - Acc 65-553

LC

1-2 for pc only  
I-II for oc and pc only  
s only

01

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XH

Code de commerce d'Haïti.

.716C

Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du Gouverne-

.H12L

ment. (mai 1827)

1827C

1 p.l., 135 p. 19cm. (4to)

Title vignette: arms of Haiti.

MB

28 May 1883 - 329.823 -  
tr.fr. 4275.68 no.5  
reserve

1 Commercial law--Haiti.  
dis

7

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XH Code de procedure civile d'Haïti.

.716C Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du Gouverne-  
.H12L ment. (juillet 1826)

1826C

1 p.l., 156 p. 19cm. (4to)

Title vignette: arms of Haiti.

MB

28 May 1883 - 329.823 -  
tr.fr. 4275.68 no.2

1 Civil procedure--Haiti.  
dis

7

Haiti. (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XH Code penal d'Haïti.

.716C Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du Gouverne-  
.H12L ment. (décembre 1826)

1826P

1 p.l., 105 p. 19cm. (4to)

Title vignette: arms of Haiti.

MB

28 May 1883- 329.823 -  
tr.fr. 4275.68 no. 4

1 Criminal law--Haiti.  
dis

7



Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XH Code rural d'Haiti.

.716C Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du Gou-  
.H12L vernement. (juillet 1826)

1826R

1 p.l., 49 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette: arms of Haiti.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB

29 Apr 1891 - estate of  
S. E. Sewall - tr. fr.

7618.24

28 May 1883 - 329.823 -

4275.68 no. 3 (dup. copy.)

1 Agricultural laws and legislation--Haiti.  
I Title.  
dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

XH Código formado por los negros de la isla de

.716C Santo Domingo de la parte francesa hoi estado


.H12C2 de Haiti, sancionado por Henrique Cristoval,  
presidente y generalísimo. Traducido del frances  
por D. Juan López Cancelada ... Con los retratos  
de los principales gefes de la insurreccion.

Cádiz 1810. Con licencia,impreso por Quintana.

viii,[9]-103,[1]p. 5 ports. 20cm.(4to)

"Erratas": p.103.

Bissainthe 5163.

Imperfect:  portrait of Desalines  
wanting.

MB

Maria Whitney Mem fd--  
Acc 77-394

not own card, gift spine

1 Haiti--Biog.  
I Title

dis

red s : XD.810.H12C

1818-1843

Haiti Republic<sup>^</sup>(Boyer)

Acc           Laws, Statutes, etc.

83-           Considerant qu'il est urgent de régulariser  
159           l'organisation de la Garde Nationale...  
              le 22 Juin 1818...

Bromson

350

Benton       Au Port-au-Prince, : de l'Imprimerie du  
              Gouvernement, 1818.

1 s ([1]p.) : ill. ; 39 x 25 cm.



*Laws, statutes, etc.*

Haiti. Republic. ~~President.~~ Boyer.

Acc.

( - ).

84-

Loi qui proroge les lois des 20

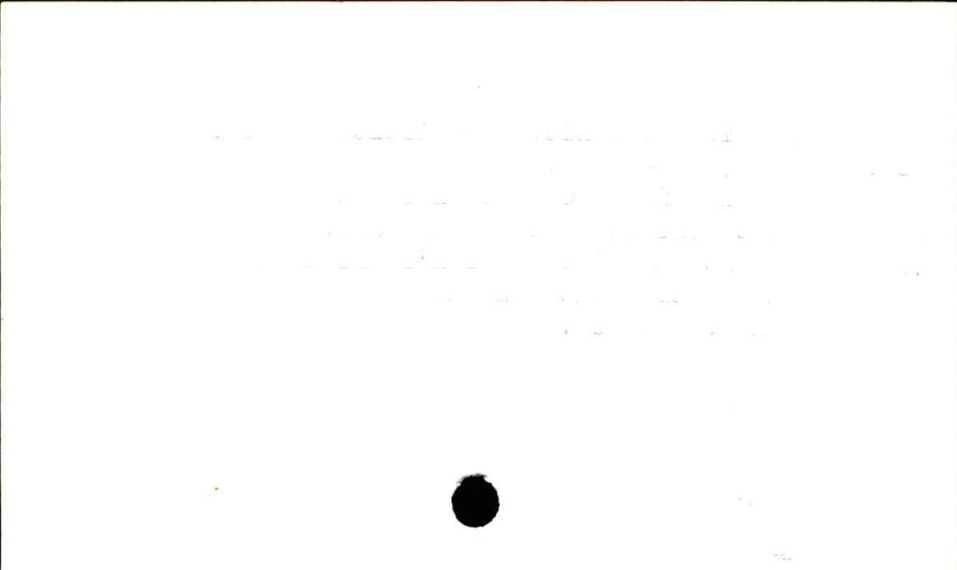
551

Septembre et 2 Octobre 1831...

(5)

Port-au-Prince : de l'imprimerie  
du Gouvernement, [1832].

1 p. ; 42 cm.





Haiti. Republic. *Laws, Statutes, etc.*

Acc.      Loi portant fixation du budget des  
84- dépenses de l'exercice 1849.

551      Port-au-Prince : de l'imprimerie  
(4) nationale, [1849]

1 p. ; 40 cm.



Acc. Haiti. Republic. Law, statutes, etc.  
84- Dispositions de la loi du 13 November 1854  
121 sur l'administration et la direction des Douanes  
relatives aux devoirs des capitaines de navires.  
Aux Cayes : Imprimerie Impériale, 1854.  
8 p. ; 20 cm.



Acc. Haiti. Republic. Law, statutes, etc.  
84- Dispositions of the law of the 13th of  
118 November 1854, on the administration and  
direction of custom-houses, relative to  
foreign ship-masters.

Cap-Haytien, Haiti : a l'Imprimerie  
Impériale.

7 p. ; 21 cm.



Acc. Haiti. Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.  
84- Loi sur les patentes pour l'année 1841...  
116 Cayes : [Reimprimée....a l'Imprimerie du  
Gouvernement.]  
16 p. ; 21 cm.





Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

\*Reserve      Recueil général des lois et actes du gouverne-  
4291      ment d'Haïti ...

.68      Paris, A. Durand, 1851-66. 5 v.  
LCxxx.



Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Res.

The rural code of Haiti ...

4264

By a southern planter.

.58

Granville, Middleton, N.J., George H. Evans,

no.6

1837.

LCxx; Mansellxxx.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
AND ARCHITECTURE  
LIBRARY  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

- \*XH      The rural code of Haïti; in French and English.  
.716C      With a prefatory letter to the Right Hon. the  
.H12L      Earl Bathurst ...  
1827R      London: Sold by James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly.  
            Printed by B. M<sup>C</sup>Millan, Bow-Street, Covent-  
            Garden, printer in ordinary to His Majesty.  
            1827.

xviii, 100 p. 20cm. (8vo)

MB

1 Apr 1968 - L. Friedman  
Fd - Acc 68-354

1 Agricultural laws and legislation -- *Health,*  
dis

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XH Les six codes d'Haïti, suivis d'une table  
.716C raisonnée des matières.

.H12L Au Port-au-Prince, Chez C.Descauriel, libraire,  
1828 Grande-Rue. 1828. 25.<sup>e</sup> année de l'indépendance.  
c.1

RARE BOOK

2p.ℓ., 738p. 14.5cm.


\*XH<sup>DEPT</sup>

Title vignette: arms of republic.

.716C Another copy. 14.5cm.

.H12L Ex libris: H.G. & M.W. Chapman, Port-au-  
1828 Prince, 1842 (signature); Wendell Phillips  
c.2 (donor to this Library)

(See next card)

1) Hunt bequ.--1877--tr.fr.  4295.81 res

2) g: W. Phillips--1882--tr.fr. 4278.86

/// g. G.M. Mason--1858--3709.4 dupl. rej.

12

1 Civil law--Haiti

2 Commercial law--Haiti

3 Criminal law--Haiti

4 Agricultural laws and legislation--Haiti

dis  
ex libris (2)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Les  
six codes d'Haïti ... 1828. (Card 2)

\*XH

.716C

.H12L

1828

c.2

CONTENTS.--Code civil.--Code de procédure  
civile.--Code de commerce.--Code d'instruction  
criminelle.--Code pénal.--Code rural.

12




Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-  
1843 (Boyer)

\*XbH  
.716C      ... Loi portant amendement à la loi du 18 juin  
.H12L      1823, relative aux appointemens des autorités  
1827      militaire.  
Apr.      Au Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du gouverne-  
16      ment. c1827.

broadside. 45 x 38.5cm.

Arms of Haiti and motto at head.

Signed into law, 16 April 1827.



3 Jan 1966 - Wm D. Whit-  
ney Mem fd - Acc. 66-202



1 Haiti. Armée--Pay, allowances, etc.  
2 Broadrides--Haiti  
dl2s

MHS

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-  
1843 (Boyer)

xXpfH

.716C

... Loi sur les billets de caisse ... 16

.H12L

avril 1827 ... Boyer ...

1827

Au Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du gou-  
vernement [1827]

Apr.

16

broadside. 44.5x34cm.

Arms of republic, motto & "République  
d'Haïti" at head of title.

MB

Wm D Whitney Mem Fd--  
Acc 68-542F

1 National bank-notes--Haiti  
2 Broad-sides--Haiti  
dizs

9

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-1843  
(Boyer)

\*XbH

.716C

.H12L

1832

May

29

... Loi qui proroge les lois des 20 septembre  
et 2 octobre 1831.

Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie du gouvernement  
«1832»

broadside. 43 x 31cm.

At head of title: Liberté, «Haitian arms»  
Egalité. Republique d'Hayti.

On customs duties and other taxes.

(Continued

on next card)

# 3 spec. 1966 - van der

Acc. 66-237

1. Tarnit - Thait.  
du

Mar 29

~~Bismarck~~  
Net 2 = XH.716C.H12Z.1832 8



Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-1843

\*XbH (Boyer) ... Loi qui proroge ... 1832.

.716C (Card 2)

.H12L Signed into law, 29 May 1832.

1832 Imperfect: slightly mutilated.

May

29

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XpfH

.716C

.H12L

1833

July 9

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-  
1843 (Boyer)

... Loi qui révoque celle sur les entrepôts  
réels.

Au Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du gou-  
vernement [1833]

broadside. 43x31cm.

Device of republic at head, with motto &  
"Republique d'Haiti."

Signed into law, 9 July 1833.

Imperfect: worn at folds.

MB

J.L. Whitney fd--  
Acc 66-249F



1 Broadside--Haiti-  
2 Warehouses--Laws & Legislation  
dis

↓

RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-  
xXpfH 1843 (Boyer)  
.716C ... Loi sur l'érection d'une chapelle pour  
.H12L recevoir les restes d'Alexandre Pétion ...  
1840 14 juillet 1840 ... Boyer ...  
July Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du gouverne-  
14 ment [1840]

broadside. 39x29cm.

Arms of republic, motto, & "République  
d'Haïti" at head of title.

Wm D Whitney Mem fd--  
Acc 68-545F

1 Pétion, Alexandre Sabès, Pres. Haïti, 1770-1818  
2 Broadrides--Haïti  
dizs

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-  
1843 (Boyer)

XpfH

.716C

... Loi sur l'imposition relative aux valeurs  
locatives des maisons ou cases dans les villes,  
bourgs ou campagnes, et aux produits des pro-  
priétés rurales, lesquels ne sont point assu-  
jétés à l'impôt territorial ... 7 juillet 1835  
... Boyer ...

.H12L

Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie du gouverne-  
ment [1835]

1835

July

7

broadside. 43x32cm.

Arms of republic, motto & "Republique  
d'Haïti" at head of title.

MB

Wm D Whitney Mem Fd--  
Acc 68-543F

1 Taxation--Haiti  
2 Broadslides--Haiti  
di2s

9



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-  
1843 (Boyer)

\*XpfH

.716C

... Loi sur la vente des domaines nationaux

.H12L

... 16 juin 1840 ... Boyer ...

1840

Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie du gouverne-  
ment [1840]

June

16

broadside. 52.5x41cm.

Arms of republic, motto, & "République  
d'Haïti" at head of title.

MB

Wm D Whitney Mem Fd--  
Acc 68-545F

1 Haiti--Public lands  
2 Broadside--Haiti  
diz

9

RARE BOOKS

DEPT

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-  
1848 (Boyer)

\*XpfH

.716C

... Loi sur les impôts locatif et foncier

.H12L

... 12 novembre 1839 ... Boyer ...

1839

Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie du gouverne-  
ment.[1839]

Nov.

12

broadside. 39.5x29.5cm.

Arms of republic, motto & "République  
d'Haïti" at head of title.

MB

Wm D Whitney Mem Fd--  
Acc 68-544F

1 Taxation--Haiti  
2 Broadside--Haiti  
d12s

9

Acc. Haiti. Republic. (Lescot)  
84- Decret relatif aux biens de l'ex-président  
106 Boyer et à ceux des individus accusés comme  
ses complices...  
Port-au-Prince, Haiti : L'Imprimerie Nationale,  
[1843]  
3p. ; 18 cm.



Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1845-

\*XH

1846 (Pierrot)

.716C

... Loi sur l'arpentage.

.H12L

Réimprimée au Cap-Haytien, à l'Imprimerie  
impériale. (1852)

1845

Sept.

1

8 p. 19.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

At head of title: Liberté, arms of Haiti.  
Egalité. Republique d'Hayti.

Signed into law, 1 Sept. 1845.

3 Jan 1966 - Clarissa  
Whitney Mem fd - Acc.  
66-235

1 Surveyors--Haiti  
dis  
1: Cap Haitien

Brissauthe



Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1845-  
1846 (Pierrot)

\*XH

.716C ... Loi sur les conseils des notables et d'ar-  
.H12L rondissemens.

1845 Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie nationale.  
Sept. 1845.

22

9 p. 19.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.9.

At head of title: Liberté. arms of Haiti.  
Egalité. République d'Haiti.

Signed into law, 22 Sept. 1845.

3 Jan 1966 - J. L. Whitney  
mem id - Acc 66-234

1 Local government--Haiti  
dis  
Bissainthe

8

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1846-1847  
(Riché)

\*XH

.716C

.H12L

1846

June

16

... Loi qui règle la vente des poudres et des  
armes de guerre.

Aux Cayes, de l'Imprimerie nationale. «1846?»

4 p. 19.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

At head of title: Liberté. «Haitian arms»  
Egalité. République d'Haiti.

Signed into law, 16 June 1846.

3 Jan 1966 - Townsend fd  
Acc 66-236

1. Firearms--Laws and regulations--Haiti  
ds  
1: Les Cayes

MS

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1847-  
1849 (Soulouque)  
... Arrêté. Faustin Soulouque, Président  
d'Haiti. Vu la loi du 26 octobre 1848 ...  
Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie nationale.  
[1849]

7 p. 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.7.

At head of title: Liberté, égalité. République  
d'Haiti.

(Continued on next card)

21 Apr 1877 (214.960) -  
g. B. P. Hunt - r.f.  
4291.65 no.5



1 Government monopolies--Haiti  
dis

red s: XH.716C.H12L 1849 June 22  
Bissainthe

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1847-  
1849 (Souloque) ... Arrêté. Faustin Sou-  
louque, Président d'Haiti ... «1849» (Card 2)

\*XH  
.716C  
.H12C  
no.5

On the administration of the government's  
monopoly of agricultural produce.

"Donné au palais national du Port-au-Prince,  
le 22 juin 1849 ... Soulouque."

10





\*Acc.                    Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1859-  
66-207                1867 (Geffrard)  
(2)                    ... Loi. Fabre Geffrard, président d'Haïti  
                         ... Chapitre premier. De l'assiette de l'impôt  
                         des patentes.  
                         Cayes, Imprimerie nationale c! 1860? 2

3 Jan 1966 - Fischer

... ..

... ..

...

...

(2)

... ..

...

... ..

... ..

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1859-  
1867 (Geffrard)

\*Acc.

66-207 ... Loi sur la régie des impositions di-  
(1) rectes.

Cayes, Imprimerie nationale c! c1862?

3 Jan 1966 - Fischer



Acc

76-140pb

Haiti. (Republic) President, 1818-1843  
(Boyer) ~~no. 49~~

... Proclamation au peuple et á l'armée ...  
Alexandre Pétion n'est plus ...

Port au Prince, 1818.

Mansellx

Sewall Fd

1976



Haiti (Republic) (Resident, 1818-1843  
(Boyer)

\*Acc.

66-200 ... Republique d'Hayti. Jean-Pierre Boyer  
... concede par la présente ...  
«Port-au-Prince? 1821»

Printed form filled out in ms., dated 12  
avril 1821, and signed by Boyer.

3 Jan 1966 - Fischer



Acc. (copy)

...completo per la prima volta...



Haiti (Republic) President, 1847-1849

bAcc. (Faustin Soulouque).

79-172 ...Arreté...

Port-au-Prince [Haite] Imp. Nationale, 1848.

Scholfield fd.



Haiti (Republic) President, 1859-1867

bAcc. (Geffrard).

79-173 Discours...

Port-au-Prince [Haiti] Imp. Nationale, 1866.

1cx.

Scholfeld fd.



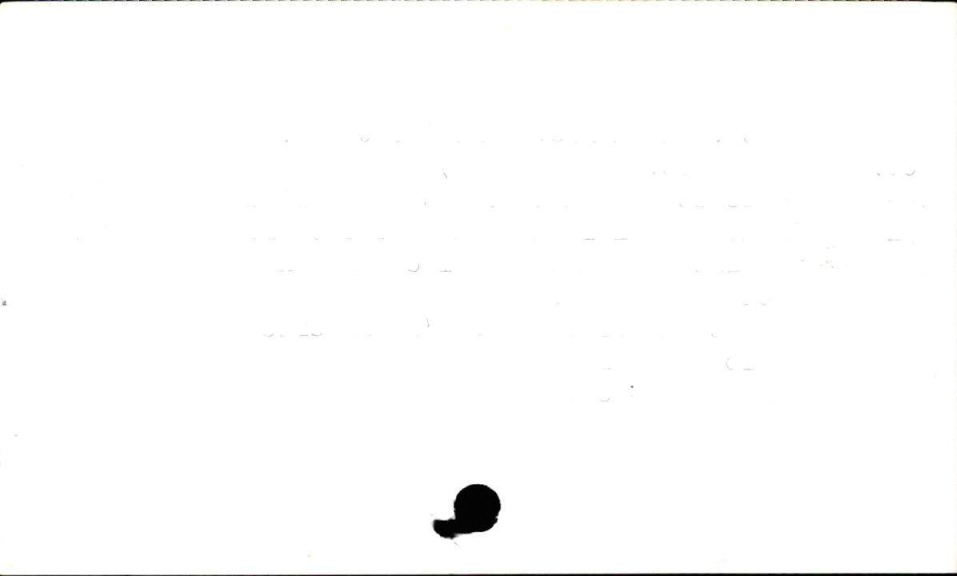
Haiti. Republic. President [?].

Acc. Saget. ( - )

84- Décret le gouvernement provisoire  
551 donné au Palais du gouvernement pro-  
(3) visoire, au Port-au-Prince, le 31  
Décembre, 1869...

Port-au-Prince : De l'imprimerie  
nationale, [1869]

1 p. ; 44 cm.



Haiti (Republic) President, March-July 1915

\*Acc. (Vilbrun Guillaume Sam)

66-214 ... Arrêté ... Considérant qu'une insurrection a éclaté ... 29 avril 1915...

Port-au-Prince, Imp. nationale «1915»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

• 2242

15-30



Haiti (Republic) President, 1941-1946 (Lescot)  
\*Acc. Proclamation de son excellence le President  
66-271 de la Republique au peuple haitien le 15 mai  
1944.  
cPort-au-Prince? 1944.

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer Book Fund

Hotel (Republic) Restaurant, 1941-1942 (Lancaster)

Information on our excellence in service.

66-271 is the Restaurant and is located in the

1941.

1941-1942-1943-1944

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer Book Store

bAcc.

79-175

Haiti (Republic) Le Secretaire d'etat.

...Aux administrations et commissions du  
monopole de la republique...(circulaire no. 98

Port-au-Prince [Haiti] 1849.

nucx.

Scholfeld fd.

100  
100

1. The first part of the (main) text  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

...

...



Haiti (Republic) Secreteriaie d'état.

\*Acc. ... Avis. En vertu de la décision du prési-  
66-203 dent d'Haiti ...

Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie du gouvernement  
«1828»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the inhibitor on the rate of polymerization of  $\alpha$ -methylstyrene in the presence of  $\text{SnCl}_4$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ .

Haiti (Republic) Secrétairerie d'état.

\*XH  
.716C  
.Se2E  
1831  
... Rapport du Secrétaire-d'état à la Chambre  
des Représentans des Communes, sur les opérations  
financières de la République pendant l'année 1831,  
an 28e de l'indépendance.  
«Port-au-Prince, 1832»

29 p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: Liberté, égalité. République  
d'Hayti.

Signed at end:  
mai 1832, an 29e.

Port-au-Prince, le 28  
Jn. Cme. Imbert.

3 Jan 1966 - J. D. Whit-  
ney Mem Id - Acc 66-208

1. Hattl--Finance  
dls  
Bissalnth

8



\*Acc.

68-223

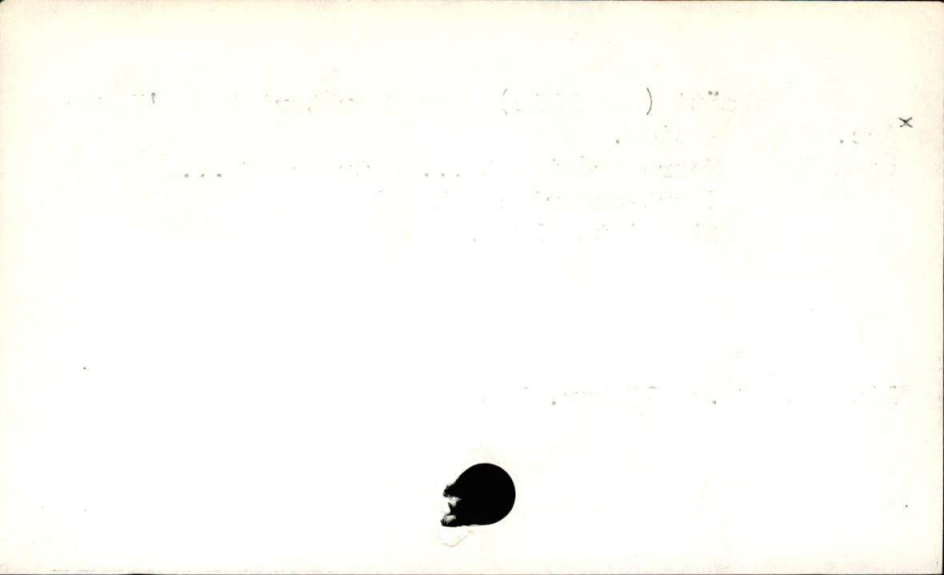
Haïti (Republic) Sous-Secrétariat à l'Infoma-  
tion.

Notre président ... notre chef ...

[Port-au-Prince, 1942]

Bissainthe 1943.

Elizabeth fd. - 15 Mar. 1968



Ms.U.1.21 Haiti. Treasury.

Oversize  
no.18

«Paper money: Deux gourdes, authorized  
16 avril 18 7»



HAITI (REPUBLIC) TREATIES, ETC., 1818-1843  
(BOYER)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716C

.F84S

1841

July

10

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1830-1848 (Louis  
Philippe I)

Ordonnance du Roi qui prescrit la publica-  
tion de la convention conclue, le 29 août  
1840, entre la France et la République  
d'Haïti, dans le but d'assurer la répression  
de la traite des Noirs. Au palais de Neuilly,  
le 10 juillet 1841.

[Paris] Imprimerie royale.--Août 1841.

5p. 22.5cm.(8vo) (Bulletin des lois,  
n° 837, ix<sup>e</sup> série)

MB



Haiti (Republic) Tribunal de cassation.

\*Reserve Recueil des arrêts de la cour de cassation...

4284 Port-au-Prince, Mullery, 1854. 2 v.

.66 LCx.

Imperfect: all after v.2, pte.2, p.400 wanting.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI.

Ducoeur-Joly, S J

\*XH  
.716D  
.D85M

Manuel des habitans de Saint-Domingue, contenant un précis de l'histoire de cette île, depuis sa découverte; la description topographique et statistique des parties française et espagnole; le tableau des productions naturelles et des cultures coloniales; l'art de fabriquer le sucre et l'indigo, de récolter et préparer le café, le coton et le cacao jusqu'à leur embarquement, et de faire le rum à la manière anglaise: suivi d'un Traité de médecine domestique appropriée

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x<sup>o</sup>XH                      Ducoeur-Joly, S                      J                      Manuel des  
                                    habitans de Saint-Domingue ... 1802. (Card  
.716D                      2)  
.D85M                      aux îles, d'une Pharmacopée américaine; du  
                                    premier vocabulaire français-créole, et de con-  
                                    versations françaises-créoles [!] pour donner  
                                    une idée de ce langage, et se faire entendre des  
                                    Nègres ... Par S.J. DucoeurJoly ...  
                                    A Paris, Chez Lenoir, libraire, rue de Savoie,  
                                    n<sup>o</sup>.4. M. DCCCII.--An X.      [1802]

2v.(v.1:2p.l.,ccviiij,216p.;v.2:2p.l.,406p.)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH Ducoeur-Joly, S J Manuel des  
.716D habitans de Saint-Domingue ... 1802. (Card  
.D85M 3)  
fold.map, 2 fold.tables. 21cm.(8vo)  
Errors in paging: v.2, p.133 & 327 misnumbered  
13 & 227.  
The treatise "Médecine domestique de Saint-  
Domingue" and the "Pharmacopée" are by J.B.  
Poupée-Desportes.  
Bissainthe 5564.



RARE BOOK

HAITI.

DEPT.

Malenfant,

\*XH

Des colonies, et particulièrement de celle de  
Saint-Domingue; mémoire historique et politique ...

.716D

.M29D

Par le colonel Malenfant ...

A Paris, Chez Audibert, lib., rue de la Colombe,  
n° 4, en la Cité, et au Cabinet de lecture, rue de  
l'Échiquier, n° 42. Aout 1814.

2p.ℓ., xij, 334, [2]p., 1ℓ. 21cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[337]

MB





HAITI.

Sanchez Valverde, Antonio, d. 1790.

\*XG      Idea del valor de la Isla Española, y utilida-  
.3774      des, que de ella puede sacar su monarquia. Por  
.11      Don Antonio Sanchez Valverde ...

Con licencia: En Madrid: en la imprenta de Don  
Pedro Marin. Año de MDCCLXXXV.      [1785]

4 p.ℓ., xx, 136 p., 1ℓ., 137-208, [4] p.  
21.5cm. (4to)

\*XH      "Erratas": p.[202]  
.715      Another copy. 20.5cm.

.Sa5I      Imperfect: p.207-[212] wanting.

MB



HATTI.

\*G.3624

.15

Vergennes, Charles Gravier, comte de, 1719-1787.

Mémoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane, par M. de Vergennes, ministre de Louis XVI, accompagné d'un précis de la vie de ce ministre, et suivi d'autres mémoires sur l'Indo-stan, Saint-Domingue, la Corse et la Guyane. Paris, Lepetit jeune, an X.—1802.

xxiv, [25]-315 p. port. 22cm.

Lettre de M. le Chevalier Turgot à M. le Duc de Choiseuil, 10 octobre, 1765, p. [273]-300.

(Continued on next card)



HAITI.

\*G.3624  
.15

Vergennes, Charles Gravier, comte de, 1719-1787.

Mémoire historique ... 1802. (Card 2)

The "Mémoire...sur la Louisiane" was written about 1777. For discussion of its authenticity, see American Historical Review, January 1905, v.10, p. 250.

F373  
.V49

— — [Another copy; lacks portrait]

1. Louisiana-Hist.--Colonial period. 2. India.  
3. Haiti. 4. Corsica. 5. French Guiana. I.  
Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, baron de l'Aulne,  
1727-1781. II. Title.



## HAITI--ARMY.

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-  
1859 (Faustin I)

\*XH  
.716C     ... Ordonnance portant organisation de la  
.H12C     maison militaire.  
no.2     Port-au-Prince, de l'imprimerie impériale.  
1849.

16 p. 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.16.

At head of title: Liberté, Empire d'Haiti.  
Egalité.

(Continued  on next card)





HAITI--ARMY.

Haiti (Empire) Laws, statutes, etc., 1849-1859  
(Faustin I). ... Ordonnance portant organi-  
sation de la maison militaire ... 1849.  
(Card 2)

\*XH  
.716C  
.H12C  
no.2

"Donné en notre palais du Port-au-Prince, le  
31 octobre 1849 ... Faustin."



HAITI. ARMÉE--PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-  
1843 (Boyer)

\*XbH  
.716C      ... Loi portant amendement à la loi du 18 juin  
.H12L      1823, relative aux appointemens des autorités  
1827      militaire.  
Apr.      Au Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du gouverne-  
16      ment. «1827»

broadside. 45 x 38.5cm.

Arms of Haiti and motto at head.

Signed into law, 16 April 1827.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bissainthe, Max.

\*XZ      Dictionnaire de bibliographie haitienne.  
.26B      Washington, D.C., Scarecrow Press, 1951.  
.H14B      x, 1052 p. 22cm.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bissainthe, Max.

\*XZ      Dictionnaire de bibliographie haitienne. Pre-  
.26B      mier supplement. Metuchen, N.J., The Scarecrow  
.H14B2      Press, Inc., 1973.

viii, 269p. 23cm.

Covers period 1950-1970 and includes appendix  
to main work.

MB





HAITI--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hazard, Samuel, 1834-1876.  
XH Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance  
.715D at Hayti. By Samuel Hazard ...  
.H33S New York: Harper & Brothers, publishers, Franklin  
c.1 Square. 1873.

xxixp., 1 l., 511p. incl. front. illus., plates,  
fold. map, plans. 21cm.

"Bibliography of Santo Domingo and Hayti":  
p. [xxi]-xxix.

(See next card)

MB-

(Rev.)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Hazard, Samuel, 1834-1876.	Santo Domingo ...
XH	1873. (Card 2)	
.715D	Another copy.	
.H33S	Inscribed: "With the compliments of the author."	
c.2	Imperfect: fold.map wanting.	



HAITI--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Institution Saint-Louis  
de Gonzague. Bibliothèque haitienne des  
Frères.

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque haitienne des  
Frères de l'instruction chretienne; the cata-  
logue of the Haitian library of the Brothers of  
Christian instruction. Frère Lucien Jean i.c.  
Port au Prince, Haiti, W.I., 1958.

7 p.l., 533 numb.l. 28.5cm.

Mimeographed.

1. Haiti--Bibl.

I. Lucien Jean, brother.

\*XfH  
.716A  
.P83C



HAITI--BIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

XH

.716C

.H12C2


Código formado por los negros de la isla de Santo Domingo de la parte francesa hoi estado de Haiti, sancionado por Henrique Cristoval, presidente y generalísimo. Traducido del frances por D. Juan López Cancelada ... Con los retratos de los principales gefes de la insurreccion.

Cádiz 1810. Con licencia,impreso por Quintana.

viii,[9]-103,[1]p. 5 ports. 20cm.(4to)

"Erratas": p.103.

Bissainthe 5163.

Imperfect:  portrait of Desalines wanting.

MB





HAITI--COMMERCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Conseil d'Etat.

XxbH

.741C

.F84C

1767

July

29

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, qui ordonne l'établissement de deux entrepôts, l'un au port du Carénage, dans l'isle de Sainte-Lucie; et l'autre au môle Saint-Nicolas, dans l'isle de Saint-Dominique: et qui permet aux étrangers d'y introduire & d'en exporter certaines denrées & marchandises. Du 29, juillet 1767.

[Paris? 1767]

broadside. 62 x 33.5cm.

Another edition of Wroth/Annan 1737-38.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

HAITI--COMMERCE.

DEPT.

France. Conseil d'Etat.

\*XbH

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi; concernant  
le commerce interlope des colonies. Du 23 sep-  
tembre 1785 ...

.716C

.F84C

1785

Sept.

23

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. 1786.

8 p. 27cm. (4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Wood-engraved headpiece, signed: Mouet, 1779.

Relates to the commerce of Saint Domingue.

Wroth/Annan 2012.

MB Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--COMMERCE.

Thébaudières, Pierre André Fran-cois Viau, b.  
1751.

\*XH

.716D

.T34V

Vues générales sur les moyens de concilier  
l'intérêt du commerce national avec la pros-  
périté des colonies; par m. de Thebaudieres,  
ancien procureur général au Conseil supérieur  
du Cap, député de S. Domingue.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie ed [!] Demonville'  
rue Christine. [1791]

24p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Half-title; imprint from p.24..

Bissainthe 8128.



HAITI--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

\*XH  
.716C  
.J56R

France. Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1789-1791. Comité d'Agriculture et de Commerce.

Rapport fait au nom de la section du Comité d'Agriculture et de Commerce, chargée par l'Assemblée Nationale de l'examen de la réclamation des députés de Saint-Domingue, relative à l'approvisionnement de l'isle. Par m. Gillet de la Jacqueminere.

A Paris, Chez Baudouin, imprimeur de l'Assemblée Nationale, rue du Foin S.-Jacques, n<sup>o</sup>.31. 1789.

(Continued on next card)

MB





\*XH  
.716C  
.J56R

France. Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1789-  
1791. Comité d'Agriculture et de Commerce.  
Rapport fait au nom de la section ...  
1789. (Card 2)  
56, 36 p. fold.table. 19cm. (8vo)

I. Gillet de la Jacqueminière, Louis Charles,  
1752-1836.

MB



Acc.

89-

236

(4)

HAITI -- COSTUMES -- OFFICERS

[Hand-colored plates illustrating  
uniforms worn by Haitian officers.]

Paris, [n.d.]

R-B  
4390  
.55  
no.2

Barnard, D.D.

A discourse pronounced at  
Schenectady, : before the New York  
Alpha... / By D.D. Barnard. Albany: :  
Printed by Hoffman & White., 1837.

51 p. ; 23 cm.

Printed blue wrapper.

I.T.

RG89-530214

MRG89-530214

19243

Haiti--Decedents' estates

see

Decedents' estates--Haiti.



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Ardouin, Beaubrun.

\*XH Géographie de l'île d'Haïti, précédée du pré-  
.716D cis et de la date des événemens les plus remar-  
.Ar2Gb quables de son histoire, par B. Ardouin.

Réimprimée au Port-au-Prince, par T. Bouche-  
reau--1856.

3 p.l., ~~iii~~-iv, 100 p. 24.5cm.

Title vignette.

Printed ivory wrappers preserved.

Bissainthe 131.

The gift of Wen-

dell Phillips.





RARE BOOK

HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

DEPT.

Barré de Saint Venant, Jean, 1737-1810.

\*XH

.716E

.B27D

Des colonies modernes sous la zone torride, et particulièrement de celle de Saint-Domingue; ouvrage dans lequel on découvre les causes de leurs malheurs, et où l'on développe les véritables principes du gouvernement qui leur convient; les moyens économiques de les faire arriver promptement à la plus grande prospérité, et de rendre le sort des Nègres préférable à celui d'aucun peuple de l'Europe. Par m. Barré Saint-Venant ...

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716E

.B27D

Barré de Saint Venant, Jean, 1737-1810. Des colonies modernes ... (Card 2)  
A Paris, Chez Brochot père et compagnie, libraires, rue Montmartre, N<sup>o</sup>.113, près les diligences. An X. (1802.)

2p.l., xvj, 516p. fold.table. 19.5cm. (8vo)

In this copy, at foot of the imprint also appears, added in type, "John Penington & Son. Philadelphie."

Page xiv misnumbered ixv.

Bissainthe 4608.



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792.

\*XE  
.227  
.13  
Nouveaux voyages aux Indes occidentales; contenant une relation des differens peuples qui habitent les environs du grand fleuve Saint-Louis, appelé vulgairement le Mississippi; leur religion; leur gouvernement; leurs mœurs &c.; leurs guerres & leur commerce. Par m. Bossu ...

A Paris, Chez Le Jay, libraire, quay de Gêvres, au Grand Corneille. M. DCC. LXVIII. Avec approbation & privilege du Roi. 1768.

(Continued on                      next card)



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792.      Nouveaux  
voyages aux Indes occidentales ... 1768.  
(Card 2)

\*XE  
.227  
.13

2 pts. in 1 v. (xx, 244 p., 2 l., 264 p.)  
fronts., 3 pl. 17cm.

Title vignettes.

Publisher's advts., pt.2, p.256-264.

Based on visits in 1751-1757 and 1757-1762.

Plates, etc., engraved by C. Beurlier from  
designs by G. de St. Aubin.

(Continued on      next card)





HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792.      Nouveaux  
voyages aux Indes occidentales ... 1768.

\*XE

.227

(Card 3)

.13

The gift, 1840, of David Bailie Warden to the  
library established by Nathaniel Bowditch.



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792.

\*XH  
.716D  
.B65N2  
Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale, contenant une collection de lettres écrites sur les lieux, par l'auteur, à son ami, m. Douin, chevalier, capitaine dans les troupes du Roi, ci-devant son camarade dans le nouveau monde. Par m. Bossu ...

A Amsterdam «i.e., Paris?», Chez Changuion, à la Bourse. M. DCC. LXXVII. «1777»

(Continued on next card)



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792. Nouveaux  
voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale ...  
1777. (Card 2)

\*XH  
.716D  
.B65N2

xvj, 392 p. front., 2 pl. (1 fold.) 19cm.  
The author's observations during his third  
visit to the country, in 1770-1771.

Pages 348-369 relate to Saint Domingue.

"Fautes importantes à corriger ... ": p.x.

Plates, etc., engraved by C. F. LeTellier and  
J. B. Louvion from designs by G. de St. Aubin.

\*XH  
.716D  
.B65N2  
c.2

Another copy.

20cm.

Imperfect: half-

title wanting.



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792.

\*XH      Travels through that part of North America  
.716D      formerly called Louisiana. By Mr. Bossu ...  
.B65T      Translated from the French, by John Reinhold  
Forster ... Illustrated with notes relative  
chiefly to natural history. To which is added  
by the translator A systematic catalogue of all  
the known plants of English North-America, or, A  
flora Americæ septentrionalis. Together with An  
abstract of the most useful and necessary arti-  
cles contained in Peter Loeffling's Travels

(Continued on                      next card)





HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792. Travels

\*XH ... (Card 2)

.716D through Spain and Cumana in South America. Re-  
.B65T ferred to the pages of the original Swedish edi-  
tion ...

London: Printed for T. Davies in Russel-  
Street, Covent-Garden. M DCC LXXI. c1771.

2 v. 21.5cm.

First published at Paris, 1768, under title  
"Nouveaux voyages aux Indes occidentales",  
(Continued on next card)



# HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792.      Travels

\*XH      ... 1771. (Card 3)

.716D      covering the author's first two visits to the  
.B65T      country in 1751-1757 and 1757-1762.

The systematic catalogue of plants was also  
published separately under title: *Flora Americae  
septentrionalis*.

Pritzel 2979; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 619.



RARE BOOK      HAITI--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

DEPT.      Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-  
XfH              1761.

.716D      Histoire de l'Isle espagnole ou de S. Domingue.

.C38H      Ecrite particulièrement sur des memoires manu-  
scrits du p. Jean-Baptiste le Pers ... Par le  
p. Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix ...

A Paris, Chez Hippolyte-Louis Guerin, ruë S.  
Jacques, vis-à-vis S. Yves, à S. Thomas d'Aquin.  
M. DCC. XXX[-XXXI]. Avec approbation et privi-  
lege du Roy.      [1730-31]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, 1682-  
XfH 1761. Histoire de l'Isle espagnole ...  
.716D 1730-31. (Card 2)

.C38H

2v.(v.1:xxviiij,20,\*19-20\*,21-482,[59]p.;v.2:  
xiv,506,[60]p.) 18 maps(12 fold) 29cm.(4to)

Title vignettes.

"Fautes a corriger": v.1,p.[541]; v.2,p.[564]

Large paper issue, the inner margins measuring  
4cm.

In this copy an engraved plate has been laid  
in as frontispiece to v.1.

(See next card)





RARE BOOK

DEPT. Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-  
XfH 1761. Histoire de l'Isle espagnole ...  
.716D 1730-31. (Card 3)  
.C38H

Another issue, 26cm.(4to)

XH In this issue the imprint reads: A Paris, Chez  
.716D Jacques Guerin, libraire-imprimeur, quay des Augus-  
.C38H tins. M. DCC. XXX. Avec approbation et privilege  
du Roy.

Regular paper issue, the inner margins measuring  
3cm.

A gift to this Library from the Biblio-  
thèque royale de Belgique.



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-  
1761.

\*XH

.716D

.C38H

Histoire de l'isle espagnole ou de S. Domingue.  
Ecritte particulièrement sur des memoires manu-  
scrits du p. Jean-Baptiste le Pers, jesuite,  
missionnaire à Saint Domingue, & sur les pieces  
originales, qui se conservent au Dépôt de la  
Marine. Par le p. Pierre-François-Xavier de  
Charlevoix ...

A Amsterdam, Chez François l'Honoré. M.DCC-  
XXXIII. 1733.

(Continued on next card)

MB



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-  
1761. Histoire de l'isle espagnole ...  
1733. (Card 2)

4 v. fronts., 3 fold. pl., fold. maps, fold.  
plans. 17cm.

Title vignettes.

\*XB Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Robert Keith.

.733 Another copy. 16.5cm.

.G38H Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Charles, baron  
de Selby.

MB



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-  
1761.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

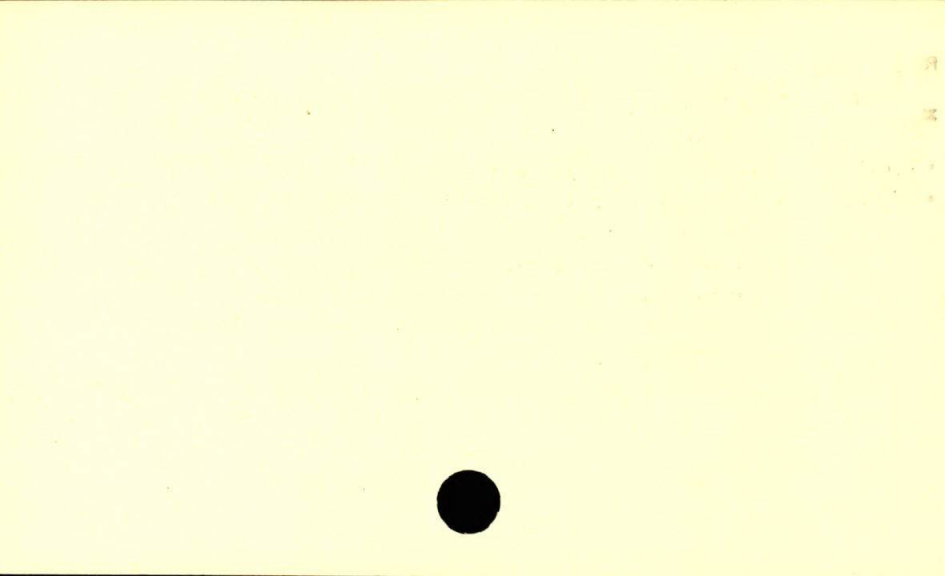
.716D Histoire de l'isle espagnole ou de S. Domingue.

.C38Hb Ecrite particulièrement sur des memoires manu-  
scrits du p. Jean-Baptiste le Pers, jesuite,  
missionnaire à Saint Domingue, & sur les pieces  
originales, qui se conservent au Dépôt de la  
Marine. Par le p. Pierre-François-Xavier de  
Charlevoix ...

A Amsterdam, Chez François l'Honoré. M.DCC-  
XXXIII. [1733]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-  
1761. Histoire de l'isle espagnole ...  
1733. (Card 2)

4v. fronts., 3 fold.pl.fold.maps, fold.plans.  
17cm.

**RARE BOOKS**  
**DEPT.**

Title pages, with engraved vignettes, in red  
& black.

**X**XB Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Robert Keith.  
.733 Another copy. 16.5cm.

.C38H Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Charles, baron  
de Selby.



## HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Dorvo-Soulastre,

\*XH Voyage par terre de Santo-Domingo, capitale  
.716D de la partie espagnole de Saint-Domingue, au  
.D73V Cap-Français, capitale de la partie française  
de la même isle. Entrepris et exécuté au mois  
de germinal an VI ... Suivi d'un rapport sur  
l'état actuel des mines de la colonie espagnole;  
traduit de Don Juan Nieto, minéralogiste de S. M.  
Catholique; et terminé par une relation, sous le  
titre de Mon retour en France ... Par Dorvo-  
Soulastre ...

(Continued

on next card)



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Dorvo-Soulastre, . Voyage par terre  
de Santo-Domingo ...  
A Paris, Chez Chaumerot, libraire, au Palais  
du Tribunat, Galeries de bois, n<sup>o</sup>.188. 1809.

2 p.l., 407, cl. p. fold. front. 22cm.

\*XH "Errata": p.408.  
.716D Bissainthe 5518.  
.D73V Another copy. 19.5cm.  
c.2



HAITI--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Franklin, James.

XH

.716D

.F85P

c.1

The present state of Hayti, (Saint Domingo,) with remarks on its agriculture, commerce, laws, religion, finances, and population, etc. etc.

By James Franklin.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street.

MDCCCXXVIII. [1828]

viii, 411, [1]p. 18.5cm.

"Errata": p. [412]

(See next card)

MB-Rev. (2)





Franklin, James.      The present state of Hayti ...  
1828. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bissainthe 5860.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

XH

.716D

Another copy. 19cm.

.F85P

c.2





HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hazard, Samuel, 1834-1876.  
XH Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance  
.715D at Hayti. By Samuel Hazard ...  
.H33S New York: Harper & Brothers, publishers, Franklin  
c.1 Square. 1873.

xxixp., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ l., 511p. incl. front. illus., plates,  
fold. map, plans. 21cm.

"Bibliography of Santo Domingo and Hayti":  
p.[xxi]-xxix.

(See next card)

MB-

(Rev.)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

Hazard, Samuel, 1834-1876. Santo Domingo ...  
1873. (Card 2)

.715D

Another copy.

.H33S

Inscribed: "With the compliments of the author."

c.2

Imperfect: fold.map wanting.

2000 12 14 12:12:14

70

65



RARE BOOK    HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

DEPT.    Hérard-Dumesle,

\*XH    Voyage dans le nord d'Hayti, ou Revelations  
.716D    des lieux et des monumens historiques. Par  
.H41V    Herard-Dumesle ...

Aux Cayes [Haiti], De l'Imprimerie du gouver-  
nement. 1824.

4p.ℓ., 392p. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

"Errata": p.[390]-392.

Bissainthe 1327.

MB





HAITI--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

PARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.M11H

c.1

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.

Haïti, ou Renseignemens authentiques sur l'abolition de l'esclavage et ses résultats à Saint-Domingue et a la Guadeloupe, avec des détails sur l'état actuel d'Haïti et des noirs émancipés qui forment sa population. Traduit de l'anglais.

Paris, Chez L.Hachette, rue Pierre Sarrazin, N<sup>o</sup> 12. 1835.

(See next card)

MB



ARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.M11H

c.1

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838. Haïti ...

1835. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,iv,207p. 22cm.(8vo)

Page 111 misnumbered 11.

CONTENTS.--Lettre de l'éditeur à m. le duc de Broglie [signed Z. Macaulay]--Mémoire sur l'abolition de l'esclavage à Haïti.--Extraits des lettres d'un voyageur [Richard Hill of Jamaica] à Haïti, pendant les années 1830 et 1831.--Examen du rapport de m. Charles Mackenzie, consul général d'Angleterre à Haïti--

(See next card)



[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.      Haïti ...  
1835. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH

Mémoire sur l'abolition de l'esclavage à la  
Guadeloupe.

.710

Another copy. 22cm.; in case, 23.5cm.

.M11H

In this copy p.111 is correctly paged.

c.2

Printed tan wrappers.

I. Title.



HAITI--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819.

.716D

Description topographique, physique, civile,

.M81D

politique et historique de la partie française  
l'isle Saint-Domingue ... Par M.L.E. Moreau de  
Saint-Méry ...

Also

avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

A Philadelphie, Et s'y trouve chez l'auteur,  
au coin de Front & de Callow-Hill streets.  
A Paris, chez Dupont, libraire, rue de la Loi.  
Et à Hambourg, chez les principaux libraires.  
1797[-98]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.716D

.M81D

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819. Description ... de la partie  
l'isle Saint-Domingue ... 1797[-98] (Card 2)  
2v. (v.1:xix,[1],788p.;v.2:viiij,856p.)  
fold.fronts.(incl.map) 24.5cm.(4to)  
"Errata": p.[iij], v.2.  
"Liste des souscripteurs": p.[iii-iv], v.2.  
Evans 32504 and 34137.  
Imperfect: p.601-608 of v.2 wanting. The sheet  
containing p.785-792 of v.2 is here present in  
duplicate.

MB-Rev.



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Robin, Claude C                      b. 1750.

\*XG            Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de  
.3636           la Floride occidentale, et dans les isles de la  
.2            Martinique et de Saint-Domingue, pendant les an-  
nées 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805 et 1806. Contenant  
de nouvelles observations sur l'histoire natu-  
relle, la géographie, les mœurs, l'agriculture,  
le commerce, l'industrie et les maladies de ces  
contrées, particulièrement sur la fièvre jaune,  
et les moyens de les prévenir. Suivis de la  
flore louisianaise ... Par C. C. Robin ...

(Continued                      on next card)



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Robin, Claude C                      b. 1750.      Voyages dans  
l'intérieur de la Louisiane ... (Card 2)  
Paris, Chez F. Buisson, libraire, rue Gît-le-  
Coeur, n.<sup>o</sup> 10, 1807.

3 v. front. (port.) fold. map, fold. plan.  
21cm.

\*XH                      Pritzel 7667.  
.704                      Another copy. 20cm.

.R55V



RARE BOOK

# HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

DEPT.

Samoual, Jean Baptiste.

\*XH

.716D  
.Sa4D

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Description of a plantation, situated at Petit St.Louis, near Port-de-Paix, in the northern part of Hispaniola; with all the buildings, belonging to the same and necessary to carry on the cultivation of such plantation; now offered to be exchanged, by J.B. & L. Samoual, proprietors, for goods, principally East-India, and partly public papers on St.Domingo, properly certified and signed by the public functionaries, and approved by the General in Chief, Toussaint ...

(See next card)





RARE BOOK

DEPT. Samoual, Jean Baptiste. Description of a plan-  
\*XH tation ... 1796. (Card 2)  
.716D [Boston? 1796]  
.Sa4D  
12p. fold.plan. 22.5cm.(8vo)  
Evans 31158.



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--GAZETTEERS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rouzier, S

\*XH

.716D

.R76D

Dictionnaire géographique et administratif  
universel d'Haïti illustré ... ou Guide géné-  
ral en Haiti, par S. Rouzier.

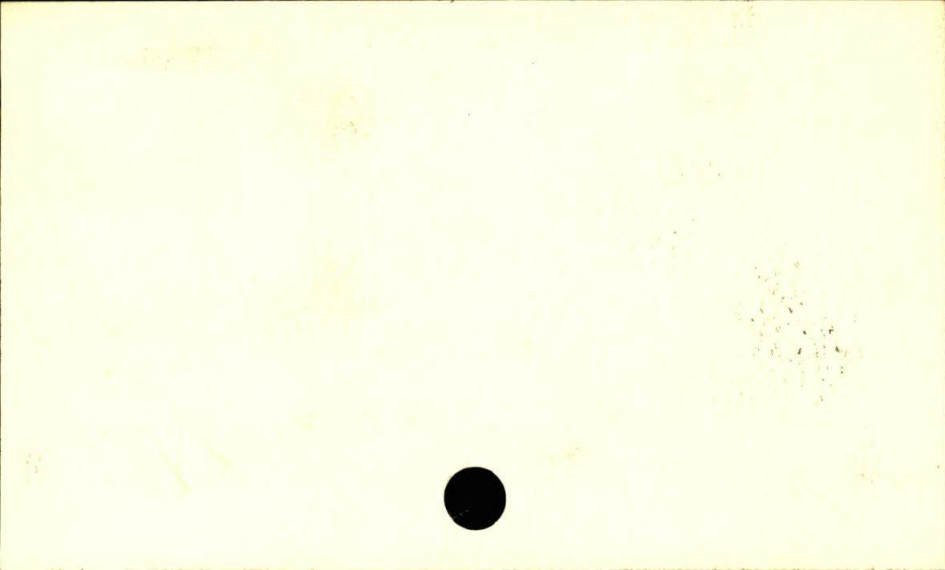
Paris, Imprimerie brevetée Charles Blot, 7  
rue Bleue, 7 [1892-1928?]

4 v. front., illus., plates, maps. 24cm. (8vo)

"Appendice": v.4, p.[1]-130 (2d count)

Vol.4 has imprint: Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie  
Aug.A. Héreaux, 1721 rue du Centre 1721.

MB



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--VIEWS.

Ponce, Nicolas, 1746-1831, engr.

\*XpfH  
.716D  
.P77R

Recueil de vues des lieux principaux de la colonie françoise de Saint-Domingue, gravées par les soins de m. Ponce ... accompagnées de cartes et plans de la même colonie, gravés par les soins de m. Phelipeau ... le tout principalement destiné à l'ouvrage intitulé: Loix et constitutions des colonies françoises de l'Amérique sous le vent ... par m. Moreau de Saint-Méry ...

A Paris, Chez m. Moreau de Saint-Méry, rue  
(Continued on next card)



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--VIEWS.

Ponce, Nicolas, 1746-1831, engr.      Recueil de  
vues ... (Card 2)

\*XpfH

.716D

.P77R

Caumartin, n<sup>o</sup>. 31. m. Ponce, rue Saint-Hya-  
cinthe, n<sup>o</sup>. 19. m. Phelipeau, rue Saint-Jacques,  
près celle des Mathurins, no. 45. A.P.D.R. 1791.

1 p.l., xxxi pl. (part fold., incl. maps)  
50cm.

Title vignette, engraved on wood, 1772, by Lap-  
ouraph from design by Bachelier.

The plates are engraved from drawings by  
(Continued                      on next card)





HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--VIEWS.

Ponce, Nicolas, 1746-1831, engr.      Recueil  
de vues ... (Card 3)

Fernand de la Brunière, Ozane, Perignon, and  
others.

The maps, by Phelipeau, bear dates of 1785 &  
1786, and were probably also issued separately.  
Bissainthe 7429.

In this copy are inserted a map of Saint Do-  
mingue by I. Sonis, dated 1796, a manuscript  
plan for the fortification of the Cale royale  
in Cap Francois, dated 1790, and a manuscript  
map of the "bourg                      du Cap Dame Marie".

\*XpfH  
.716D  
.P77R



HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

Wimpffen, François Alexandre Stanislaus, baron  
de.

.716D

Voyage à Saint-Domingue, pendant les années

.W71V

1788, 1789 et 1790; par le baron de Wimpffen ...

A Paris, Chez Cocheris, imprimeur-libraire,  
cloître Saint-Benoît, n<sup>o</sup>.352, Section des Thermes.  
An cinquième de la république. (1797, vieux  
style).

2 v. fold.table. 20cm. (8vo)

"Errata": v.1, p.[310]; v.2, p.[266]

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

# HAITI--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

\*XH Wimpffen, François Alexandre Stanislaus, baron de.

.716D A voyage to Saint Domingo, in the years 1788,  
.W71Ve 1789, and 1790. By Francis Alexander Stanislaus,  
baron de Wimpffen. Translated from the original  
manuscript, which has never been published, by  
J. Wright ...

London: Printed for T. Cadell, Junior, and W.  
Davies, (successors to Mr. Cadell) in the Strand;  
and J. Wright, opposite Old Bond-Street, Pic-  
cadilly. M DCC CXVII [i.e., 1797].

(See next card)

MB



Wimpffen, François Alexandre Stanislaus, baron  
de. A voyage to Saint Domingo ...

[1797]. (Card 2)

2 p.l., [iiii]-xviii, 371 p. fold.map. 21.5cm.

RARE BOOK DEPT.  
(8vo)

The map, dated 15 Apr. 1797, was drawn and

\*XH engraved by John Luffman.

.716D Another copy. 22.5cm.

.W71Ve Imperfect: half-title and fold. map wanting.

c.2 The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--DRAMA.

Béraud, Louis François Guillaume.

\*XH

.716G

.B45A

Adonis, ou Le bon Nègre, mélodrame, en quatre actes, avec danses, chansons, décors et costumes créoles. Par les citoyens Beraud de la Rochelle et Joseph Rosny. Ballets du cit. Milon, artiste du théâtre des Arts. Représenté, pour la première fois, sur le théâtre de l'Ambigu-comique, en fructidor de l'an 6<sup>e</sup>. de la République.

A Paris, Chez Glisau, rue du Foin-Saint-Jacques, n<sup>o</sup>.13, au Collège de m<sup>e</sup>.Gervais. Chez Pigoreau, libraire, place S.-Germain-l'Auxerrois et Palais

(See next card)



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH

.716G

.B45A

Béraud, Louis François Guillaume. Adonis, ou  
Le bon Nègre ... 1798. (Card 2)  
Egalité, galerie Noire du théât. de la Républ. Et  
chez le citoyen le Pan, rédacteur du Courier des  
Spectacle, rue du Petit-Bourbon. An VI de la Ré-  
publique. [1798]

46p. 19cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

"La scène se passe à Saint-Domingue."

Without music.

Based on "Adonis ou Le bon Nègre, anecdote  
coloniale" by J.B. Picquenard.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716E

.B27D

HAITI--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

Barré de Saint Venant, Jean, 1737-1810.

Des colonies modernes sous la zone torride, et particulièrement de celle de Saint-Domingue; ouvrage dans lequel on découvre les causes de leurs malheurs, et où l'on développe les véritables principes du gouvernement qui leur convient; les moyens économiques de les faire arriver promptement à la plus grande prospérité, et de rendre le sort des Nègres préférable à celui d'aucun peuple de l'Europe. Par m. Barré Saint-Venant ...

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716E

.B27D

Barré de Saint Venant, Jean, 1737-1810. Des  
colonies modernes ... (Card 2)

A Paris, Chez Brochot père et compagnie,  
libraires, rue Montmartre, N<sup>o</sup>.113, près les dili-  
gences. An X.(1802.)

2p./.,xvj,516p. fold.table. 19.5cm.(8vo)

In this copy, at foot of the imprint also ap-  
pears, added in type, "John Penington & Son.  
Philadelphie."

Page xiv misnumbered ixv.

Bissainthe 4608.





HAITI--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Haytien Emigration Society.

- \*XH      Information for the free people of colour,  
.716E      who are inclined to emigrate to Hayti.  
.A10 I      New-York: Printed by Samuel Wood & Sons, no.  
            261, Pearl-Street. 1824.

8 p. 20cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Signed at end by Peter Barker, secretary of  
the Society.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpfH

.A861

.S10P

HAITI--EMIGRATION & IMMIGRATION.

The Pine and palm; whole no.96-154; May 18,  
1861-June 26, 1862.

Boston and New York, 1861-62.

59nos. illus.(ports.) 61cm.;in case,74cm.  
weekly.

Incomplete: nos.97-101,103,110,113-114,120,  
122-123,143,145, & 148 wanting.

Edited by James Redpath for the Haytian Bureau  
of Emigration.

Ex libris (signatures): Wendell Phillips.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

The Pine and palm ... 1862. (Card 2)

\*XfH

.A861

.S10P

-----; whole no.155-164; July 3, 1862-Sept. 4,  
1862.

Boston, 1862.

10nos. illus.(port.,map) 30cm.;in case,35cm.  
weekly.

Incomplete: no.163 wanting.



Acc.  
89-  
235  
(9)

HAITI (Empire, 1849-1858). FAUSTIN  
[Soulouque] I. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Ordonnance déterminant le costume  
des huissiers et des hérauts d'arms.  
Port-au-Prince, 1850.





Acc.  
89-  
235  
(8)

HAITI (Empire, 1849-1858). FAUSTIN  
[Soulouque] I. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Ordonnance. Portant création des  
Barons.  
Port-au-Prince, 1849.



Acc.  
89-  
235  
(6)

HAITI (Empire, 1849-1858). FAUSTIN  
[Soulouque] I. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Ordonnance. Portant création des  
Chevaliers.  
Port-au-Prince, [n.d.]



Acc.  
89-  
235  
(7)

HAITI (Empire, 1849-1858). FAUSTIN  
[Soulouque] I. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Ordonnance. Portant création des  
Comtes.  
Port-au-Prince, [n.d.]



Acc.  
89-  
235  
(10)

HAITI (Empire, 1849-1858). FAUSTIN  
[Soulouque] I. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Statut. Concernant la Famille im-  
périale.  
Port-au-Prince, 1849.

R-B  
4503  
.37

Ruttenber, Edward Mannig, 1825-1907.  
Obstructions to the...

(card 2)

and black.

List of subscribers: p. 209-210.

Frontispiece (map): lith. of Hoffman  
& Co., Albany, NY.

1..New York (State)--Hist.--  
Revolution. 2..Hudson river--Hist.--  
Revolution. I.T.

RG89-531486

MRG89-531486

19848



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--FICTION.

\*XA

.4328K

.7

Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902-

Popo and Fifina, children of Haiti, by Arna  
Bontemps and Langston Hughes; illustrations by  
E. Simms Campbell.

New York, The Macmillan Company, 1932.

5p.l., 100p.incl.front., illus., plates. 22cm.

Orange linen, stamped in black on spine &  
front cover.

"Inscribed especially for Mary Ethel Lane from  
Langston Hughes, Chicago, April 28, 1940"--ms.  
inscription on fly leaf.



HAITI--FINANCE.

Haiti (Republic) Secrétairerie d'état.

\*XH  
.716C  
.Se2E  
1831  
... Rapport du Secrétaire-d'état à la Chambre  
des Représentans des Communes, sur les opérations  
financières de la République pendant l'année 1831,  
an 28e de l'indépendance.  
«Port-au-Prince, 1832»

29 p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: Liberté, égalité. République  
d'Hayti.

Signed at end:  
mai 1832, an 29e.

Port-au-Prince, le 28  
Jn. Cme. Imbert.



HAITI--FOREIGN RELATIONS.

R-B

F

1927

.B43

Benjamin, George J.

Contribution à l'histoire  
diplomatique et contemporaine. Port-  
au-Prince, Impr. de l'État [1951]

314 p. port. 20 cm.

Includes texts of treaties and  
official correspondence, part in  
translation.

Bibliography: p. [311]-314.

1..Haiti--Foreign relations.

2..Haiti--Foreign relations--Dominican  
Republic. 3..Dominican Republic--  
Foreign relations--Haiti. 4..World  
politics--1945-

RG85-130499

F1927.B43



24805

51-5708 //r8  
327.7294



HAITI--FOREIGN RELATIONS--DOMINICAN  
REPUBLIC.

R-B

F

1927

.B43

Benjamin, George J.

Contribution à l'histoire  
diplomatique et contemporaine. Port-  
au-Prince, Impr. de l'État [1951]

314 p. port. 20 cm.

Includes texts of treaties and  
official correspondence, part in  
translation.

Bibliography: p. [311]-314.

1..Haiti--Foreign relations.

2..Haiti--Foreign relations--Dominican  
Republic. 3..Dominican Republic--  
Foreign relations--Haiti. 4..World  
politics--1945-

RG85-130499

F1927.B43



24806

51-5708 //r8  
327.7294





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

\*XxbH

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820)

Sovereigns, etc. (Henry I)

.716C

Proclamation. Le Roi, au peuple et à l'armée.

.H12S

Haytiens ...

1814

Au Cap-Henry, chez P.Roux, imprimeur du Roi.

Nov.

[1814]

11

broadside. 56x46cm.

Royal arms at head of title.

"Donné en notre Palais Royal de Sans-Souci,  
le 11 novembre 1814".

Announcing  
Franco Médina.

arrest of French agent

MB



HAITI--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic)

\*XH

Pièces officielles relatives aux négociations du Gouvernement français avec le Gouvernement haïtien, pour traiter de la formalité de la reconnaissance de l'indépendance d'Haïti.

.716C

.H12P

1824

Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du Gouvernement. Octobre 1824, an 21 de l'indépendance d'Haïti.

1p.ℓ., 84p. 19cm. (4to)

Title within ornamental panel border; title

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Pièces officielles ... 1824.

\*XH (Card 2)

.716C vignette.

.H12P Original buff wrappers preserved.

1824 Ex libris (signature): T.F. [Dorvelas] Dorval.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

Haiti (Republic)

\*XH Pièces officielles relatives aux négociations  
.716C du Gouvernement français avec le Gouvernement  
.H12P haytien. Pour traiter de la formalité de la re-  
1825 connaissance de l'indépendance d'Haïti ...

Paris, Peytieux, libraire, Galerie Delorme. 20  
janvier 1825.

2p.l., 84p. 20.5cm. (8vo)





HAITI--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.  
\*XH

.716D

.L49N

no.2

Leborgne de Boigne, Claude Pierre Joseph,  
1764-1832.

Essai de conciliation de l'Amérique, et de  
la nécessité de l'union de cette partie du  
monde avec l'Europe, considérée dans ses rap-  
ports politiques et commerciaux, et dans ceux  
de leur prospérité et tranquillité respective  
par m. Leborgne de Boigne ...

Paris, Chez Ant. Beraud, imprimeur-libraire,  
rue du Faubourg-Saint-Martin, n<sup>o</sup>. 70; Delaunay,  
libraire, Palais-Royal, galerie de bois; Alexis

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.L49N

no.2

Leborgne de Boigne, Claude Pierre Joseph,  
1764-1832. Essai de conciliation ...  
(Card 2)

Eymery, libraire, rue Mazarine, n<sup>o</sup>. 30. Octobre  
1818.

150p. 20cm. (8vo)

Proposals for reestablishing French colonial  
rights in Haiti.

Bissainthe 6543.



HAITI--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.L49N

no.1

Leborgne de Boigne, Claude Pierre Joseph,  
1764-1832.

Nouveau système de colonisation pour Saint-Domingue, combiné avec la création d'une compagnie de commerce pour rétablir les relations de la France avec cette isle; précédé de Considérations générales sur le régime colonial des Européens dans les deux Indes. Par l'ordonnateur des guerres Leborgne de Boigne ...

A Paris, Chez Dondey-Dupré, imprimeur-libraire,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH  
.716D  
.L49N  
no.1

Leborgne de Boigne, Claude Pierre Joseph,  
1764-1832. Nouveau système de coloni-  
sation ... (Card 2)  
rue St.-Louis,n<sup>o</sup>.46,au Marais,et rue Neuve  
St.-Marc,n<sup>o</sup>.10.Delaunay,libraire,Palais-  
Royal,galerie de bois. 1817.

3p.ℓ.,vj,304p. 20cm.(8vo)  
Bissainthe 6547.





HAITI--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

Limonade, Julien Prevost, comte de.

\*XH      Le machiavélisme du cabinet français. Par le  
.716C      comte de Limonade, Secrétaire d'état, Ministre  
.K59P      des Affaires étrangères, etc.  
no.4      Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
c1814

35, c1. p. 24cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.c36

Postscript on p.c36 dated: Décembre 1814,  
an 11.

Bissainthe 3585

bis.



HAITI--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

«Stephen, James» 1758-1832.

\*XH      The opportunity; or, Reasons for an immediate  
.716D      alliance with St. Domingo. By the author of "The  
.St3 0      crisis of the sugar colonies."

London: Printed by C. Whittingham, Dean Street,  
Fetter Lane; for J. Hatchard, Piccadilly. 1804.

viii, 156 p. 20.5cm.  
Bissainthe 8042.

I. Title.



HAITI--FOREIGN RELATION--SPAIN.

Hill, Richard, 1795-1872.

- \*XH      Haïti and Spain: a memorial, by Richard Hill,  
.716D      dedicated to the Honorable W. H. Seward ...  
.H55H      Jamaica: M. De Cordova & Co., printers, 62,  
            Harbour-Street, Kingston. 1862.

14 p. 21cm.

Printed tan wrappers.

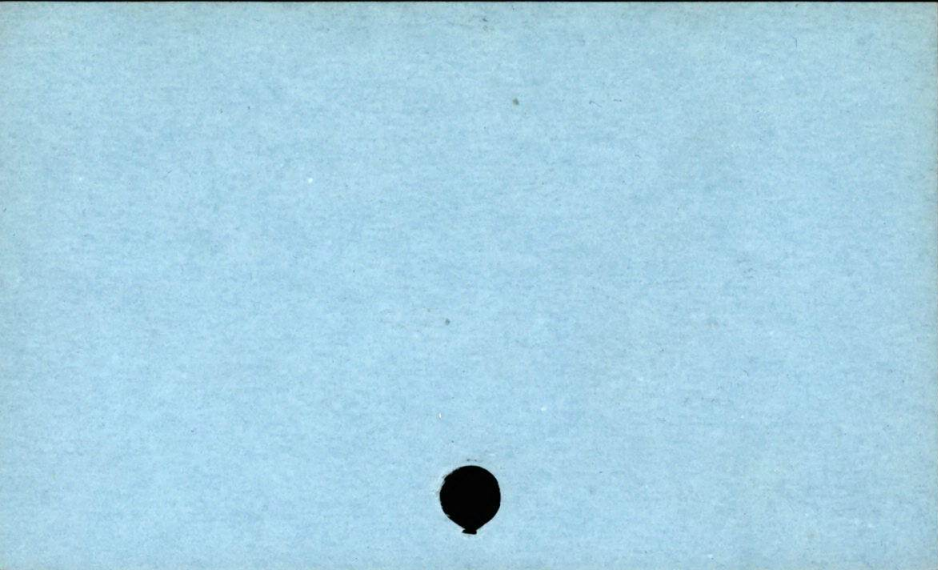
Bissainthe 6168.



HAITI--HISTORY

see also

SANTO DOMINGO CLAIMS





HAITI--HISTORY.

- \*XH      Abecedaire haitien, à l'usage de la jeunesse,  
.716C      suivi d'un précis historique, chronologique et  
.H12C      géographique sur l'ile d'Haiti jusqu'en 1815.  
no.9      Au Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie de Jh. Courtois,  
rue du Magasin de l'Etat. 1849.

cover-title, 49 p. 20cm.  
Imprint, p.49, dated "mars 1847".  
Printed tan wrappers.  
Imperfect: p.1-10 wanting.



HAITI--HISTORY.

Ardouin, Beaubrun.

\*XH  
.716D  
.Ar2Gb  
Géographie de l'île d'Haïti, précédée du précis et de la date des événemens les plus remarquables de son histoire, par B. Ardouin.

Réimprimée au Port-au-Prince, par T. Bouche-  
reau--1856.

3 p.l., ~~iiii~~-iv, 100 p. 24.5cm.

Title vignette.

Printed ivory wrappers preserved.

Bissainthe 131.

The gift of Wen-

dell Phillips.



HAITI--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Descourtilz, Michel Étienne, 1775-1835.

XH      Voyages d'un naturaliste, et ses observations  
.715F    faites sur les trois règnes de la nature, dans  
.D45V    plusieurs ports de mer français, en Espagne, au  
c.1      continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, à Saint-  
Yago de Cuba, et à St.-Domingue, où l'auteur  
devenu le prisonnier de 40,000 noirs révoltés,  
et par suite mis en liberté par une colonne de  
l'armée française, donne des détails circon-  
stanciés sur l'expédition du général Leclerc  
... par M.E. Descourtilz ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Descourtilz, Michel Étienne, 1775-1835.
XH	Voyages d'un naturaliste ... (Card 2)
.715F	Paris. Dufart, père, libraire-éditeur. 1809.
.D45V	
c.1	3v. col.plates (part fold.), music, fold.tables. 22cm.(8vo)
	Printed on wove paper.
	"Culture du safran du Gatinais", v.1 p.[115]- 178; "Essai sur les mœurs et coutumes des habitans de Guinée, à Saint-Domingue, pour servir à l'histoire générale de l'Afrique",

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





Descourtilz, Michel Étienne, 1775-1835.

Voyages d'un naturaliste ... 1809. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

v.3 p.[109]-234.

XH

.715F

Another issue. 3v. 21cm.(8vo)

.D45V

This issue printed on laid paper, with  
uncolored plates.

c.2

Vol.1, verso of t.p., signed by author.



## HAITI--HISTORY.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819  
The history, civil and commercial, of the British West Indies. By Bryan Edwards ... With a continuation to the present time. Fifth edition. With maps and plates ...

London: Printed by T. Miller, Noble Street, Cheapside; for G. and W. B. Whittaker; W. H. Reid; J. Nunn; J. M. Richardson; J. Cuthell; T. Boone; T. Maclean; T. and J. Allman; C. Brown; W. Mason; Lackington and Co.; Rodwell and Martin: Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh; and John-

(Continued      on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY.

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British West Indies  
... (Copy 2)  
ston and Deas, Dublin. 1819.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

5 v. front. (port.) tables (part fold.) 22cm.  
& Atlas. 22 pl. (incl. maps, part fold.) 27cm.

The atlas has engraved t. p.: History of the  
British West Indies ... London, Printed for the  
proprietors, 1818.

CONTENTS: v.1. Book I. A general view of their  
(Continued on next card)



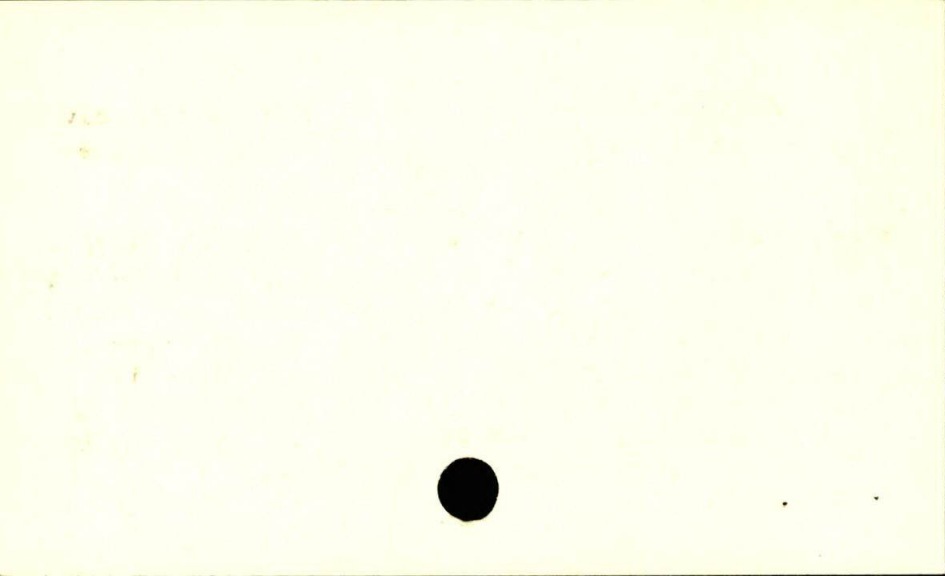
HAITI--HISTORY.

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British West Indies  
... 1819. (Card 3)

CONTENTS (Continued)

ancient state and inhabitants. Book II. Jamai-  
ca. Book III. English Charaibbean Islands. Appen-  
dix to v.1--v.2. Book IV. Present inhabitants.  
Book V. Agriculture. Book VI. Government and com-  
merce--v.3. An historical survey of the French  
colony in the island of St. Domingo (including  
"A tour through the several islands of Barbadoes,  
(Continued on next card)





HAITI--HISTORY.

\*XH Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
.720D and commercial, of the British West Indies  
.Ed9H ... 1819. (Card 4)  
1819 CONTENTS (Continued)

St. Vincent ... 1791 and 1792; by Sir William  
Young"; "Historical account of the constitution  
of Jamaica" with appended documents; "Hortus  
Eastensis: or, A catalogue of exotic plants ...  
By Arthur Houghton"; "Postscript to the histori-  
cal survey of St. Domingo"; "History of the war  
in the West Indies from its commencement in Feb-  
(Continued on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY.

\*XH            Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.      The history, civil  
.720D           and commercial, of the British West Indies  
             ... 1819. (Card 5)

.Ed9H                            CONTENTS (Continued)

1819      ruary, 1793.")--v.4. History of the war in the  
West Indies, from its commencement in 1793 con-  
tinued. Description of British colonies which  
were omitted by Mr. Edwards, or have been ceded  
to this country since his decease. History of the  
abolition of the slave trade.--v.5. Legislative  
proceedings relative to the West Indies 1795-  
(Continued                      on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British West Indies  
... 1819. (Card 6)

\*XH

.720D

.Ed9H

CONTENTS (Continued)

1819

1814. Colonial events 1793-1816. Supplement to  
the History of St. Domingo 1798 to the present.  
... Letter concerning Hayti. Appendix (including  
documents: Some account of the British settle-  
ments on the Musquito shore, drawn up ... in  
1773; Jamaica, a descriptive and didactic poem,  
by the late Bryan Edwards, etc.) Index.

\*XH

.720D

.Ed9H

1819

Copy

Another copy.

22cm. Atlas. 27.5cm.

2



HAITI--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Franklin, James.

XH

.716D

.F85P

c.1

The present state of Hayti, (Saint Domingo,) with remarks on its agriculture, commerce, laws, religion, finances, and population, etc. etc.

By James Franklin.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street.

MDCCCXXVIII. [1828]

viii, 411, [1]p. 18.5cm.

"Errata": p.[412]

(See next card)

MB-Rev. (2)





Franklin, James.      The present state of Hayti ...  
1828.    (Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.716D

.F85P

c.2

Bissainthe 5860.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

Another copy. 19cm.



HAITI--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hazard, Samuel, 1834-1876.

XH Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance  
.715D at Hayti. By Samuel Hazard ...

.H33S New York: Harper & Brothers, publishers, Franklin  
c.1 Square. 1873.

xxixp., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ l., 511p. incl. front. illus., plates,  
fold. map, plans. 21cm.

"Bibliography of Santo Domingo and Hayti":  
p.[xxi]-xxix.

(See next card)

MB-

(Rev.)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Hazard, Samuel, 1834-1876.	Santo Domingo ...
XH	1873. (Card 2)	
.715D	Another copy.	
.H33S	Inscribed: "With the compliments of the author."	
c.2	Imperfect: fold.map wanting.	

Page 20

... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

...  
...  
...  
...  
...



HAITI--HISTORY.

4369  
.179

History of the island of St. Domingo, from its first discovery by Columbus to the present period.

London: Printed for Archibald Constable and Co., Edinburgh; and Rest Fenner, London. 1818.

xiv, 446 p., incl. fold. tab. 23cm.

Has been attributed to Sir James Basket (or Barskett)

\*XH

.716D

"Errata": p. c. iv.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

.B29H

Another copy. 22.5cm.

(Continued

on next card)





HAITI--HISTORY.

4369

.179

History of the island of St. Domingo ...  
1818. (Card 2)

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

1. Haiti--Hist. I. Basket, Sir James, supposed author. II. Barskett, Sir James, supposed author.



# HAITI--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH  
.716D  
.J98H

Justin, Placide.

Histoire politique et statistique de l'île d'Hayti, Saint-Domingue; écrite sur des documents officiels et des notes communiquées par Sir James Barskett, agent du gouvernement Britannique dans les Antilles; par m. Placide-Justin ...

Paris, Brière, libraire, rue Saint-André-des-Arcs, no.68. 1826.

4p.l., 547p. fold.map, fold.table. 21cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.J98H

Justin, Placide. Histoire politique et statistique ... 1826. (Card 2)

Covers the period from 1492 to 1825.

Page 294 misnumbered 194.

Bissainthe 2558.



HAITI--HISTORY.

Laroche, Léon, 1854-

\*XH

.716D

.L32H

... Haïti, une page d'histoire, par Léon  
Laroche, proscrit ...

Paris, Arthur Rousseau, éditeur, 14, rue  
Soufflot et rue Toullier, 13, 1885.

3 p.l., 238 p., 1 l., incl. port., plate,  
plan. 22cm. (Bibliothèque haïtienne)

"Errata": p.[239]

Printed gray wrappers.

MB





## HAITI--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.M29Hb

Malo, Charles, 1790-1871.

Histoire d'Haïti (île de Saint-Domingue), depuis sa découverte jusqu'en 1824, époque des dernières négociations entre la France et le gouvernement haïtien. Par m. Charles-Malo ... Nouvelle édition, suivie de pièces officielles et justificatives.

A Paris, Chez Louis Janet, rue Saint-Jacques, no.59., Ponthieu, Palais-Royal, galerie de Bois. 1825.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.M29Hb

Malo, Charles, 1790-1871.

... 1825. (Card 2)

vij, 480p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Page 214 misnumbered 114.

Bissainthe 6779.

Histoire d'Haïti



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG  
.3354  
.7

# HAITI--HISTORY.

[Malo, Charles] 1790-1871.

Histoire de l'île de Saint-Domingue, depuis l'époque de sa découverte par Christophe Colomb jusqu'à l'année 1818. Publiée sur des documents authentiques, et suivie de pièces justificatives, telles que la correspondance de Toussaint-Louverture avec Buonaparte; le cérémonial de la cour d'Haïty; la constitution de ce royaume; l'almanach royal d'Haïty; la correspondance du comte de Limonade, et le manifeste du roi Christophe.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG  
.3354  
.7

[Malo, Charles] 1790-1871. Histoire de  
l'île de Saint-Domingue ... (Card 2)  
A Paris, Chez Delaunay, Palais-Royal, galerie  
de bois; Louis Janet, rue Saint-Jacques, n<sup>o</sup> 59;  
Mongie, l'aîné, boulevard Poissonnière, n<sup>o</sup> 18;  
Ladvocat, Palais-Royal, galerie de bois. 1819.

2p.l., ii, 390p. 21cm. (8vo)  
Page 376 misnumbered 476.

I. Title.





# HAITI--HISTORY.

Marion, Ignace Despontreaux.

\*XH      Remarques sur les études historiques de mr.  
.716H      B. Ardouin, par le baron de Marion.  
.P44R      Port-au-Prince. Imp. de Jh. Courtois. c1857?.

31, c1: p. 21.5cm.

"Errata": p. c32.

Printed lavender wrappers.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY.

[Naish, William] 1785-1860, comp.

- \* XH ... Sketches of the history of Hayti, illus-  
.710 trating the evils of slavery, and the advantages  
.N14N of liberty. Selected from various authors.  
no.11 [London] Sold at the Depository in Gracechurch  
Street; by Harvey & Darton, 55, Gracechurch  
Street; Houlston & Son, Paternoster Row; Edmund  
Fry, Houndsditch; E. Albright, Newington Cause-  
way, London; and other booksellers.--Price 2 d.  
or 12 s. per 100. [1830?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH [Naish, William] 1785-1860, comp. Sketches  
of the history of Hayti ... [1830?] (Card 2)  
.710 16 p. 1 illus. 17.5cm. (The Negro's friend,  
.N14N no.11)  
no.11 Caption title; imprint from foot of p.[1]

I. Title.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.R11R

Raban, Louis François, 1795-1870.

Résumé de l'histoire de St. Domingue, (République d'Haïti), depuis sa découverte jusqu'à ce jour, orné du portrait du général Boyer ...  
Par Raban.

Paris, Librairie de A.Guérin, passage du Caire,  
N° 66. 1825.

2p.ℓ.,xxxi,288p. front.(port.) 13.5cm.  
Bissainthe 7531.

MB





HAITI--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Rainsford, Marcus, fl. 1805.

XH An historical account of the black empire of

.716D Hayti: comprehending a view of the principal  
.R13H transactions in the revolution of Saint Domingo;  
c.1 with its antient and modern state. By Marcus  
Rainsford, esq. ...

[London] Albion Press printed: Published by  
James Cundee, Ivy-Lane, Paternoster-Row; and sold  
by C. Chapple, Pall Mall. 1805.

xxiii, [1], 467, [9]p. front, 8 plates, 2 fold.  
maps, fascim. 27cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Rainsford, Marcus, fl. 1805.      An historical  
account ... 1805. (Card 2)

Plates engraved by J. Barlow after drawings  
by the author.

"Errata": p.[xxiv]

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Page 195 misnumbered 193.

Bissainthe 7556.

XH

.716D      Another copy. 28cm.

.R13H      The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

c.2



HAITI--HISTORY.

Régis, Augustin.

\*XH

.716H

.T64R

Mémoire historique sur Toussaint-Louverture, ci-devant Général en chef de l'Armée de Saint-Domingue, justifié, par ses actions, des accusations dirigées contre lui; suivi d'une notice historique sur Alexandre Pétion, Président d'Haïti jusqu'a sa mort. Par Don Augustin Régis (homme de couleur) ...

A Paris, Chez F. Scherff, libraire, place du Louvre, n° 12. Août 1818.

viiij, [9]-60 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"De l'imprimerie de Doublet, rue Gil-le-Coeur.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH

.716C

.H39M

no.4

Le système colonial dévoilé. Par le baron de Vastey. Le voilà donc connu ce secret plein d'horreur: Le système colonial, c'est la domination des blancs ...

Au Cap-Henry, Chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
Octobre 1814, l'an 11<sup>eme</sup>.

viiij, 96 p., 1 l. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Errata": p. 97.

(Continued

on next card)





HAITI--HISTORY.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

Le système colonial dévoilé.... 1814.

(Card 2)

On the treatment of slaves and the history of  
Haiti.

\*XH Bissainthe 4162.

Another copy. 19.5cm.

.716D

.V44R

no.2



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

see also

ENGLISH WEST INDIAN EXPEDITION, 1695.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

x XG  
.3657  
.9  
no.5

A bas la tête de Carrier et toutes celles qui  
lui ressemblent. C'est le moyen de ne plus avoir  
ni tête ni queue ...  
[Paris] De l'imprimerie des Droits du Peuple,  
rue de la loi. [1794]

16p. 19.5cm.(8vo);bd.to 21.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.16.

"Suite du Dialogue entre un Dominguois et un  
Nantais", with references to Saint Domingue.



RARE BOOK

HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

DEPT.

xXH Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de, 1745-1837.

.716C

.B23M2

Memoire et observations du sieur Barbé de Marbois, intendant des Isles-sous-le-vent en 1786, 1787, 1788 et 1789, sur une dénonciation signée par treize de mm. les députés de Saint-Domingue, et faite à l'Assemblée nationale au nom d'un des trois comités de la colonie ...

A Paris, chez Knapen & fils, libraires-imp. de la Cour des aides, pont S. Michel, 1790.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH                    1837.        Memoire et observations ... 1790.  
.716C                (Card 2)  
.B23M2              58p. 25cm.(4to)  
Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
p.58.  
Bissainthe 4590.



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de, 1745-1837.

Mémoire laissé par m. Barbé de Marbois, intendant à Saint-Domingue.

Imprimé par Mozart, au Port-au-Prince, île Saint-Domingue, le 26 octobre 1789; & réimprimé depuis à Paris.

15p. 24cm.(4to)

Half-title only; imprint from p.15.

A report on the fiscal condition of Saint Domingue.



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.

\*XH

.716D

.B77L

Lettre de J.P. Brissot a m. Barnave, sur ses rapports concernant les colonies, les décrets qui les ont suivis, leurs conséquences fatales; sur sa conduite dans le cours de la révolution; sur le caractère des vrais démocrates; sur les bases de la constitution, les obstacles qui s'opposent à son achèvement; la nécessité de la terminer promptement, etc. ...

A Paris, Chez Desenne, libraire, au Palais-Royal; Bailly, libraire, rue St-Honoré, barrière des Sergens; tous les marchands de nouveautés; et au

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.

\*XH Lettre de J.P. Brissot a m. Barnave ... 1790.

.716 (Card 2)

.B77L Bureau du Patriote Francois, place du Théâtre  
Italien. 20 novembre 1790.

2p.l., 104p. 22cm. (8vo)

Bissainthe 4900.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

[Brulley, Augustin Jean]

\*XG      Au citoyen Réal, rédacteur du journal des  
.3656      Patriotes de 1789 ...

.5      [Paris] De l'imprimerie de Laurens aîné, rue  
no.2      d'Argenteuil, No.211. [1789]

8p. 20cm.(8vo);bd.to 21.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

On conduct of representatives of Saint Domingue.

Signed at end: Brulley.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK      HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

DEPT.      Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-  
XfH              1761.  
.716D              Histoire de l'Isle espagnole ou de S. Domingue.  
.C38H              Ecrite particulièrement sur des memoires manu-  
                     scrits du p. Jean-Baptiste le Pers ... Par le  
                     p. Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix ...  
                     A Paris, Chez Hippolyte-Louis Guerin, ruë S.  
                     Jacques, vis-à-vis S. Yves, à S. Thomas d'Aquin.  
                     M. DCC. XXX[-XXXI]. Avec approbation et privi-  
                     lege du Roy.      [1730-31]

(See next card)  
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-  
XfH 1761. Histoire de l'Isle espagnole ...  
.716D 1730-31. (Card 2)

.C38H

2v. (v.1:xxviiij,20,\*19-20\*,21-482,[59]p.;v.2:  
xiv,506,[60]p.) 18 maps(12 fold) 29cm.(4to)

Title vignettes.

"Fautes a corriger": v.1,p.[541]; v.2,p.[564]

Large paper issue, the inner margins measuring  
4cm.

In this copy an engraved plate has been laid  
in as frontispiece to v.1.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-  
XfH 1761. Histoire de l'Isle espagnole ...  
.716D 1730-31. (Card 3)  
.C38H

Another issue, 26cm.(4to)

XH In this issue the imprint reads: A Paris, Chez  
.716D Jacques Guerin, libraire-imprimeur, quay des Augus-  
.C38H tins. M. DCC. XXX. Avec approbation et privilege  
du Roy.

Regular paper issue, the inner margins measuring  
3cm.

A gift to this Library from the Biblio-  
thèque royale de Belgique.





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-  
1761.

X<sup>h</sup>XH

.716D

Histoire de l'isle espagnole ou de S. Domingue.

.C38Hb

Ecrite particulièrement sur des memoires manuscrits du p. Jean-Baptiste le Pers, jesuite, missionnaire à Saint Domingue, & sur les pieces originales, qui se conservent au Dépôt de la Marine. Par le p. Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix ...

A Amsterdam, Chez François l'Honoré. M.DCC-XXXIII. [1733]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-  
1761. Histoire de l'isle espagnole ...  
1733. (Card 2)

4v. fronts., 3 fold.pl.fold.maps, fold.plans.  
17cm.

**RARE BOOK  
DEPT.**

Title pages, with engraved vignettes, in red  
& black.

**X**XB Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Robert Keith.  
.733 Another copy. 16.5cm.

.C38H Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Charles, baron  
de Selby.



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

\*XH716C

.C39Pb

Chastenet-Desterre, Gabriel.

Précis historique du régiment de Crête, dragons; suivi d'un discours sur la vengeance.

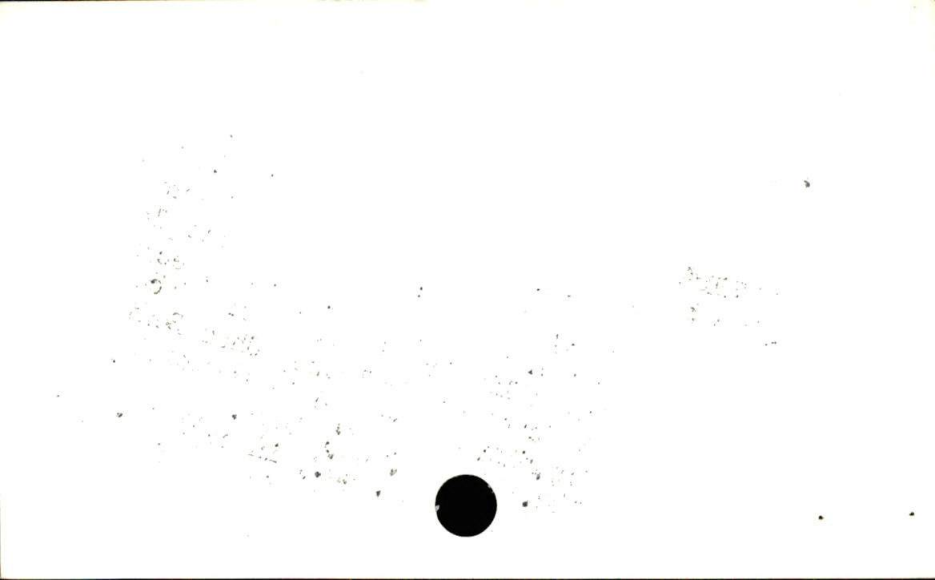
Par G.<sup>el</sup> Chastenet-Destere, economie de l'Hôpital militaire de Barèges. Seconde édition ...

Se trouve a Toulouse; Chez Benichet frères, imprimeurs, rue de la Pomme, 3.<sup>e</sup> section, n.<sup>o</sup> 142. Nivose an X, 1801.

240 p. 18.5cm., in case 19.5cm.

Describes events in Haiti during the years

(Continued on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

\*XH.716C

.C39Pb

Chastenet-Desterre, Gabriel. Précis historique du régiment de Crête ... 1801.  
(Card 2)

1789-1791.

Original gray paper wrappers; in cloth case.

1. France. Armée. Régiment de Crête.
2. Haiti--Hist.--To 1791.





HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT

[Dubuisson, Paul Ulric] 1746-1790.

\*XH  
.716D  
.D85N  
Nouvelles considérations sur Saint-Domingue,  
en réponse a celles de m. H. D<sup>l</sup>. Par m. D. B<sup>\*\*\*</sup>  
... Première [-seconde] partie.

A Paris, rue Dauphine, Chez Cellot & Jombert fils  
jeune, libraires, imprim. la seconde porte cochère  
à droite, en entrant par le Pont-Neuf, au fond de  
la cour. 1780. Avec approbation & privilège du  
Roi.

2pts. in 1v. (pt. 1: 2p. f., 178, [2]p.; pt. 2: 2p. f.,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

\*XH [Dubuisson, Paul Ulric] 1746-1790. Nouvelles  
.716D considérations sur Saint-Domingue ... 1780.  
.D85N (Card 2)  
164p.) 2 fold.tabs. 20.5cm.(8vo)  
Title vignettes.  
A reply to M.R.Hilliard d'Auberteuil's Con-  
sidérations sur l'etat présent de la colonie  
française de Saint-Domingue.  
Page 139, pt.2, misnumbered 135.  
"Fautes principales à corriger": pt.2, p.164.

I. Title,



RARE BOOKS      HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

DEPT.

Ennery, Joseph Raphael, comte d'.

XH      ... Lettre du comte d'Ennery, Lieutenant Général

.716C      ral des armées de Sa Majesté, etc. a son ami le

.H39M      C... de R..., à Londres, sur les hauts faits et

no.11      les prouesses militaires du Général Desfourneaux,  
à Hayti.

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
[1815]

23p.    18.5cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ennery, Joseph Raphael, comte d'. Lettre du

XH comte d'Ennery ... [1815] (Card 2)

.716C Caption title; imprint from p.23.

.H39M At head of title: Royaume d'Hayti. Au Cap-Henry,

no.11 le 26 mars 1815, l'an douzième de l'indépendance.





HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

France. Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1789-1791.

\*XH  
.741C  
.A10A  
1790

Adresse prononcée à l'Assemblée Nationale, séance du 30 septembre, au soir, par les députés des paroisses du Port-au-Prince et de la Croix-des-Bouquets. Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée Nationale.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Nationale. [1790?]

48 p. 19cm. (8vo)

Caption title: imprint from p.48.

Describes recent events in Santo Domingo.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

France. Assemblée nationale constituante, 1789-  
1791.

\*XH  
.716D  
.F84A  
1789  
June  
27

Assemblée nationale. Séance du 27 juin 1789.  
[Paris, 1789]

16p. 19cm.(8vo)

Half-title only.

Discussion of Saint-Domingue, p.8-14.



RARE BOOK

HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

DEPT. Gouy d'Arsy, Louis Henri Marthe, marquis de,  
\*XH 1753-1794.

.716D Précis remis par m. le marquis de Guoy d'Arsy,  
.G74P aux Commissaires auxquels l'Assemblée Nationale  
a renvoyé l'examen de la demande faite par les  
représentans de la colonie, pour obtenir  
provisoirement la liberté de se procurer des  
farines, dont elle manque absolument. 1789.

A Versailles, chez Baudouin, imprimeur de l'As-  
semblée Nationale, avenue de Paris, no.62.[1789]  
12p. 18.5cm.(12mo)

Half-title only; imprint from p.12.  
Relates to Saint Domingue.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

[Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René] 1751-1789.

\*XH  
.716D  
.H55C  
Considérations sur l'état présent de la colonie française de Saint-Domingue. Ouvrage politique et législatif, présenté au Ministre de la marine, par m.<sup>r</sup> H.D.<sup>1</sup>.

A Paris, Chez Grangé, imprimeur-libraire, rue de la Parcheminerie; & au Cabinet-littéraire, pont Notre-Dame. M. DCC. LXXVII[-LXXVIII]. Avec approbation & privilège du Roi. [1776-77]

2v. (v.1:xvj, 327p.; v.2:3p. f., iiij-iv, 368p.)

(See next card)





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René] 1751-1789.

\*XH                    Considérations sur l'état présent de la colo-  
.716D                    nie française de Saint-Domingue ... 1776-77.  
.H55C                    (Card 2)

1 fold.table. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignettes.

Pages 213 & 260 in v.2 misnumbered 2 & 60.

Ex libris (bookplates): John E. Johnson.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

DEPT.

La Luzerne, César Henri, comte de, 1737-1799.

X<sup>x</sup>XH ... Eclaircissements sur la demande de

.716D messieurs les Députés de Saint-Domingue.

.L15E [Paris, 1790]

36p. fold.table. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.3656

.22

no.8a

Le masque de verre ou Notes historiques, pour servir au procès qui s'instruit dans l'opinion publique, contre Barrere-de-Vieuzac, Billaud-de-Varennnes et Collot-D'herbois.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie des droits du peuple, rue de la Loi. [1794]

8p. 19cm.(8vo);bd.to 21.5cm.

Caption title, imprint from p.8.

Contains references to Saint Domingue.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819.

.716D Description topographique, physique, civile,  
.M81D politique et historique de la partie française  
l'isle Saint-Domingue ... Par M.L.E. Moreau de  
Saint-Méry ...

Also  
avail- A Philadelphie, Et s'y trouve chez l'auteur,  
able in au coin de Front & de Callow-Hill streets.  
micro- A Paris,chez Dupont,libraire,rue de la Loi.  
text. Et à Hambourg,chez les principaux libraires.  
1797[-98]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.716D

.M81D

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819. Description ... de la partie  
l'isle Saint-Domingue ... 1797[-98] (Card 2)  
2v. (v.1:xix,[1],788p.;v.2:vii,j,856p.)  
fold.fronts.(incl.map) 24.5cm.(4to)  
"Errata": p.[ii], v.2.  
"Liste des souscripteurs": p.[iii-iv], v.2.  
Evans 32504 and 34137.  
Imperfect: p.601-608 of v.2 wanting. The sheet  
containing p.785-792 of v.2 is here present in  
duplicate.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK DEPT. HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

Nau, Emile, baron, 1812-1860.

\*XH Histoire des caciques d'Haiti, par le baron  
.716G Emile Nau.

.N22H Port.au.Prince, T.Bouchereau, imprimeur-éditeur,  
c.1 rue Courbe. 1855.

1p.l.,vi,364p. 21.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Geographie primitive d'Haiti": p.[321]-324;  
"De la langue et de la littérature des aborigines  
d'Haiti": p.[325]-338; "Flore indienne d'Haiti,  
par m. Eugene Nau": p.[341]-364.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DENT.

Nau, Émile, baron, 1812-1860. Histoire des  
caciques d'Haiti ... 1855. (Card 2)

\*XH

.716G Bissainthe 3286.

.N22H Another copy. 20.5cm.

c.2 Ex libris (signature): Dorvelas Dorval.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nouvelles de Saint-Domingue; no.1-33.

XH

.716B

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de Quillau, rue du  
Fouarre, n<sup>o</sup>.3. [1790-91]

.ALON

27 nos. 27cm. (no.1:24.5cm.)

No.1 has title: Lettre de la paroisse d'Oua-  
naminthe.

Incomplete: nos.28-33 wanting.

Stitched and untrimmed.

MB-Rev.





HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nouvelles de Saint-Domingue. du 9 au 14 mars

\*XH 1790.

.716D [Paris? 1790?]

.A1ON

8 p. 19cm. (8vo)

Caption title.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

[Page, Pierre François]

Défi au factieux adresse a la Convention nationale.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de Laurens aîné, rue d'argenteuil, N<sup>o</sup>. 211. [1794]  
16p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Signed by Page & Bruley, "commissaires de Saint-Domingue, députés près la Convention nationale."

Includes discussion of conduct of Sonthonax and Polverel in Saint Domingue.

I. Title.

MB



# HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

\*XH

.716C

.P35C

[Peinier, Louis Antoine Thomassin, comte de]  
... Correspondance de m. le Général avec  
l'Assemblée Générale de la partie françoise  
de Saint-Domingue. [Nos.1-8]

Au Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie de Mozard.  
1790.

6 nos. 22.5cm. (8vo); in case, 24cm.

At head of title: NO. 1.

Nos.2-8 have title: NO. 2[-8]. Suite de la  
Correspondance de monsieur le Gouverneur Général.

Incomplete: nos 6 & 8 wanting.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.P41R

HAITI--HISTORY--to 1791

Perkins, Samuel G 1767-1847.

Reminiscences of the insurrection in St. Domingo. By Samuel G. Perkins. < Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1886.>

Cambridge: John Wilson and son. University Press. 1886.

88p. 24cm.

Edited by the author's nephew, Charles C. Perkins.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH Perkins, Samuel G 1767-1847. Reminis-  
.716D cences of the insurrection in St. Domingo  
.P41R ... 1886. (Card 2)  
Covers period from 1785 to 1794.  
Printed front tan wrapper preserved.  
Inscribed: Boston Public Library; presented  
by Charles C. Perkins.



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XbH

.716D

.P83V

Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Volontaires-patriotes.

Extrait des registres des délibérations de  
la compagnie des Volontaires-patriotes du Port-  
au-Prince. Aujourd'hui 16 octobre 1790 ...

Au Port-au-Prince, De l'imprimerie de Mozard.  
[1790]

18p. 21.5cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
p.18.

Recounting formation of Volontaires-patriotes.  
Bissainthe 5753.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.A10R

Relation authentique de tout ce qui s'est passé à Saint-Domingue avant et après le départ forcé de l'Assemblée coloniale ... sur le vaisseau de guerre le Léopard ... avec la correspondance des sieurs de Peynier, gouverneur, Coutard, et autres commandants et officiers ... interceptée par l'activité de l'Assemblée coloniale et des municipalités de Saint-Domingue.

[Paris, 1790?]

74p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Bissainthe 7687.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH  
.716D  
.A10R2  
Relation d'une conspiration tramée par les  
Nègres, dans l'isle de S. Domingue; défense que  
fait le jésuite confesseur aux Nègres qu'on  
suplicie, de révéler leurs fauteurs & complices.  
[Paris? 1758?]

8p. 17cm.

On the François Macandal conspiracy.  
Bissainthe 7688.

MB





HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

«Saintard, P      » d. ca. 1760.

\*XH      Essai sur les colonies françoises; ou Dis-  
.741D      cours politiques sur la nature du gouvernement,  
.Sa2E      de la population & du commerce de la colonie  
de S. D. ...

«Paris?» M DCC LIV.      «1754»

4 p.l., 360 p. 17cm.

The "S. D." of the title designates Saint Do-  
mingue.

Page 288 misnumbered 188.

(Continued      on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

\*XH  
.741D  
.Sa2E  
Saintard, P      d. ca. 1760.      Essai sur  
les colonies françoises ... 1754. (Card 2)  
Signatures: ~~c-3~~<sup>4</sup>, A-P<sup>12</sup>.  
Leaves E6 (signed \*Evj) and I8 (signed \*) are  
cancels.

"Errata": 4th prelim. leaf. On verso appears  
a paste-on slip with caption "Addition".

I. Title.



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbH

.716C

.Sa5E

1790

June

24

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée  
générale.

Extrait des registres de l'Assemblée générale  
de la partie française de Saint-Domingue. Sé-  
ance du vingt-quatre juin mil sept cent quatre-  
vingt-dix.

[Paris? 1790?]

14p. 34cm.(fol.)

Caption title.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbH

.716C

.Sa5E

1790

June

24

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée  
générale. Extrait des registres ...

[1790?] (Card 2)

"Observations rédigées, par arrêté de l'Assemblée générale du 24 juin 1790, sur deux lettres de m. le comte de Peinier, à l'Assemblée générale, des 22 avril & 27 mai de la même année, déposées aux archives": p.[1]-14.  
Bissainthe 5734.





RARE BOOK

HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

DEPT.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.

\*XbH

Nouvelles officielles extrêmement importantes,  
arrivées hier a Paris. Extrait d'une lettre de  
l'Assemblée-Générale de la partie française de  
St.-Domingue, à l'Assemblée Nationale.

.716C

.Sa5A

1790

July

24

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1790]

4p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

Includes partial text of letter dated "24 juillet 1790".

MB



RARE BOOK

HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

DEPT.

\*XbH

.716C

.Sa5A

1790

July

21

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.  
Seconde pièce triomphante<sup>x</sup> a l'appui des memoires  
justificatifs, publiés par mm. de La Luzerne et  
de Marbois, dans leur grand procès contre la  
colonie de Saint-Domingue. Copie authentique d'une  
lettre officielle de l'Assemblée generale de la  
partie françoise de Saint-Domingue, aux repré-  
sentans de la colonie à l'Assemblée Nationale.

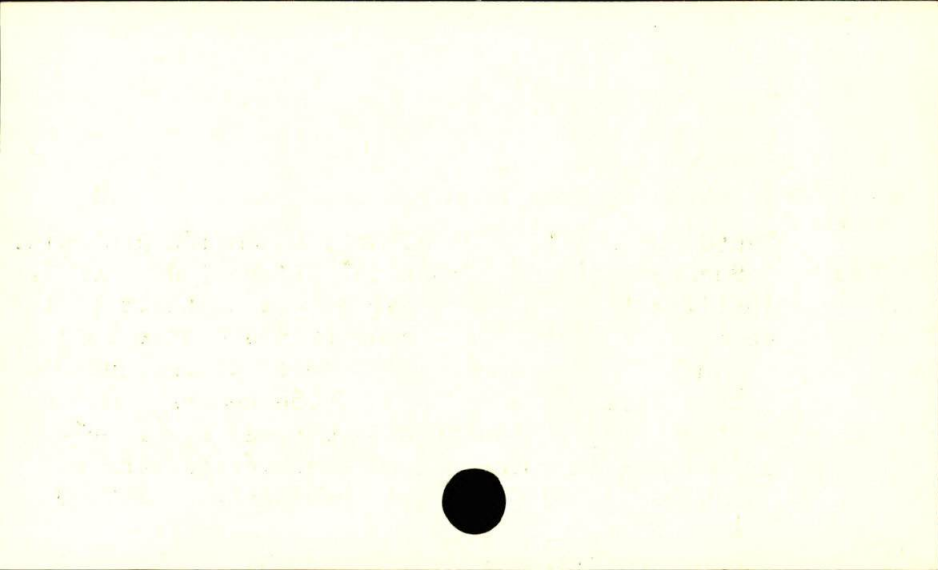
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1790]

4p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

Reprints letter dated "21 juillet 1790".

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

\*XH.716C

.Sa2G

1790

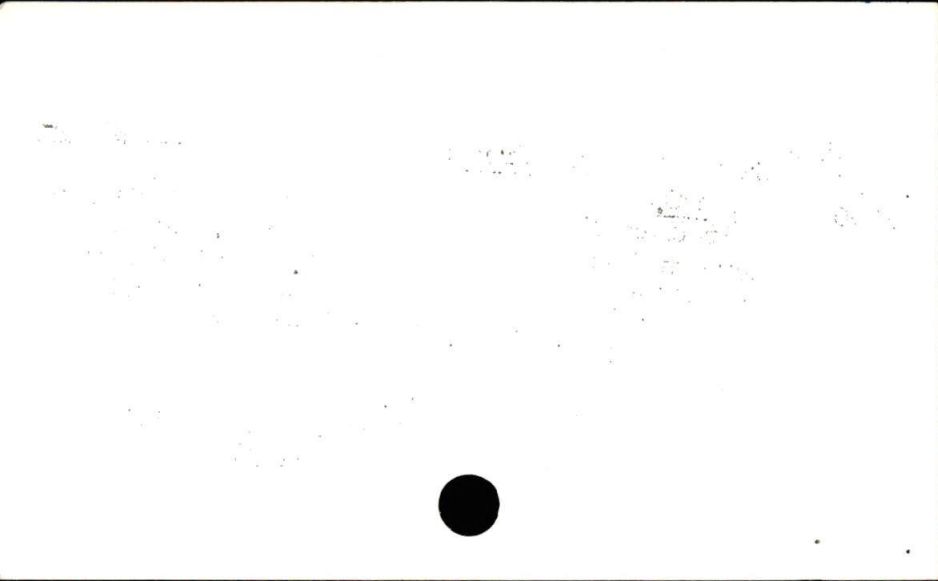
Santo Domingo (French colony)      Gouverneur gé-  
néral.

Proclamation de m. le Gouverneur général, con-  
cernant les troubles de la colonie. Au nom de  
la nation, de la loi & du Roi. Louis-Antoine  
Thomassin, comte de Peinier, chef d'escadre ...

Au Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie de Mozard.  
«1790»

broadside. 42 x 33cm.

"Donné au Port-au-Prince ... le 29 juillet  
(Continued on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.

\*XH.716C

.Sa2G

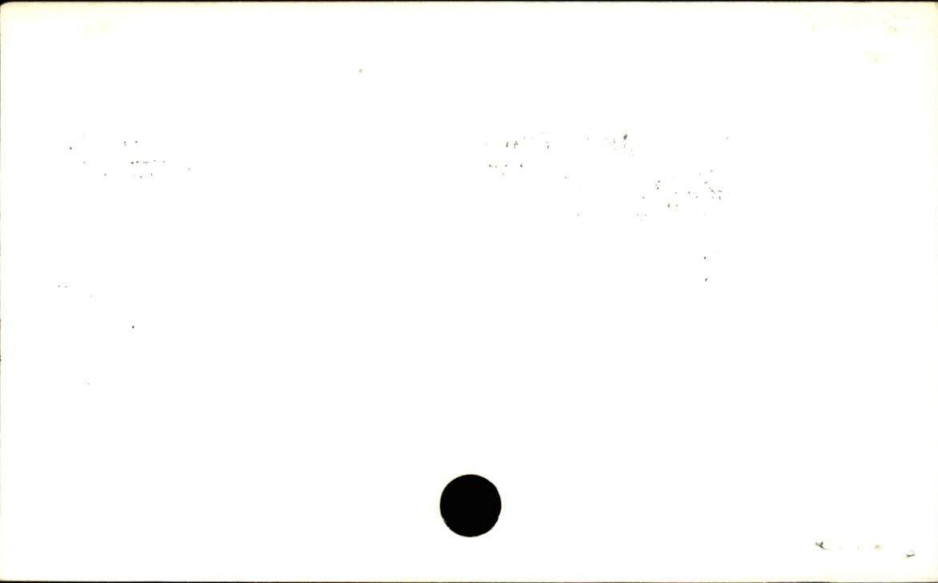
1790

Santo Domingo (French colony) Gouverneur gé-  
néral. Proclamation de m. le Gouverneur  
général ... «1790» (Card 2)

1790.

"J'invite tous les citoyens ... à se réunir  
à moi pour concourir à sauver la patrie."

1. Haiti—Hist.—To 1791. 2. Broad sides—  
Haiti. I. Peinier, Louis Antoine Thomassin,  
comte de.





**RARE BOOK**

**DEPT.**

**HAITI--HISTORY--TO 1791.**

Santo Domingo (French Colony). Province du Nord.  
Députés.

**\*XH**

**.716C**

**.Sa5D**

**1791**

**Nov.**

**3Eb**

A particular account of the commencement and progress of the insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo, which began in August, 1791: being a translation of the speech made to the National Assembly, the 3d of November, 1791, by the deputies from the General Assembly of the French part of St. Domingo. The second edition, with notes and an appendix, containing extracts from other authentic papers ...

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716C

.Sa5D

1791

Nov.

3Eb

Santo Domingo (French Colony). Province du Nord.  
Députés. A particular account ... (Card 2)  
London: Printed for J.Sewell, No.32, Cornhill.

M.DCC.XCII. [1792]

iv, 47p. 21cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



17

18

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

[Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de] 1745-1837.

\*XH  
.716D  
.B23H  
Histoire des désastres de Saint-Domingue, précédée d'un tableau du régime et des progrès de cette colonie, depuis sa fondation, jusqu'à l'époque de la Révolution française ...

A Paris, Chez Garnery, libraire, rue Serpente, n<sup>o</sup>.17. An III (1795)

xij, 388 p. fold.map. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Although also ascribed to M.E. Descourtilz, a note facing the t.p. of v.1 of the Réflexions

(See next card)

MB

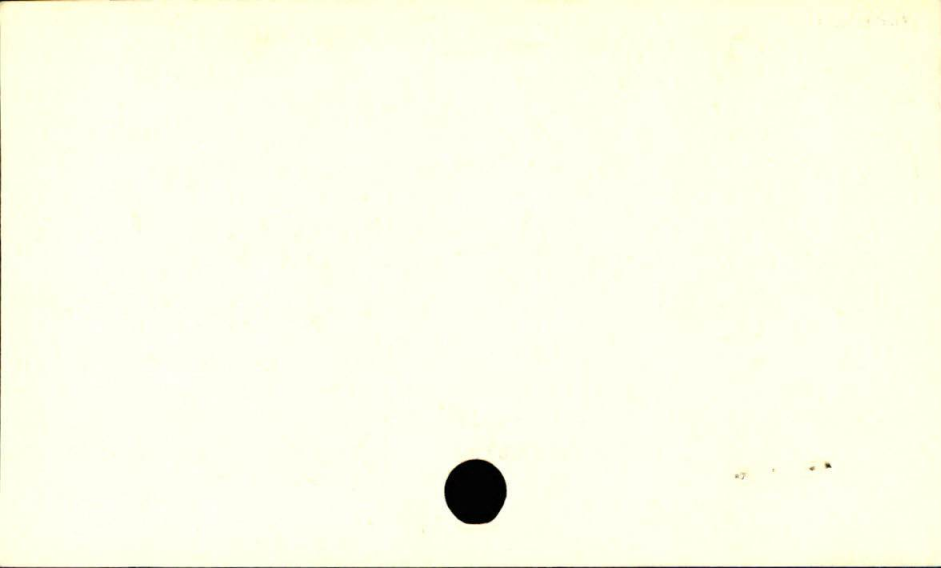


\*XH  
.716D  
.B23H

[Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de] 1745-1837.  
Histoire des désastres de Saint-Domingue ...  
1795. (Card 2)  
sur la colonie de Saint-Domingue, also published  
by Garnery in 1796, and generally accepted as  
the work of Barbé-Marbois, states that this is  
by the same author.  
Bissainthe 5453.

I. Descourtilz, Michel Etienne, 1775-1835, al-  
leged author. Histoire des désastres de Saint  
Domingue. II. Title.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Beard, John Relly, 1800-1876.

XH The life of Toussaint L'Ouverture, the negro  
.A853 patriot of Hayti ... / by the Rev. John R.  
.B38L Beard ... ; with numerous engravings.

London : Ingram, Cooke, and Co., MDCCCLIII  
[1853] (London : Savill and Edwards)

[6],[v]-xi,[1],335,[3]p.,[7]leaves of plates  
: ill.,map ; 20cm.

Added t.p. with vignette engraved by H. Fite  
Cook.

Publisher's ads: 2 pages at end.  
Imperfect: frontispiece lacking.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XH

Boistouchet d'Ormenans, Charles François Alexandre.

.716D

.B63M

Mémoire justificatif pour le citoyen Charles-François-Alexandre Boistouchet d'Ormenans, adjudant-général, employé dans la colonie de Saint-Domingue, aux ordres du citoyen d'Esparbès, gouverneur-général.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de J.J.Rainville, rue de Seine faub.-St.-Germ.N<sup>o</sup>.1405. [1792?]

15p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.15.

Bissainthe 4812.

MB



RARE BOOK

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

DEPT.

Bouvet de Cressé, Auguste Jean Baptiste, 1772-1839, ed.

\*XH

.716D

.B66H

Histoire de la catastrophe de Saint-Domingue, avec la correspondance des généraux Leclerc (beau-frère de Bonaparte), Henry-Christophe (depuis roi d'Haïti), Hardy, Vilton, etc., certifiée conforme aux originaux déposés aux archives, par le lieutenant général Rouanez jeune, secrétaire d'état, publiées par A.J.B. Bouvet de Cressé ...

Paris, Librairie de Peytieux, galerie Delorme, N<sup>os</sup> 11 et 13. 1824.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x<sup>o</sup>XH      Bouvet de Cressé, Auguste Jean Baptiste, 1772-  
1839, ed.      Histoire de la catastrophe ...  
.716D      1824. (Card 2)  
.B66H      2p.l.,vii,150p. 20.5cm.(8vo)  
"Avertissement de l'auteur" signed: J...e  
Ch.....e[i.e., Juste Chanlatte]  
Bissainthe 691.





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.

\*XH

.716C

.B77D2

Discours de J. P. Brissot, député, sur les causes des troubles de Saint-Domingue, prononcé à la séance du premier décembre 1791. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Nationale. [1791]

87 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.87.

"Colonies. N<sup>o</sup>.5."

"Second discours ... ": p.66-83.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.

\*XH  
.716C  
.B77D

Discours sur un projet de décret relatif à la révolte des noirs, prononcé a l'Assemblée Nationale, le 30 octobre 1791, par J. P. Brissot, député. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Nationale.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Nationale, 1791.  
Colonies, n<sup>o</sup>.I.

1 p.l., 17 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Brothier, Martin Noël, 1755-

- \* XbH      ... Discours prononcé par Brothier, député de  
.716C      Saint-Domingue. Séance du 16 pluviôse an 6.  
.B79D      A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Nationale. Pluviôse  
an 6. [1798?]

6 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.6.

At head of title: Corps Législatif. Conseil  
des Anciens.

MB



PAGE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Brothier, Marin Noël, 1755-

\*XH ... Opinion de Brothier, sur la résolution  
.716C relative aux députés de Saint-Domingue, pour  
.B79 0 1'an 5. Séance du 22 ventôse an 6.

[Paris] De l'Imprimerie Nationale. Ventôse an  
6. [1798?]

10 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.10.

At head of title: Corps Législatif. Conseil  
des Anciens.

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY-- REVOLUTION, 1791-1804

[Brown, Charles Brockden] 1771-1810.

An address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana to the French; and on the late breach of treaty by the Spaniards: including the translation of a memorial, on the war of St. Domingo, and cession of the Mississippi to France, drawn up by a French counsellor of state. A new edition revised, corrected and improved. Entered according to act of Congress.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.323

.16

no.10

[Brown, Charles Brockden] 1771-1810.      An  
address to the government of the United  
States ... (Card 2)

Published by John Conrad, & Co. No. 30, Chesnut  
Street, Philadelphia; M. and J. Conrad, & Co.  
No. 140, Market-Street, Baltimore; and Rapin, Con-  
rad, & Co. Washington City. H. Maxwell, printer.  
1803.

2p. l., [3]-56p.    21.5cm.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG                    [Brown, Charles Brockden] 1771-1810.    An  
:323                    address to the government of the United  
.16                    States ... 1803. (Card 3)  
no.10                  In this state the 2nd prelim. leaf comprises  
                        an "Advertisement" for the second impression.  
                        Shaw/Shoemaker 3880; Blanck, BAL, 1505B;  
                        cf. Bissainthe 4910.

I. Title.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

X<sup>h</sup>

.741D

.C14M

no.1

Cambefort, Joseph Paul Augustin.

Mémoire justificatif, de Joseph-Paul-Augustin Cambefort, colonel du régiment du Cap; commun a Anne-Louis Toussard, lieutenant-colonel, à tous les officiers sous-officiers & soldats du même régiment, déportés de Saint-Domingue, par ordre des Commissaires civils, délégués par le Pouvoir-exécutif aux Isles françaises de l'Amérique-sous-le-vent ... 1793.

[Paris] Des imprimeries des frères Chaignieau, rue & aux Petites Ecuries de Chartres; rue Mâcon,

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT

X<sup>+</sup>XH

.741D

.C14M

no.1

Cambeport, Joseph Paul Augustin. Mémoire  
justificatif ... (Card 2)

n<sup>o</sup>.9,près celle Saint-André-des-Arts;& rue des  
Ménestriers,n<sup>o</sup>.17,près celle Saint-Martin.

[1793]

58p. 20cm.(8vo)

Imprint from p.58.

An account of events in the French colony of  
Saint Domingue, 1791-1792, and the author's  
participation therein.

In this copy an engraved portrait of the au-  
thor has been mounted facing the title page.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

\*XH

.741D

.C14M

no.3

Cambeport, Joseph Paul Augustin.

Précis de la justification de Joseph-Paul-Augustin Cambeport, colonel du régiment du Cap, & des autres militaires déportés de Saint-Domingue, rigoureusement démontrée par les seules pièces justificatives déposées au Comité colonial de la Convention nationale.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de N.H.Nyon, imprimeur, rue Mignon. 1793.

31p. 20cm.

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from p.31.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

.741D

.C14M

no.2

Cambefort, Joseph Paul Augustin.

Quatrième partie du Mémoire justificatif,  
de Joseph-Paul-Augustin Cambefort, colonel du  
régiment du Cap; commun, a Anne-Louis Tousard  
... 1793.

[Paris] Des imprimeries des frères Chaignieu,  
rue & aux Petites Ecuries de Chartres; rue Mâcon,  
n<sup>o</sup>.9, près celle Saint-André-des-Arts; & rue des  
Ménestriers, n<sup>o</sup>.17, près celle Saint-Martin.

[1793]

120p. 20cm.

Imprint from

p.120.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Chalmers, Charles.

\*XH      Brief remarks on the late war in St. Domingo.  
.716D      By Colonel Chalmers, Inspector General of colo-  
.C35B      nial troops in that island in 1797.

    «London» Printed by Nichols and Son, Red Lion  
    Passage, Fleet-Street. 1802.

1 p.l., 81 p. 21.5cm.

Pages 57-58 & 75-76 are cancel leaves.





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chastenet-Desterre, Gabriel.

XH

.716D

.C38C

Considérations sur l'état présent de la colonie française de Saint-Domingue, ouvrage politique et législatif, adressé au commerce et aux amis de la prospérité nationale. Par Gel. Chast<sup>xxxx</sup>, créole de Saint-Domingue ...

[Paris] Vendémiaire, l'an 4<sup>e</sup>. de la République française. Octobre 1796, (vieux-style.)

x, [111]-304p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.716D

.C38C

Chastenet-Desterre, Gabriel.      Considérations  
sur l'état présent de la colonie française  
de Saint-Domingue ... 1796. (Card 2)

Title vignette.

Bissainthe 5091.

Imperfect: p.35-36 mutilated with slight  
loss of text.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Chazotte, Peter Stephen, ca.1770-ca.1849.

\*XH  
.716D  
.C89H  
Historical sketches of the revolutions, and  
the foreign and civil wars in the island of St.  
Domingo, with a narrative of the entire massacre  
of the white population of the island: by Peter  
S. Chazotte ...

New-York: Published by Wm.Applegate, 17 Ann-  
Street. 1840.

71p. 23cm.(8vo)

Page 57 misnumbered 7.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Cléry, Jean Pierre Louis Hanet, 1762-1834.

\*XH

.716D

.C59M

Mémoires de P.L. Hanet Cléry, ancien valet de chambre de Madame royale, aujourd'hui Dauphine, et frère de Cléry, dernier valet de chambre de Louis XVI; munitionnaire général des armées, agent général des hôpitaux militaires à Saint-Domingue ... 1776-1823. Avec les portraits des deux frères, lithographiés par Morin ...

Paris, A la librairie d'Alexis Eymery, rue Mazarine, n<sup>o</sup> 30. 1825.

2v. 2 ports. 19cm.

Publisher's  
title pages.

monogram device on

MB






HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XH  
.716D  
.A1OC  
Conspirations, trahisons et calomnies dévoilées et dénoncées par plus de dix mille français réfugiés au continent de l'Amérique.

«Paris: De l'Imprimerie de la Citoyenne Fon-  
rouge, Jardin Egalité, n<sup>o</sup>.71.    «1794»

viii, «9»-78 p. 22cm.

Half-title only; imprint from p.78.

A reply to Louis Pierre Dufay de Latour Du  
Fay's Compte rendu sur la situation actuelle  
(Continued     n next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XH           Conspirations, trahisons et calomnies ...  
.716D        "1794" (Card 2)  
.A10C        de Saint Domingue.

Comprises summaries of letters addressed to  
the Commission de Saint-Domingue at Paris by  
Santo Domingan refugees in the United States.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Cousin d'Avallon, Charles Yves Cousin, called,  
1769-1840.

\*XH

.716D

.G91R

no.3

Histoire de Toussaint-Louverture, chef des  
Noirs insurgés de Saint-Domingue; précédée d'un  
coup d'oeil politique sur cette colonie, et  
suivie d'anecdotes et faits particuliers con-  
cernant ce chef des Noirs, et les agens direc-  
toriaux envoyés dans cette partie du Nouveau-  
Monde, pendant le cours de la révolution. Par  
Cousin d'Aval ...

A Paris, Chez Pillot, frères, libraires, sur

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH      Cousin d'Avallon, Charles Yves Cousin, called,  
1769-1840.      Histoire de Toussaint-Louver-  
.716D      ture ... 1802. (Card 2)  
.G91R      le Pont-Neuf, n<sup>o</sup>.5. An X.--1802.  
no.3

2 p.l., xij, [13]-211 p. front. (port.)  
18cm. (16mo)

Essentially a plagiarism of Dubroca's Vie  
de Toussaint Louverture.

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XH

.716D

.A10C2

Le cri d'un colon de Saint-Domingue contre les prétentions électorales de m. le lieutenant-général Maynaud, comte de Laveaux, gouverneur de cette malheureuse colonie pendant la révolution, aujourd'hui électeur et éligible de Saône-et-Loire. Par un colon mis hors la loi en 1795

...

Paris et Macon, Chez les marchands de nouveautés.  
1820.

1p. l., 91p. 20cm. (8vo)

Bissainthe 5290.

MB



## HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XH  
.716D  
.A10D

Débarquement de la flotte française à Saint-Domingue; faisant suite aux révolutions de cette ile. Révolte des nègres: événemens déplorables de la guerre désastreuse qui suivit le débarquement; seconde incendie du Cap par les noirs; massacre et destruction presque générale de l'armée et des colons; avec un précis historique de l'érection de cette ile en royaume d'Haiti.

A Paris, Chez Tiger, imprimeur-libraire, rue du Petit-Pont, n<sup>o</sup> 10. au Pilier littéraire.  
«ca. 1820?»

(Continued      on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Débarquement de la flotte française ...

ca. 1820? (Card 2)

\*XH

.716D

.A10D

107 p. front. 14.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Acte constitutionnel d'Haïti": p.90-94; "Loi constitutionnelle du conseil d'état, pour l'établissement de la royauté à Haïti": p.94-100.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.741C

.D73R

Dormenon, Pierre, defendant.

Recueil des depositions faites pour et contre  
le sr. P. Dormenon par-devant la Cour superieure  
du territoire de la Nouvelle-Orleans ...

Nouvelle-Orleans, Chez A.Daudet,editeur de la  
Lanterne Magique. 1809.

51,[1]p. 20cm.

The depositions concern his conduct during  
the Haitian revolution.

I. Title.

MB





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Dubroca, Louis.

\*XH  
.716H  
.T64D

La vie de Toussaint-Louverture, chef des noirs insurgés de Saint-Domingue ... Suivie de notes précieuses sur Saint-Domingue, sur plusieurs personnages qui ont joué un rôle dans la révolution de cette île, et des premières opérations militaires du général Leclerc. Par Dubroca.

A Paris, Chez Dubroca, libraire, rue Thionville, n<sup>o</sup>. 1760. Bonneville, graveur, rue St-Jacques, n<sup>o</sup>. 195. An X.---1802.

(See next card)

MB



.

.

Dubroca, Louis.      La vie de Toussaint-Louver-  
ture ... 1802. (Card 2)

\*XH

.716H

.T64D

2 p.l., 74 p. front. (port.) 20.5cm. (8vo)

Mezzotint portrait of Toussaint-Louverture  
drawn and engraved by Bonneville.

MB



...

RARE BOOK HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

DEPT.

Ducastel, Jean Baptiste Louis, 1740-1799.

\*XbH      Opinion de m. Ducastel ... dans l'affaire des  
.716D      colonies, prononcée à la séance du 7 décembre  
.D85 0      1791; imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale.  
            [Paris] De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1791]

10p. 22cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.10.

Describes conditions in Saint Domingue.

"Colonies. N<sup>o</sup>.9"--p.[1]

Bissainthe 5553.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dumolard, Joseph Vincent, 1766-1819.

\*XH ... Opinion de Dumolard sur les déportés de  
.716C Saint-Domingue, traduits par le Directoire de-  
.D89 0 vant une commission militaire. Séance du 24  
germinal, an 5.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Nationale. Germinal,  
an V. [1797?]

10 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.10.

At head of title: Corps Législatif. Conseil  
des Cinq-Cents.

MB





\*F1923  
.E26

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.

An historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo: comprehending a short account of its ancient government, political state, population, productions, and exports; a narrative of the calamities which have desolated the country ever since the year 1789, with some reflections on their causes and probable consequences; and a detail of the military transactions of the British army in that island to the end of 1794. By Bryan Edwards ...

(Continued on next card)

*fresh*



\*F1923

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

.E26

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. An historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo ... (Card 2)

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1797.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

3 p.l., xxiii, =1=, 247 (i.e., 243) p. fold. map. 29cm.

Nos.209-212 omitted in paging.

"Errata": p.=xxiv=

Imperfect: fold. map wanting.

\*XfH

.716D

.Ed9H

Another copy.

27.5cm.

(Continued

on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. An historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo ... 1797. (Card 3)

\*XfH  
.716D  
.Ed9H

Imperfect: fold. map wanting.  
The gift of Wendell Phillips.

1. Haiti--Hist.--Revolution, 1791-1804.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION --1791-1804

Ennery, -----, comte d'.

\*XH ... Lettre du comte d'Ennery, Lieutenant Général  
.716C ral des armées de Sa Majesté, etc. a son ami le  
.H39M C... de R..., à Londres, sur les hauts faits et  
no.11 les prouesses militaires du Général Desfourneaux,  
à Hayti.

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
c.1815.

23 p. 18.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.23.

(Continued on next card)





HAITI--HISTORY--1791-1804.

Ennery, -----, comte d'. ... Lettre du comte  
d'Ennery ... 1815.

\*XH

.716C At head of title: Royaume d'Hayti. Au Cap-Hen-  
.H39M ry, le 26 mars 1815, l'an douzième de l'indépen-  
no.11 dance.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH  
.716D  
.A10E  
Extrait des nouvelles du Port-au-Prince, ve-  
nues par le navire le Sincere, capitaine Guil-  
bert, parti le 2 décembre, et arrivé le 9 janvier  
1792.

[Paris? 1792]

[2]p. 24.5cm.(4to)

Caption title.

Reports civil unrest in Port-au-Prince.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION; 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. France. Armée. Armée de Saint Domingue.

\*XbH ... Ordre du jour. Au quartier général du Cap,  
.716C le 30 nivôse an II [i.e. an 11, 20 janv.1803]  
.F84A2 Au Cap-français, de l'Imprimerie du gouvernement.  
1803 [1803]  
Jan.  
20 [2]p. 27x20cm.(4to)  
At head of title: République française. Armée  
de Saint-Domingue.  
Signed: Dtn. Rochambeau.

MB-Rev.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1789-  
1791. Comité des Colonies.

\*XH  
.716C  
.B25B

Rapport sur les affaires de Saint-Domingue,  
fait a l'Assemblée Nationale, au nom du Comité  
des colonies, les 11 & 12 octobre, 1790. Par  
m. Barnave. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée  
Nationale.

A Paris, chez Baudouin, imprimeur de l'As-  
semblée Nationale, rue du Foin St.--Jacques,  
no.31. [1790]

(Continued on next card)

MB





\*XH  
.716C  
.B25B

France. Assemblée Nationale Constituante,  
1789-1791. Comité des Colonies. Rapport  
sur les affaires de Saint-Domingue ...  
[1790] (Card 2)  
103 p. 19cm. (8vo)  
Caption title; imprint from p.103.

I. Barnave, Antoine Pierre Joseph Marie,  
1761-1793. Rapport sur les affaires de Saint-  
Domingue. MB



RARE BOOK

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

F 101.

\*XbH

.716C

.F84A

1791

France. Assemblée Nationale Législative, 1791-1792. Comité des Colonies.

Rapport et projet de décret présentés au nom du Comité colonial, sur les difficultés que présente l'exécution du décret du 14 mai dernier, relatif aux secours à accorder aux enfans de Saint-Domingue, par Ch. Tarbé... imprimés par ordre de l'Assemblée Nationale.

[Paris] De l'Imprimerie Nationale. [1791?]

4 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbH  
.716C  
.T17R

France. Commission des Colonies, 1795-

Rapport et projet de résolution présentés au  
Conseil des Cinq-Cents par Ch. Tarbé, député  
du département de l'Yonne, au nom de la commis-  
sion des Colonies, sur les moyens de rétablir  
l'ordre à S. Domingue. Séance du 16 prairial  
an V.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de Baudouin, place  
du Carrousel, n<sup>o</sup>.662. [1797]

7 p. 21.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.7.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Commission des Colonies, 1795-

\*XH      Rapport sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue,  
.716D    fait au nom de la Commission des Colonies, des  
.G19R    Comités de Salut Public, de Législation et de  
Marine, réunis, par J. Ph. Garran ... Imprimé  
par ordre de la Convention nationale, et dis-  
tribué au Corps législatif ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Nationale, An VI[-VII]  
de la République. [1798-99]

4 v.    21.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB





France. Commission des Colonies, 1795-

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Rapport sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue

... [1798-99] (Card 2)

\*XH Each volume has a leaf of "Errata" at end.

.716D Another copy. 20cm.

.G19R Incomplete: v.1-2 only.

c.2 The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

I. Garran de Coulon, Jean Philippe, d.1816.

II. Title.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Commission nationale civile aux Iles  
sous le vent.

\*XbH  
.716C Commission civile. Au nom de la République.  
.F85C2 Léger-Félicité Sonthonax, Commissaire-civil ...  
1793 a tous les français de Saint-Domingue.  
Nov. «Saint Marc, Haiti. De l'imprimerie de Fran-  
5 çois Lamothe. «1793»

broadside. 37 x 31cm.

An attack on Adrien Nicolas Lasalle, affirm-  
ing the freedom from slavery of Africans and  
their descendants.

(Continued on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--~~REVOLUTION~~, 1791-1804.

France. Commission nationale civile aux Iles  
sous le vent. Commission civile. Au nom  
de la République ... «1793» (Card 2)  
"Fait à Saint-Marc, le 5 novembre 1793 ...  
Sonthonax".

\*XbH  
.716C  
.F85C2  
1793  
Nov.  
5



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Commission nationale civile aux Iles  
sous le vent.

Commission civile de la République. Extrait  
des registres des délibérations du Conseil  
exécutif provisoire. Du 7 janvier 1793 ...

Au Cap «Haitien», de l'Imprimerie de la com-  
mission civile de la République. «1793»

broadside. 58 x 45cm.

Arms of French republic at head of title.

Publishes various decrees relating to the  
issue of letters of marque, dated 7 Jan. to  
15 June 1793.



\*XbH  
.716C  
.F85C2  
1793  
June  
15





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Commission nationale civile aux Iles  
sous le vent.

\*XbH

.716C

.F85C2

1792

Dec.

22

Commission nationale-civile. Nous, Léger-Fé-  
licité Sonthonax, Commissaire national-civil ...  
Aux hommes libres de la province du Nord de  
Saint-Domingue, aux soldats & matelots employés  
dans l'expédition.

«Cap-Haitien» De l'Imprimerie de la Commission-  
nationale-civile. «1792»

broadside. 52.5 x 45.5cm.

Vignette at head of title.

(Continued on next card)





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Commission nationale civile aux Iles  
sous le vent. Commission nationale-civile.  
Nous, Léger-Félicité Sonthonax ... 1792,  
(Card 2)  
On the financial situation of the colony.  
"Fait au Cap, ce 22 décembre 1792 ... Son-  
thonax."





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Commission nationale civile aux Isles  
sous le vent.

\*XbH

.716C

Extrait du registre des délibérations de la

.F85C2

Commission déléguée par le gouvernement fran-  
çais aux Isles sous le vent.

1797

May

Au Cap-Français, chez P. Roux, imprimeur de  
la Commission. 1797.

12

broadside. 50.5 x 30cm.

On the administration of the sugar industry.

"Au Cap, le 23 floréal, l'an cinquième ...

Pascal."



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Commission nationale civile aux Iles  
sous le vent.

\*XbH

.716C Proclamation. Au nom de la République.

.F85C2 Nous Étienne Polverel & Léger-Félicité Sonthon-  
1793 nax, Commissaires-civils de la République ...

May 3 Fait au Port-au-Prince, le 3 mai 1793 ...

Au Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie de J.-B.  
Michel, imprimeur de la Commission civile de  
la République. «1793»

broadside. 51 x 42cm.

(Continued on next card)





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Commission nationale civile-aux Iles  
sous le vent. Proclamation. Au nom de

\*XbH

.716C

la République ... 1793. (Card 2)

.F85C2

Arms of French republic at head of title.

1793

Forbidding the arming of Negroes by local

May 3

governments.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Convention Nationale, 1792-1795.

- \*XbH      Décret de la Convention Nationale, du 3 jan-  
.716C vier 1793, l'an 2<sup>eme</sup> de la République françoise.  
.F84D      Relatif aux officiers déportés des colonies.  
1793      A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Nationale Exécutive  
Jan.      du Louvre. 1793.

3

2 p. 24cm. (4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.2.

Concerning officials of Saint Domingue.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Convention nationale, 1792-1795.

\*XbH      Decret de la Convention nationale, du 5 mars  
.716C      1793 ... qui déclare que toutes les colonies  
.F84C      françoises sont en état de guerre.  
1793      A Troyes, de l'imprimerie d'André, imprimeur  
March      du département de l'Aube. [1793]

5

3p. 25cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.3.

"N.<sup>o</sup> 515"--p.[1]

Authorizes formation of volunteer regiments in  
Saint Domingue.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Convention nationale, 1792-1795.

\*XbH

.716D

.F84C

1793

Mar.

6

Décret de la Convention nationale, du 6 mars 1793, l'an second de la République françoise. Qui approuve les mesures prises par les Commissaires nationaux Polverel & Santhonax dans la colonie de Saint-Domingue.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale exécutive du Louvre. M. DCC. XCIII. [1793]

2p. 26.5cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.2.

"N<sup>o</sup>.532"--p.[1]





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbH

France. Convention nationale, 1792-1795. Comité  
de salut public.

.716C

.F84C

1795

July

13

Rapport sur la colonie de Saint-Domingue,  
fait au nom du Comité de salut public, dans la  
séance du 25 messidor, an 3; par Defermon ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de la République.  
Thermidor, an III. [1795]

16p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
p.16.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXbH

.716C

.F84L

1792

May

18B

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1793

(Louis XVI)

Loi qui accorde des secours aux enfans des  
habitans de Saint-Domingue, que se trouvent en  
France. Donnée à Paris, le 18 mai 1792 ...

A Blois, de l'imprimerie de J.F.Billault,  
imprimeur du département de Loir et Cher,  
1792.

4p. 26cm.

Caption title, with wood-engraved headpiece;  
imprint from p.4.

"N<sup>O</sup>.1715"--

p.[1]

MB-Rev.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>b</sup>H

.716C

.F84L

1792

May

18A

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1793 (Louis XVI)

Loi qui accorde des secours aux enfans des habitans de Saint-Domingue, qui se trouvent en France. Donnée à Paris, le 18 mai 1792 ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M.DCC.XCII.  
[1792]

4p. 25cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
p.4.

N.° 1715"--p.[17



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XbH

XVI)

.716C

.F84L

1791

Feb.

11 D

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1793 (Louis XVI)

Loi relative à l'envoi dans la colonie de Saint-Domingue de trois Commissaires civils, pour y maintenir l'ordre & la tranquillité publiques; et de deux autres Commissaires civils dans la colonie de Cayenne & de la Guyanne française. Donnée à Paris, le 11 février 1791.

A Bordeaux, De l'imprimerie de Simon Lacourt, imprimeur du département, rue du Cahernan, N<sup>o</sup> 42.  
[1791?]

(See next card) MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1793 (Louis  
XVI)      Loi relative ... 1791. (Card 2)

\*XbH

.716C

.F84L

4p. 20cm.(4to)

1791

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

Feb.

At head of title: N<sup>o</sup> 222.

11D

Wood-engraved headpiece.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1792

XbH

(Louis XVI)

.716C

.F84L

1791

Feb.

11B

Loi relative à l'envoi dans la colonie de Saint-Domingue, de trois commissaires civils, pour y maintenir l'ordre & la tranquillité publiques; et de deux autres commissaires civils dans la colonie de Cayenne & de la Guyanne françoise; donnée à Paris, le 11 février 1791.

A Grenoble, chez J.M.Cuchet, imprimeur du département de l'Isere. [1791]

4p. 24.5cm.(4to)

Caption title,  
ornaments;

with headpiece of type  
imprint from p.4.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1793

\*XbH (Louis XVI)

.716C Loi, relative à l'envoi dans la colonie de  
.F84L Saint-Domingue de trois commissaires civils,  
1791 pour y maintenir l'ordre & la tranquillité pub-  
Feb. liques: et de deux autres commissaires civils  
11A dans la colonie de Cayenne & de la Guyanne fran-  
çoise. Donnée à Paris, le 11 février 1791.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1791.

4p. 25cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from p.4.

"N.º 572"--p.[1]

MB-  
Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XbH

.716C

.F84L

1791

Feb.


11C

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1793 (Louis XVI)

Loi relative à l'envoi dans la colonie de Saint-Domingue de trois commissaires civils, pour y maintenir l'ordre & la tranquillité publiques; et de deux autres commissaires civils dans la colonie de Cayenne & de la Guyanne françoise. Donnée à Paris, le 11 février 1791.

[Toulon?] De l'imprimerie de Mallard, imprimeur du Roi & du département du Var. [1791?]

4p. 27cm.(4to)

Caption title,  with headpiece; imprint from p.4.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XH France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1792 (Louis  
XVI)  
.741C Loi relative aux colonies, & aux moyens d'y  
.F84L appaiser les troubles, donnée à Paris, le 4  
1792 avril 1792.  
April A Grenoble. Chez J.M.Cuchet, imprimeur du dé-  
4 partement de l'Isere. [1792]

7p. 22cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.7.

"No.1606"--p.[1]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1792

\*XH (Louis XVI) Loi relative aux colonies

.741C ... [1792] (Card 2)

.F84L Grants Negroes in colonies right to vote, and  
1792 provides for military & financial aid to Saint-  
April Domingue.

4



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1792

(Louis XVI)

\*XbH

.716C

.F84L

1791

July

20

Loi relative aux membres de la ci-devant Assemblée générale de Saint-Domingue, à ceux du Comité provincial de l'ouest de ladite colonie, & au sieur Santo-Domingo, commandant le vaisseau le Léopard, donnée à Paris, le 20 juillet 1791.

A Grenoble, Chez J.M.Cuchet, imprimeur du département de l'Isere. [1791]

3p. 24cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from p.3.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XbH

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1793 (Louis XVI)

.716D

.F84L

1791

Nov.

20

Loi qui accorde une somme de 10,370,912 livres demandée par le Roi, pour les secours à porter à Saint-Domingue. Donnée à Paris, le 20 novembre 1791.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCC. XCI.  
[1791]

3p. 27cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
p.3.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1792

XbH (Louis XVI)

.716C Loi qui accorde des secours aux enfants des  
.F84L habitants de Saint-Domingue, qui se trouvent  
1792 en France, donnée à Paris, le 18 mai 1792 ...

May A Grenoble, Chez J.M.Cuchet, imprimeur du  
18 département de l'Isere. [1792]

4p. 22.5cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

"N<sup>o</sup>.171"--p.[1]



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1792 (Louis  
XVI)

\*XH

.741C

.F84L

1792

June

26

Loi relative à la création d'un état-major pour  
le corps de troupes envoyé à Saint-Domingue. Don-  
née à Paris, le 26 juin 1792, l'an 4.<sup>e</sup> de la li-  
berté.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1792.

2 p. 24.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.2.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1792

\*XbH (Louis XVI)

.716C Loi relative aux moyens de secourir la colonie  
.F84L de Saint-Domingue, donnée à Paris, le 29 juin  
1792 1792 ...

June A Grenoble, de l'imprimerie de J.M.Cuchet,  
29 imprimeur du département de l'Isere. [1792]

4p. 24cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
p.4.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1792

\*XbH (Louis XVI) Loi relative aux moyens de  
.716C secourir la colonie de Saint-Domingue ...

.F84L [1792] (Card 2)

1792 "N<sup>O</sup>.1813"--p.[1]

June Provides for financial aid for Saint-Domingue.

29





RARE BOOK    HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.  
DEPT.

\*XbH    France. Sovereigns, etc., 1774-1792 (Louis XVI)  
.716D    Lettres patentes du Roi, sur le décret de l'As-  
.F84S    semblée nationale, relatif aux troubles survenus  
1790    à Saint-Domingue. Données à Saint-Cloud, le 22  
Oct.    octobre 1790.  
22    A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1790.  
  
4p. 28cm.(8vo)  
Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
p.4.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Gouy d'Arsy, Louis Henri Marthe de, marquis de,  
1753-1794.

Aux ennemis de l'imposture. Paris, ce 20 sep-  
tembre 1791.

[Paris, 1791]

3p. 19cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

Defends himself against attack by J.P. Brissot  
regarding Saint Domingue.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEBL

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XH

.716D

.G74 I

[Gouy d'Arsy, Louis Henri Marthe de, marquis de]  
1753-1794.

Idées sommaires sur la restauration de Saint-  
Domingue, présentées a la nation, au Roi et a la  
colonie.

A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Boulard, rue Neuve  
Saint-Roch, n<sup>o</sup>.25. 1792.

1p.ℓ.,iv,88p. 22cm.(8vo)

Stitched and untrimmed.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

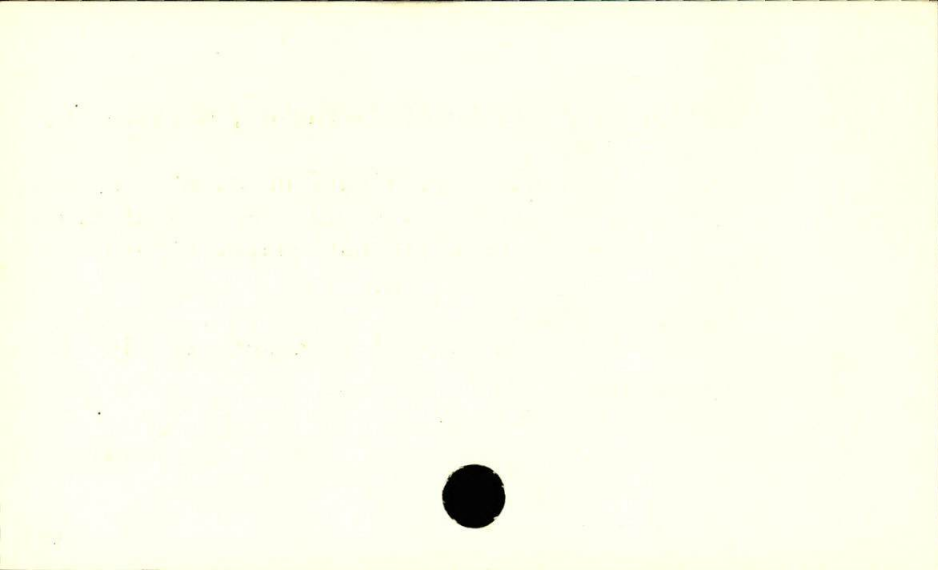
HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

- \*XH Gouy d'Arsy, Louis Henri Marthe de, marquis de,  
1753-1794.  
.716D Lettre de m. de Gouy, député de Saint-Domingue,  
.G74L a l'Assemblée nationale. Paris, ce 23 août 1791.  
[Paris] De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1791]

7p. 19cm.(8vo)

A defence of the author's conduct relating to  
Saint Domingue.

Bissainthe 5998.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Gros,

\*XH An historick recita[1] of the different occur-  
.716D rences in the camps of Grande-Revriere, Dondon,  
.G91R Sainte-Suzanne, and others, from the 26th of Oc-  
no.2 tober, 1791 to the 24th of December, of the same  
year. By Mr. Gros ...

Baltimore: Printed by Samuel & John Adams, in  
Gay-street. [1793?]

118, [2] p. 18cm. (12mo)

Imperfect: t.p. slightly mutilated.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gros,

\*XH      Isle St.-Domingue, province du Nord ... Pré-  
.716D    cis historique, qui expose dans le plus grand  
.Sa5A    jour les manœuvres contre-révolutionnaires  
1791    employées contre St. Domingue ... qui ont ac-  
no.2    quis toute l'authenticité possible, par la dé-  
position publique du citoyen Gros ...

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de L. Potier de Lille,  
rue Favart, n<sup>o</sup>.5. [1793]

1 p.ℓ., 28 p. 25cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.  
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Gros, . Isle St.-Domingue ...

\*XH [1793] (Card 2)

.716D Half-title only; imprint from p.28.

.Sa5A Signed at end: Paris, le 23 avril 1793 ...

1791 Caption title, p.[1]: Récit historique, sur

no.2 les évènements qui se sont succédés dans les  
camps de la Grande-Rivière, du Dondon, de Sainte-  
Suzanne & autres, depuis le 26 octobre 1791, jus-  
qu'au 24 décembre de la même année. Par m.  
Gros ...

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--1791-1804.

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Sover-  
eigns, etc. (Henry I)

\*XH  
.716C      Royaume d'Hayti. Manifeste du Roi.

.H39M      Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi  
no.1      «1814?»

44 p. 19.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.44.

Arms of Haiti at head of title.

Reprints Henri Christophe's correspondence  
with members of the French forces under Leclerc

(Continued      on next card)





HAITI--HISTORY--1791-1804.

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Sover-  
eigns, etc. (Henry I)      Royaume d'Hayti ...  
1814? (Card 2)  
with covering introduction (p.1-18) dated 18  
September 1814.  
Bissainthe 3833?

\*XH  
.716C  
.H39M  
no.1



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Gros,

\*XH Recit historique sur les evenemens qui se sont  
.716D succédés dans les camps de la Grande-Rivière,  
.G91R du Dondon, de Ste-Suzanne et autres, depuis le  
no.1 26 octobre 1791 jusqu'au 24 decembre de la même  
année. Par m. Gros ...

A Baltimore: Chez S. et J. Adams, imprimeurs,  
rue de Gay, 1793.

83, [1] p. 18cm. (12mo)

"Precis historique des principaux faits, qui

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Gros, . Recit historique ... 1793.

\*XH (Card 2)

.716D ont précédé, et suivi la journée du 26 octobre.

.G91R 1791, et qui doivent lui servir de developement":  
no.1 p.[49]-83.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.In4M

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Inginac, Joseph Balthazar, 1777-

Memoires de Joseph Balthazar Inginac, général de division, ex-secretaire-général, près S. E. l'ex-Président d'Haïti. Depuis 1797-- jusqu'à 1843 ...

Kingston, Jamaïque: Imprimé par J. R. De Cordova. 1843.

2 p.l., [3]-124 p., 1l. 21cm.

"Errata": p.[125]

Bissainthe 2415.

(See next card)

MB

Revised





RARE BOOK Inginac, Joseph Balthazar, 1777-  
DEPT: Memoires ... 1843. (Card 2)  
\*XH Ex libris (signature): A. Barau.  
.716D Another copy. 21cm.  
.L65E  
no.4

MB



RARE BOOK     HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

DEPT.

XH     An inquiry into the causes of the insurrection  
.716D     of the Negroes in the island of St. Domingo. To  
.A10I     which are added, Observations of m. Garran-Coulon  
no.1     on the same subject, read in his absence by m.  
       Guadet, before the National Assembly, 29th Feb.  
       1792.

       London: Printed:and sold by J.Johnson,St.Paul's  
       Church Yard. MDCCXCII.     [1792].

       39p. 21cm.(8vo)  
       Bissainthe 6250.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

R-B  
F  
1923  
.T85  
1963

James, C. L. R. (Cyril Lionel Robert),  
1901-  
The Black Jacobins; Toussaint  
L'Ouverture and the San Domingo  
Revolution. 2d ed., rev. New York,  
Vintage Books [1963]  
xi, 426 p. map. 19 cm.  
'V242.'  
Bibliography: p. [379]-389.  
1. Toussaint Louverture, François  
Dominique, 1743-1803. 2. Haiti--History  
--Revolution, 1791-1804. I.T.

RG50-49891  
F1923.T85 1963

16910

63-15043 //r  
972.9403



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Laborie, P J.

\*XE  
.716E  
.L11C  
The coffee planter of Saint Domingo; with an appendix, containing a view of the constitution, government, laws, and state of that colony, previous to the year 1789. To which are added, Some hints on the present state of the island, under the British government. By P. J. Laborie, LL.D. planter in the north of St. Domingo, and member of the Superior Council.

London: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies,  
in the Strand. M.DCC.XCVIII. 1798.

(Continued on next card)





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Laborie, P J. The coffee planter of  
Saint Domingo ... 1795. (Card 2)

\*XH

.716E

.L11C

xii, 198, 145, 4 p. 22 pl. on 21 l. (part  
fold., incl. plans) 22cm.

Bissainthe 6395.

Ex libris (signature): Robert Fulton.



RARE BOOK

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

DEPT.

Lacombe-Saint-Michel, Jean Pierre, 1753-1812.

\*XbH ... Opinion de Lacombe-Saint-Michel, sur la  
.716D résolution relative aux députés de Saint-Domingue,  
.L38 0 pour l'an 5. Séance du 22 ventôse, an 6.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. Ventôse  
an 6. [1798]

10p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.10.

At head of title: Corps législatif. Conseil  
des anciens.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Lacroix, François Joseph Pamphile, vicomte de,  
1774-1842.

\*XH

.716D

.L11M

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue. Par le Lieutenant-Général baron Pamphile de LaCroix ...

A Paris, Chez Pillet aîné, imprimeur-libraire, éditeur de la Collection des mœurs françoises, rue Christine, n° 5. 1819.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 v. fold. map, fold. plan. 21cm.

Publisher's monogram device on title pages.

Green printed

wrappers preserved.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.L33T

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

La Salle d'Offémont, Adrien Nicolas Piédefer,  
marquis de, 1735-1818.

Tableau de la vie militaire d'Adrien-Nicolas  
Lasalle, maréchal de camp, le 1<sup>er</sup> avril 1791,  
depuis commandant de la province de l'ouest de  
S. Domingue, et deux fois Gouverneur général, par  
interim, des Isles sous le vent.

[Paris? 1794?]

50p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

Bissainthe 6468.

MB





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Lattre, Philippe Albert de.

\*XH  
.716D  
.L35C  
Campagnes des Français à Saint-Domingue, et  
réfutation des reproches faits au Capitaine-  
Général Rochambeau; par Ph.-Albert de Lattre,  
propriétaire, ex-liquidateur des dépenses de  
la guerre à Saint-Domingue ...

A Paris, Chez Locard, libraire, quai des Au-  
gustins, n°. 31. Arthus-Bertrand, même quai,  
n°. 35. Amand Kœnig, même quai, et à Stras-  
bourg. an XIII-1805.

(Continued on next card)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

*foes*



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Lattre, Philippe Albert de.      Campagnes des  
Français a Saint-Domingue ... 1805.

\*XH

.716D

.L35C

(Card 2)

2 p.l., iv, c5-272, 283-285, ii, c1 p.  
fold. table. 20cm.

Ordinary paper issue, on laid paper.

In this copy p.civ-civ at end are bound as  
printed with p.283-285. They are found also  
bound following the t. p.

Pages 157, 253, & 261 misnumbered 167, 153 &  
161.

"Errata": p.civ

at end.

Bissainthe 6495  
ated)

(issues not differenti-



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Laveaux, Etienne.

\*XbH  
.716D  
.L38 02 ... Opinion de Laveaux sur la résolution re-  
lative aux députés de Saint-Domingue, pour l'an  
5. Séance du 22 ventôse an 6.  
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. Ventôse an  
6. [1798]

4p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

At head of title; Corps législatif. Conseil  
des anciens.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Lemonnier-Delafosse, J B.

\*XH  
.716D  
.L54S  
Seconde campagne de Saint-Domingue du 1<sup>er</sup> décembre 1803 au 15 juillet 1809; précédée de Souvenirs historiques & succincts de la première campagne, expédition du Général en chef Leclerc, du 14 décembre 1801 au 1<sup>er</sup> décembre 1803, par m. Lemonnier-Delafosse ...

Havre, Imprimerie de H.Brindeau & Comp<sup>ie</sup>, rue Saint-Julien, 16. 1846.

3p.ℓ.,[v]-viii,304p. 5 fold.plans. 21.5cm.  
(8vo)

"Errata": p.304.

MB





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Mazères,

\*XH De l'utilité des colonies, des causes intérieures de la perte de Saint-Domingue, et des moyens d'en recouvrer la possession; par m. Mazères, colon ...

.716D

.M45D

A Paris, Chez Renard, libraire, rue Caumartin, N<sup>o</sup>.12. 1814.

vi, [7]-107 p. 21cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.M56H

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Métral, Antoine Marie Thérèse, 1778-1839.

Histoire de l'expédition des Français, à Saint-Domingue, sous le consulat de Napoléon Bonaparte, par Antoine Métral; suivie des mémoires et notes d'Isaac Louverture, sur la même expédition, et sur la vie de son père ...

Paris. Fanjat aîné, libraire-éditeur, rue Christine, no. 3; Antoine-Augustin Renouard, libraire, rue de Tournon, no. 6. 1825.

xij, 348p. front. (port.) fold. map. 19.5cm.

(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Métral, Antoine Marie Thérèse, 1778-1839.

\*XH Histoire de l'expédition ... 1825. (Card  
.716D 2)  
.M56H Bissainthe 6926.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nouvelles de Saint-Domingue; no.1-33.

X<sup>h</sup>

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de Quillau, rue du  
Fouarre, n<sup>o</sup>.3. [1790-91]

.716B

.A1ON

27 nos. 27cm. (no.1:24.5cm.)

No.1 has title: Lettre de la paroisse d'Oua-  
naminthe.

Incomplete: nos.28-33 wanting.

Stitched and untrimmed.

MB-Rev.





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Palaisseau, Mlle. de]

XH Histoire de mesdemoiselles de Saint-Janvier,  
.716D par mademoiselle de F.... ..

.P18H A Paris, Chez J.-J. Blaise, libraire, quai des  
Augustins, n<sup>o</sup>. 61, près le Pont-Neuf. M. DCCC. XII.  
[1812]

x, [11]-83p. front., plate. 14.5cm. (12mo)  
Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

I. F....., Mlle. d. II. Title.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

[Périn, René] 1774-1858.

\*XH L'incendie du Cap, ou Le règne de Toussaint-  
.716D Louverture, où l'on développe le caractère de  
.P41 I ce chef de révoltés ...

A Paris, Chez Marchand, libraire, Palais du  
Tribunal, première galerie de bois, près le  
passage Vallois, no.188; et au passage Feydeau,  
n<sup>o</sup>.24. An X. (1802)

xiv, [15]-256 (i.e., 156) p. fold.front.  
16cm. (12mo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Périn, René] 1774-1858. L'incendie du Cap

\*XH ... 1802. (Card 2)

.716D . Page 156 misnumbered 256.

.P41 I Also issued with name of author on t. p.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.716D  
.P41R

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Perkins, Samuel G 1767-1847.

Reminiscences of the insurrection in St.  
Domingo. By Samuel G. Perkins. < Reprinted  
from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts  
Historical Society, 1886.>

Cambridge: John Wilson and son. University  
Press. 1886.

88p. 24cm.

Edited by the author's nephew, Charles C.  
Perkins.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH  
.716D  
.P41R

Perkins, Samuel G                      1767-1847.                      Reminis-  
cences of the insurrection in St. Domingo  
... 1886. (Card 2)  
Covers period from 1785 to 1794.  
Printed front tan wrapper preserved.  
Inscribed: Boston Public Library; presented  
by Charles C. Perkins.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Gardes nationales.

\*XH  
.716D  
.P83P  
Production historique des faits qui se sont  
passés dans la partie de l'ouest, depuis le com-  
mencement de la révolution de Saint-Domingue  
jusqu'au premier février 1792, présentée par  
les Gardes Nationales du Port-au-Prince, à mes-  
sieurs les Commissaires civils.

Au Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie nationale,  
chez F. Chaidron & compagnie. 1792.

1 p.l., 8, 126 p. 26.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Gardes nationales. Pro-  
duction historique ... 1792. (Card 2)  
Title vignette.  
Imperfect: p.91-94 wanting.

\*XH  
.716D  
.P83P

I. Title.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rainsford, Marcus, fl. 1805.

XH

An historical account of the black empire of

.716D

Hayti: comprehending a view of the principal

.R13H

transactions in the revolution of Saint Domingo;

c.1

with its antient and modern state. By Marcus  
Rainsford, esq. ...

[London] Albion Press printed: Published by  
James Cundee, Ivy-Lane, Paternoster-Row; and sold  
by C. Chapple, Pall Mall. 1805.

xxiii, [1], 467, [9]p. front, 8 plates, 2 fold.  
maps, fascim. 27cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





Rainsford, Marcus, fl. 1805.      An historical  
account ... 1805. (Card 2)

Plates engraved by J. Barlow after drawings  
by the author.

"Errata": p.[xxiv]

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Page 195 misnumbered 193.

Bissainthe 7556.

XH

.716D      Another copy. 28cm.

.R13H      The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

c.2



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Saint Marc, Haiti. Commissaires des Citoyens  
de Couleur de Saint-Marc.

\*XH

.716C

.A10M2

Mémoire historique des dernières révolutions  
des provinces de l'ouest et du sud de la par-  
tie françoise de Saint-Domingue, publié par les  
Commissaires des Citoyens de Couleur de Saint-  
Marc et de plusieurs paroisses de la colonie,  
auprès de l'Assemblée Nationale et du Roi ...

A Paris, De l'imprimerie du Patriote Fran-  
çois, place du Théâtre Italien. Juin 1792, l'an

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XH  
.716C  
.A10M2

Saint Marc, Haiti. Commissaires des Citoyens  
de Couleur de Saint-Marc. Mémoire histo-  
rique ... 1792. (Card 2)  
4<sup>me</sup> de la liberté.

114 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Santo Domingo (French colony)

\*XfH Gazette officielle de Saint-Domingue. [sér.1]  
.716B no.1-93, [sér.2] no.53-76, [sér.3] no.1-8; 4  
.F84G messidor, an X (23 juin 1802)-25 brumaire, an  
XII (17 nov. 1803)  
Cap Français, 1802-03.

124 nos. 31.5cm.; in case 36cm.

Imprint varies: sér.1, Au Cap-Français, De  
l'Imprimerie du Gouvernement, rue des Décloi-  
trées et Saint-Louis; sér.2-3, Au Cap, chez

(Continued on next card)

MB





\*XfH  
.716B  
.F84G

Santo Domingo (French colony)      Gazette offi-  
cielle ... 1802-03. (Card 2)  
P. Roux, imprimeur du Gouvernement; rues d'An-  
jou et place d'Armes.

The numbering of sér.2 appears to continue  
that of Affiches américaines, published by  
Roux prior to becoming official printer.

Nos.2 & 7 of sér. 1 contain supplements.  
No more published?

Incomplete: sér. 2, no.74, wanting.

With this are manuscript documents relating  
to the establishment of the Gazette.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Santo Domingo (French colony)

\*XH ... Relation détaillée des évènements malhe-  
.716C reux qui se sont passés au Cap depuis l'arrivée  
.Sa2D du ci-devant général Galbaud, jusqu'au moment  
où il a fait brûler cette ville et a pris la  
fuite. Par les députés de la partie du nord de  
Saint-Domingue. A la Convention nationale, avec  
un supplément des évènements subséquens. Impri-  
mé par ordre du comité d'Instruction publique.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Nationale. L'an deux  
de la République. «1794»

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XH      Santo Domingo (French colony)      ... Relation  
.716C      détaillée des évènements malheureux ...  
.Sa2D      =1794= (Card 2)  
1 p.l., 75 p. 22cm. (8vo)  
At head of title: Convention Nationale.  
Bissainthe 7691.  
Stitched and untrimmed, as issued.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XH  
.716D  
.Sa5A  
1791  
no.1

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée Générale.  
Appel interjetté par l'Assemblée Générale de  
la partie françoise de Saint-Domingue, a l'As-  
semblée Nationale, mieux instruite, tant du Rap-  
port, à elle fait par son Comité des Colonies,  
le 11 & 12 octobre dernier, que du Décret sur-  
pris sur ce Rapport, & de tout ce qui s'en est  
suivi, ou pourroit s'ensuivre.  
[Paris, 1791?]

68 p. 25cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée Générale.  
.716D Appel interjetté par l'Assemblée Générale  
... [1791?] (Card 2)  
.Sa5A Caption title.  
1791 A reply to Rapport et projet de décret pré-  
no.1 sentés au nom du Comité colonial.  
Ex libris (inscription): Mr. Deshayes.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XH

.716D

.A1OPd

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.

A particular account of the insurrection of the Negroes of St. Domingo, begun in August, 1791; translated from the French. The fourth edition: with notes and an appendix extracted from authentic original papers.

[London? 1792]

32p. 22cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

"Erratum": p.321

Bissainthe 7266.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Santo Domingo (French Colony) Citizens.  
\*XbH Adresse. Messieurs, Nos obligations envers nos  
.716C commettans ...  
.Sa2C [Cap Français? 1791?]  
1791

3p. 26.5cm.(4to)

Caption title.

Protest addressed to the French National Assembly against decree opening public office to Blacks.

Signed by J.F. Macé and 36 other colonists.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XbH

.716C

.Sa5D

1790

Oct.

13

Santo Domingo (French colony) Province du Nord.  
Députés.

Lettre des députés de la province du Nord de  
Saint-Domingue, a messieurs les citoyens des  
districts du Port-au-Prince; imprimée par ordre  
de l'Assemblée nationale. Séance du 13 octobre  
1790.

[Paris] De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1790]

6p. 19cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.6.

"Procès-verb.

N<sup>o</sup>.440"--p.[1]





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH  
.716C  
.T17R  
no.7

Seconde suite des Pièces justificatives, relatives aux troubles de Saint-Domingue. Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale.  
[Paris] De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1792]

[217]-240p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.240.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XbH  
.716D  
.SolV

Société des amis de la Constitution, Rochefort.

Vivre libres ou mourir. La Société des amis de la Constitution, séante a Rochefort, aux volontaires nationaux, soldats de ligne et matelots employés dans l'expédition de Saint-Domingue.

A Rochefort, chez J.B.Bonhomme, imprimeur-libraire. [1792]

7p. 26.5cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.7.

Dated at end: le 1<sup>er</sup>. juillet 1792.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

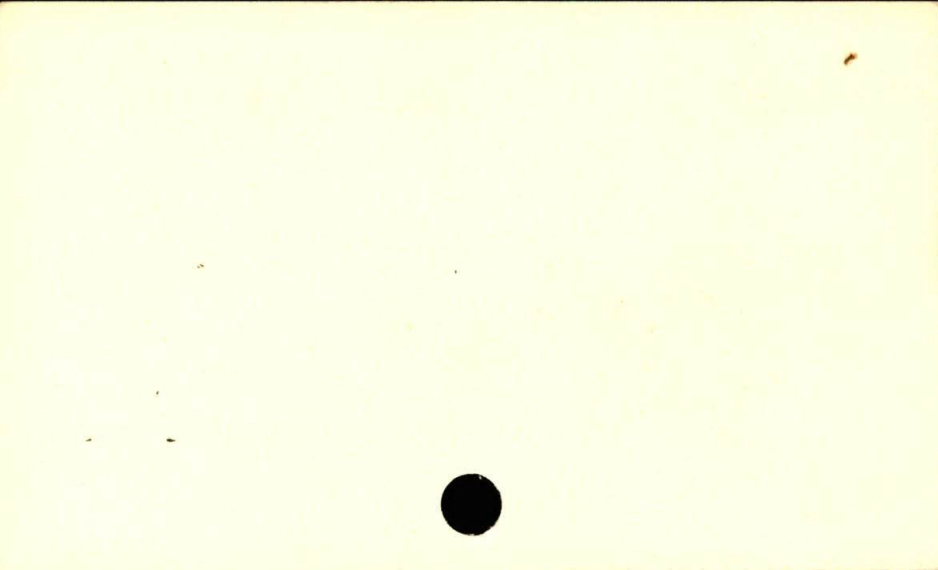
XbH  
Sonthonax, Léger Félicité, 1763-1813.

b\*XH  
.716C     ... Copies des lettres écrites au Ministre  
.So5C     de la Marine par le citoyen Santhonax =!.,  
          Commissaire civil délégué à St.-Domingue,  
          en date du Cap-Français le 11 février 1793 ...  
          Imprimées par ordre de la Convention nationale.  
          A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1793]

3 p. 21.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.3.

At head of title: Convention nationale.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.704

.St3C

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

[Stephen, James] 1758-1832.

The crisis of the sugar colonies; or, An enquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies; and their connection with the colonial interests of the British empire. To which are subjoined, Sketches of a plan for settling the vacant lands of Trinidad. In four letters to the Right Hon. Henry Addington ...

London: Printed for J.Hatchard, bookseller to Her Majesty, No.190, (opposite York House,).

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>+</sup>XH

.704

.St3C

[Stephen, James] 1758-1832.      The crisis of  
the sugar colonies ... (Card 2)  
Piccadilly. 1802.

vii,222p. 21cm.(8vo)

From the library of Col. Thomas Aspinwall.

I. Title.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH Suite des Pièces justificatives relatives aux  
.716C troubles de Saint-Domingue. Imprimée par décret  
.T17R de l'Assemblée nationale, du 16 février 1792.  
no.6 A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1792]

[161]-215p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title: imprint from p.215.

Continues Charles Tarbé's Pieces justificatives  
du Rapport sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue ...

MB



RARE BOOK

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

DEPT.

Tarbé, Charles, 1756-1804.

\*XH Pièces justificatives du rapport sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue, fait au nom du Comité colonial, par Charles Tarbé ...  
.716C  
.T17R  
no.5 [Paris] De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1791]

154p. 1 illus., fold. table. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.154.

"Errata": p.154.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tarbé, Charles, 1756-1804.

\*XH

.716C

.T17R

no.1

Rapport sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue,  
fait a l'Assemblée nationale, par Charles Tarbé  
... au nom du Comité colonial, le 10 décembre  
1791; imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale.  
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. 1791 ...

52p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

At foot of imprint: Colonies,n<sup>o</sup>.12. A.

MB





RARE BOOK      HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

DEPT.      Tarbé, Charles, 1756-1804.

\*XH      Rapport sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue,  
.716C      fait a l'Assemblée nationale, par Charles Tarbé  
.T17R      ... au nom du Comité colonial, le 10 janvier  
no.2      1792; imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale.  
Seconde partie.

[Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1792]

40p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

MB



RARE BOOK      HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

DEPT.

Tarbé, Charles, 1756-1804.

\*XH      Rapport sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue,  
.716C      fait a l'Assemblée nationale, par Charles Tarbé  
.T17R      ... au nom du Comité colonial, le 29 février  
no.3      1792. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale.  
Troisième partie.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1792]

31p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.31.

At foot of p.[1]: Colonies, n<sup>o</sup>.19. A.

MB



RARE BOOK     HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

DEPT.

Tarbé, Charles, 1756-1804.

\*XH     Réplique a J.P. Brissot ... par Charles Tarbé  
.716C     ... sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue; prononcée  
.T17R     à l'Assemblée nationale, le 22 novembre 1792.  
no.4     A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1792]

19p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.19.

At foot of p.1: Colonies, K.     A.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Tousard, Louis de, 1749-1821.

\*XH Tousard, lieutenant-colonel du régiment du Cap,  
.716D a la Convention Nationale.

.T64T [Paris] De l'imprimerie de N.H.Nyon, imprimeur,  
rue Mignon. 1793.

36p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.36.

The writer defends himself against charges of  
counter-revolutionary aims, referring to service  
in American Revolution.

Bissainthe 8158.

MB





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique, 1743-1803.

\*XH

.716H

.T64T

Mémoires du Général Toussaint-L'Ouverture écrits par lui-même, pouvant servir à l'histoire de sa vie ... précédés d'une étude historique et critique, suivis de notes et renseignements, avec un appendice contenant les opinions de l'Empereur Napoléon I<sup>er</sup> sur les événements de Saint-Domingue, par Saint-Remy (des Cayes, Haïti) ...

Paris, Pagnerre, libraire-éditeur, rue de Seine, 18, 1853.

(Continued

on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique, 1743-  
1803. Mémoires ... 1853. (Card 2)

157 p. front. (port.) 22.5cm.

Publisher's monogram on t. p.

Copious manuscript annotations by Benjamin

P. Hunt.

\*XH  
.716H Another copy. 22cm.  
.T64T Ex libris (signature): Wendell Phillips.

c.2



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XG  
.323  
.14  
no.7

Tribut de reconnaissance. Collection des différents discours et pièces de poésie prononcés le jour de la fête donnée a Mr. Duncan M'Intosh, par les francais réfugiés de St. Domingue, auxquels ce sont joints beaucoup d'americains, amis de la bienfaisance. Baltimore, le 9 janvier, 1809.

«Baltimore» Imprimé pour Coale et Thomas, par Jean W. Butler. 1809.

(Continued on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

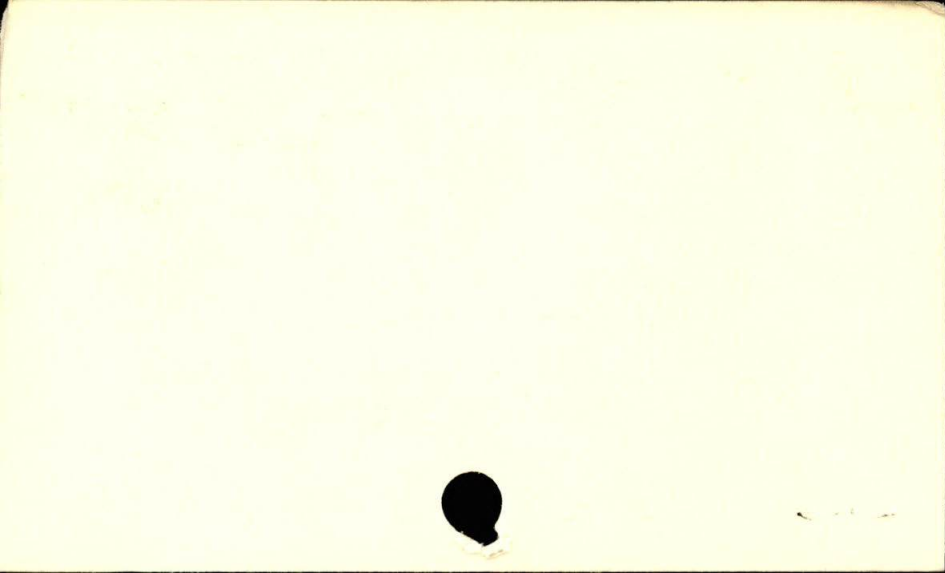
Tribut de reconnaissance. Collection des  
différens discours ... 1809. (Card 2)

\*XG  
.323  
.14  
no.7

51 p. front. (port.) 21cm.

French text p. 1-27, followed by t. p. and  
text in English.

Shaw/Shoemaker 18782.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

\*XH  
.716C  
.T17R  
no.8

Troisième suite des Pièces justificatives, relatives aux troubles de Saint-Domingue. Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale.  
[Paris] De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1792]

[241]-272p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.272.

Continues the Seconde Suite des Pièces justificatives relatives aux troubles de Saint-Domingue.

Imperfect: p.271-272 wanting.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d.1820?

\*XH      Essai sur les causes de la révolution et des  
.716D      guerres civiles d'Hayti, faissant suite aux  
.V44E      Réflexions politiques sur quelques ouvrages  
no.1      et journaux français, concernant Hayti ... Par  
         monsieur le baron de Vastey ...

A Sans-Souci, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1819,  
an 16ème de l'indépendance.

xxiv,403p. 19cm.(8vo)

Bissainthe 4160.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d.1820?

\*XH                      Essai sur les causes de la révolution ...  
.716D                    1819. (Card 2)

.V44E                   With this is bound, as issued, a collection  
no.1                    of documents entered under Colombus, pseud.,  
Réponse à l'écrit de m. H. Henry [Sans-Souci,  
1819]

Inscribed presentation copy, perhaps from  
author, with name of recipient cut away.



## HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH  
.716D  
.V44E2  
An essay on the causes of the revolution and civil wars of Hayti, being a sequel to the political remarks upon certain French publications and journals concerning Hayti. By the Baron de Vastey ... Translated from the French, by W. H. M. B.

Exeter «Eng.» Printed at the Western Luminary office, for the translator, for private circulation. 1823.

(Continued      on next card)





# HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH           An essay on the causes of the revolution...  
.716D           1823. (Card 2)

.V44E2       2 p.l., ix, 249, 213, cxviii p. 23.5cm.  
              "(W. Gray, printer &c. Stonehouse.)--verso  
              of t.p.

              "100 copies printed"--ms note in autograph  
of B. P. Hunt on t. p.

              "Errata": p. 250.  
Bissainthe 4159.



RARE BOOK DEPT. HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Vaublanc, Vincent Marie Vienot, comte de, 1756-1845.

\*XbH

.716D

.V27 O

... Opinion de Vienot-Vaublanc, sur la pétition des déportés de Saint-Domingue, détenus à Rochefort, & sur la compétence des conseils militaires. Séance du 22 germinal, an V.

[Paris] De l'Imprimerie nationale. Germinal, an V. [1797?]

12p. 22cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.12.

At head of title: Corps législatif. Conseil des cinq-cents.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.

Venault de Charmilly,

\*XH  
.716D  
.V55L

Lettre à m. Bryan Edwards ... en réfu<sup>u</sup>ation de son ouvrage, intitulé Vues historiques sur la colonie française de Saint-Domingue ... Par m. le colonel Venault de Charmilly ...

À Londres: Imprimé, pour l'auteur, par T. Baylis, Greville-Street, Holborn. Juillet--1797.

2 p.l., 234 p. 27cm. (4to)

"Errata": 2d prelim. leaf.

In this copy p.49-52 are misbound following  
p.56. MB



RARE BOOK    HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804.  
DEPT

Villeon,

\*XH            Villeon, contre-amiral, a la Convention Nation-  
.716D           ale.

.V71V           [Paris] De l'imprimerie de N.H.Nyon, imprimeur,  
rue Mignon. 1793.

16p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.16.

On the writer's suspension by the Convention's  
Commissaires in Saint-Domingue.

Bissainthe 8362.





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804--FICTION.


\*A.1667

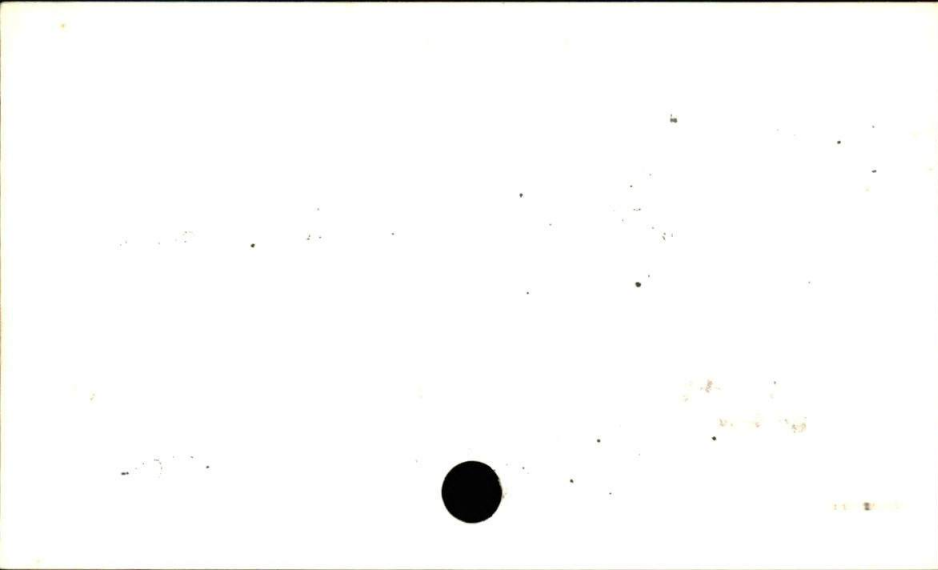
.1 Chauvet, Marie.

La danse sur le volcan; roman. [Paris] Plon  
[c1957]

376 p. 19cm.

1. Haiti--Hist.--Revolution, 1791-1804--  
Fiction. I. Title.





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804--FICTION.

•Hassall, Mary: supposed author.

\*XH  
.716G  
.H27S  
Secret history; or, The horrors of St. Domingo, in a series of letters, written by a lady at Cape Francois, to Colonel Burr ... principally during the command of General Rochambeau.

Philadelphia: Published by Bradford & Inskeep.  
R. Carr, printer. 1808.

2 p.l., 225 p. 18cm.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 2280 (as  
by Mrs. Leonora Sansay)

(Continued      on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1791-1804--FICTION.

«Hassall, Mary» supposed author. Secret history; or, The horrors of St. Domingo ... 1808. (Card 2)

\*XP

.84

Another copy. 18cm.

.387

Ex libris (bookplate): Thomas Wentworth Higginson.

I. Sansay, Mrs. Leonora, supposed author. Secret history. II. Title.



HAITI—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1791-1804—FICTION.

\*A.7514C

.3

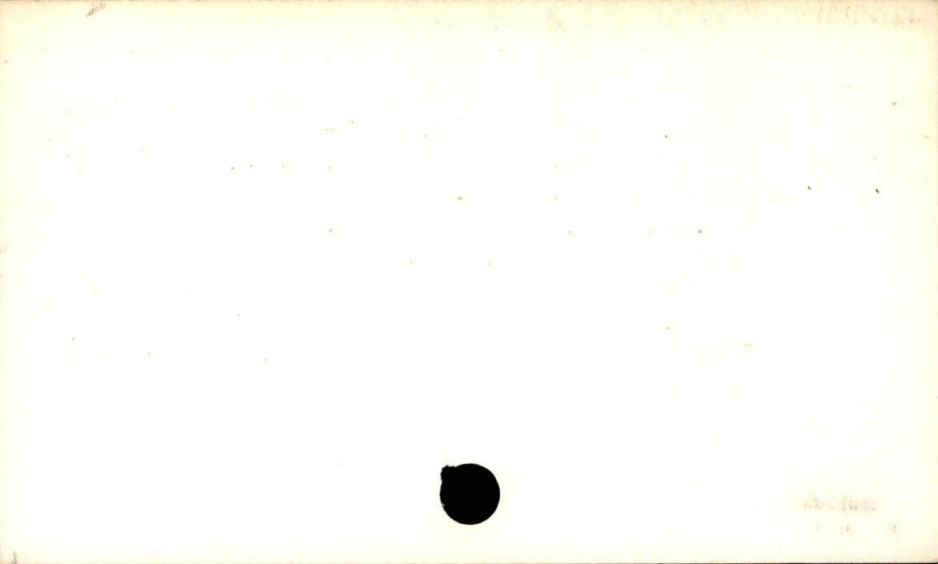
Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-  
Lydia Bailey. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday  
& Company, Inc. 1947.

5 p.l., 488, [2] p. 22 cm.

Maps on lining papers.

"First edition after printing of a limited  
edition."

"Condensed list of sources": p. [489]-[490]





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--ENGLISH OCCUPATION, 1793-1798.  
McLean, Hector, fl.1797.

\*XH  
.716F  
.M22E

An enquiry into the nature, and causes of the great mortality among the troops at St. Domingo: with practical remarks on the fever of that island; and directions, for the conduct of Europeans on their first arrival in warm climates. By Hector McLean ...

London: Printed for T.Cadell, Jun. and W. Davies, (successors to Mr. Cadell) in the Strand. M.DCC.-XCVII. [1797]

xxiii, [1], 358p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

McLean, Hector, fl.1797.      An enquiry into the  
nature ... 1797. (Card 2)

\*XH

.716F

"Errata": p.[xxiv]

.M22E

Bissainthe 6763.

Ex libris (signature): Joseph Rich, 1799.



HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Colombus, pseud.,

\*XH ... Réponse à l'écrit de m. H. Henry, intitulé: Considérations offertes aux habitants d'Hayti, sur leurs situation actuelle et sur le sort presumé qui les attend, par Colombus [pseud.]

[Sans-Souci, Imprimerie royale, 1819]

140p. 19cm.(8vo)

At head of title; Numéro premier.

A collection reprinting documents dated 1814-

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.V44E

no.2

Colombus, pseud. ... Réponse à l'écrit de  
m. H. Henry ... [1819] (Card 2)

1818 relating to the administration of President Pétion.

Bound with, as issued, Pompée Velentin, baron de Vastey, Essai sur les causes de la révolution et des guerres civiles d'Hayti, Sans-Souci, 1819.

Bissainthe 841 (with misleading imprint)





HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

\*XH  
.716D  
.A10D

Débarquement de la flotte française à Saint-Domingue; faisant suite aux révolutions de cette ile. Révolte des nègres: événemens déplorables de la guerre désastreuse qui suivit le débarquement; seconde incendie du Cap par les noirs; massacre et destruction presque générale de l'armée et des colons; avec un précis historique de l'érection de cette ile en royaume d'Haiti.

A Paris, Chez Tiger, imprimeur-libraire, rue du Petit-Pont, n<sup>o</sup> 10. au Pilier littéraire.  
«ca. 1820?»

(Continued      on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Débarquement de la flotte française ...

«ca. 1820?» (Card 2)

\*XH

.716D

.A10D

107 p. front. 14.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Acte constitutionnel d'Haïti": p.90-94; "Loi constitutionnelle du conseil d'état, pour l'établissement de la royauté à Haïti": p.94-100.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Guillermine de Montpinay, Gilbert.

\*XH

Journal historique de la revolution de la partie de l'est de Saint-Domingue, commencée le 10 aout 1808, avec des notes statistiques sur cette partie. Par Gilbert Guillermine ...

.716D

.G94J

A Philadelphie: De l'imprimerie de P.M.Lafourcade, Seconde rue nord, No.100. 1810.

3p.ℓ., xii, 314, [2]p. front.(port.)fold.tab.  
21.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Guillermín de Montpinay, Gilbert.      Journal  
historique ... 1810. (Card 2)

\*XH

.716D

.G94J

Also published under title: Précis historique  
des derniers événements de la partie de l'est de  
Santo-Domingue ...

"Errata": p.[315-316]

Shaw/Shoemaker 20267.





HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Guillermin de Montpinay, Gilbert.

\*XH  
.716D  
.G94P  
Précis historique des derniers événements de la  
partie de l'est de Saint-Domingue, depuis le 10  
aout 1808, jusqu'a la capitulation de Santo-  
Domingo. Avec des notes historiques, politiques  
et statistiques sur cette partie; des réflexions  
sur l'Amérique septentrionale, et des considéra-  
tions sur l'Amérique méridionale, et sur la res-  
tauration de Saint-Domingue ... Par m. Gilbert  
Guillermin ...

Paris, Chez Arthus Bertrand, libraire, rue

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XH  
.716D  
.G94P

Guillermín de Montpinay, Gilbert. Précis historique ... (Card 2)  
Hautefeuille, n°23. 1811.

2 p.l., 20, «2», «21»-494 p. front. (port.)  
fold. pl., col. fold. plan. 21cm.

Also published under title: Journal historique de la révolution de la partie de l'est de Saint-Domingue ... Philadelphia, 1810.

Page 427 misnumbered 327.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Commis-  
sion militaire spéciale.

\*XH

.716C

.K59P

no.2

... Procès verbal d'interrogatoires de Agoust-  
ine Franco, dit Medina, espion français.

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi  
«1814»

8 p. 24cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

At head of title: Royaume d'Hayti. Commission  
militaire spéciale.

(Continued

on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Commis-  
sion militaire spéciale. Procès verbal

\*XH

.716C

.K59P

no.2

.... 1814. (Card 2)

The interrogation took place on Nov. 17, 1814.  
Bissainthe 857.





HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Laws,  
\*XH statutes, etc.

.716C ... The formation of the new dynasty of the  
.H12L kingdom of Hayti, formerly the island of Saint  
1811 Domingo. By a near relation to Bonaparte, Henry  
Christophe. To be sold at the different  
book-stores.

Printed at Philadelphia. 1811.

15, 21 p. 22cm.

At head of title: A correct translation from  
(Continued on next card) MB



HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Laws,  
\*XH statutes, etc. ... The formation of the  
.716C new dynasty of the kingdom of Hayti ...  
.H12L 1811. (Card 2)  
1811 the original.  
Page 13 misnumbered 10.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 22529.

I. Christophe, Henri, King of Haiti, 1767-1820.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.


Haiti (Republic)

\*XH  
.716C  
.H12P  
1824  
Pièces officielles relatives aux négociations  
du Gouvernement français avec le Gouvernement  
haïtien, pour traiter de la formalité de la re-  
connaissance de l'indépendance d'Haïti.

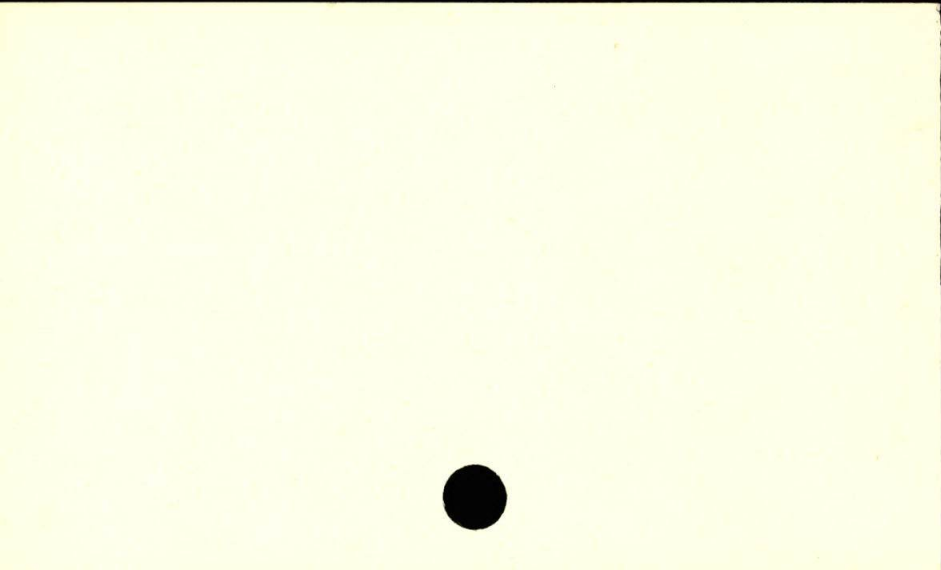
Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du Gouverne-  
ment. Octobre 1824, an 21 de l'indépendance d'Ha-  
ïti.

1p.ℓ., 84p. 19cm. (4to)

Title within ornamental panel border; title

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Pièces officielles ... 1824.

\*XH (Card 2)

.716C vignette.

.H12P Original buff wrappers preserved.

1824 Ex libris (signature): T.F. [Dorvelas] Dorval.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Haiti (Republic)

\*XH  
.716C  
.H12P  
1825

Pièces officielles relatives aux négociations  
du Gouvernement français avec le Gouvernement  
haytien. Pour traiter de la formalité de la re-  
connaissance de l'indépendance d'Haïti ...

Paris, Peytieux, libraire, Galerie Delorme. 20  
janvier 1825.

2p.l., 84p. 20.5cm. (8vo)



SEAL L  
COLLECTIONS

HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Harvey, William Woodis, 1798-1864.

SCH        Sketches of Hayti; from the expulsion of the  
.716D      French, to the death of Christophe. By W.W. Harvey.  
.H26S      Published by L.B. Seeley and son, Fleet Street,  
c.1        London. MDCCCXXVII. [1827]

xvi, 416p. fold. front. 21cm.

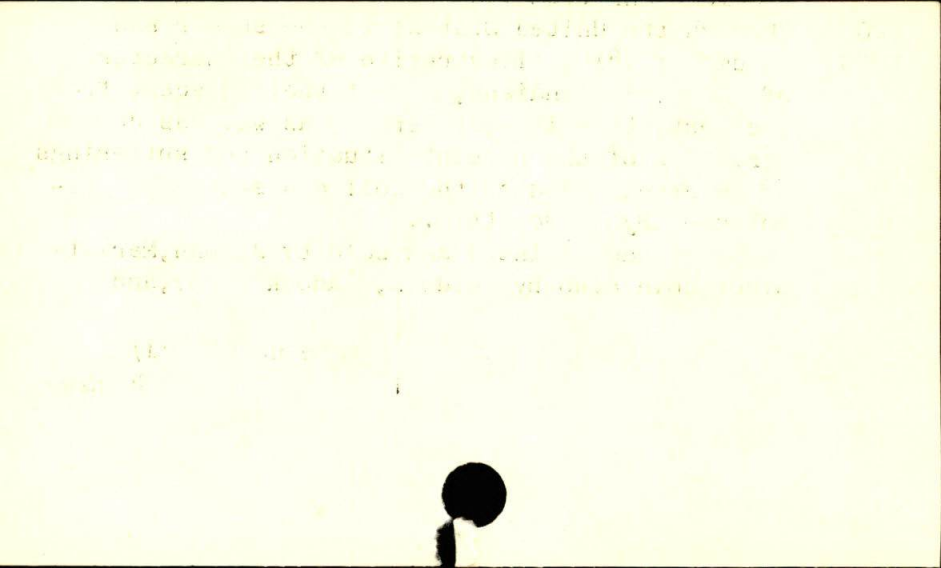
Imperfect: half-title wanting.

SCH  
.716D      Another copy. 23cm.  
.H26S      Imperfect: fold. front. wanting.

c.2

1. Haiti--Hist. [REDACTED] --1804-1844. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Inginac, Joseph Balthazar, 1777-

\*XH Memoires de Joseph Balthazar Inginac, gé-  
.716D ral de division, ex-secretaire-général, près  
.In4M S. E. l'ex-Président d'Haïti. Depuis 1797--  
jusqu'à 1843 ...

Kingston, Jamaïque: Imprimé par J. R. De  
Cordova. 1843.

2 p.l., [3]-124 p., 1l. 21cm.

"Errata": p.[125]

Bissainthe 2415.

(See next card)

MB

Revised



RARE BOOK Inginac, Joseph Balthazar, 1777-  
DEPT. Memoires ... 1843. (Card 2)  
\*XH Ex libris (signature): A. Barau.  
.716D Another copy. 21cm.  
.L65E  
no.4

MB





HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Justin, Placide.

\*XH

.716D

.J98H

Histoire politique et statistique de l'île d'Hayti, Saint-Domingue; écrite sur des documents officiels et des notes communiquées par Sir James Barskett, agent du gouvernement Britannique dans les Antilles; par m. Placide-Justin ...

Paris, Brière, libraire, rue Saint-André-des-Arcs, no.68. 1826.

4p.l., 547p. fold.map, fold.table. 21cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.J98H

Justin, Placide. Histoire politique et statistique ... 1826. (Card 2)  
Covers the period from 1492 to 1825.  
Page 294 misnumbered 194.  
Bissainthe 2558.



RARE BOOK

DEPL

\*XH

.716D

.L49N

no.1

HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Leborgne de Boigne, Claude Pierre Joseph,  
1764-1832.

Nouveau système de colonisation pour Saint-Domingue, combiné avec la création d'une compagnie de commerce pour rétablir les relations de la France avec cette isle; précédé de Considérations générales sur le régime colonial des Européens dans les deux Indes. Par l'ordonnateur des guerres Leborgne de Boigne ...

A Paris, Chez Dondey-Dupré, imprimeur-libraire,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.716D  
.L49N  
no.1

Leborgne de Boigne, Claude Pierre Joseph,  
1764-1832. Nouveau système de coloni-  
sation ... (Card 2)  
rue St.-Louis, n<sup>o</sup>.46, au Marais, et rue Neuve  
St.-Marc, n<sup>o</sup>.10. Delaunay, libraire, Palais-  
Royal, galerie de bois. 1817.

3p.ℓ., vj, 304p. 20cm. (8vo)  
Bissainthe 6547.





RARE BOOK

HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

DEPT.

Lemonnier-Delafosse, J B.

\*XH

.716D

.L54S

Seconde campagne de Saint-Domingue du 1<sup>er</sup> décembre 1803 au 15 juillet 1809; précédée de Souvenirs historiques & succincts de la première campagne, expédition du Général en chef Leclerc, du 14 décembre 1801 au 1<sup>er</sup> décembre 1803, par m. Lemonnier-Delafosse ...

Havre, Imprimerie de H.Brindeau & Comp<sup>ie</sup>, rue Saint-Julien, 16. 1846.

3p. f., [v]-viii, 304p. 5 fold.plans. 21.5cm.  
(8vo)

"Errata": p.304.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Limonade, Julien Prevost, comte de.

\*XH      Le machiavélisme du cabinet français. Par le  
.716C      comte de Limonade, Secrétaire d'état, Ministre  
.K59P      des Affaires étrangères, etc.  
no.4      Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
      «1814»

35, «1» p. 24cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.«36»

Postscript on p.«36» dated: Décembre 1814,  
an 11.

Bissainthe 3585

bis.



HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Marion, Cinnus, aîné.

\*XH Expédition de Bolivar. Par le sénateur Marion  
.716H aîné.

.M33B Au Port-au-Prince, De l'imp. de Jh. Courtois.  
Décembre 1849.

46 p. 21cm.

On Bolivar's exile and stay in Haiti.

Bissainthe 3047.

Ex libris (signature): Dorvelas-Dorval.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d.1820?

\*XH      Essai sur les causes de la révolution et des  
.716D      guerres civiles d'Hayti, faissant suite aux  
.V44E      Réflexions politiques sur quelques ouvrages  
no.1      et journaux français, concernant Hayti ... Par  
         monsieur le baron de Vastey ...

A Sans-Souci, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1819,  
an 16ème de l'indépendance.

xxiv, 403p. 19cm. (8vo)

Bissainthe 4160.

(See next card)





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d.1820?

Essai sur les causes de la révolution ...

1819. (Card 2)

\*XH  
.716D

.V44E

no.1

With this is bound, as issued, a collection of documents entered under Colombus, pseud., Réponse à l'écrit de m. H. Henry [Sans-Souci, 1819]

Inscribed presentation copy, perhaps from author, with name of recipient cut away.



## HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH

.716D

.V44E2

An essay on the causes of the revolution and civil wars of Hayti, being a sequel to the political remarks upon certain French publications and journals concerning Hayti. By the Baron de Vastey ... Translated from the French, by W. H. M. B.

Exeter [Eng.] Printed at the Western Luminary office, for the translator, for private circulation. 1823.

(Continued  on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH

An essay on the causes of the revolution...

.716D

1823. (Card 2)

.V44E2

2 p.l., ix, 249, =1=, cxviii p. 23.5cm.

"(W. Gray, printer &c. Stonehouse.)--verso  
of t.p.

"100 copies printed"--ms note in autograph  
of B. P. Hunt on t. p.

"Errata": p. =250=

Bissainthe 4159.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD

.L885

.M76V

HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844--DRAMA.

Monte, Felix María del.

Las vírgenes de Galindo, ó La invasion de los Haitianos sobre la parte española de la isla de Santo Domingo, el 9 de febrero de 1822. Leyenda histórica en verso por Félix Maria del Monte.

Santo Domingo. Imprenta de García Hermanos. 18.--Separación--18. 1885.

4p.ℓ.,[51]-52p. 23cm.

Printed blue-gray front wrapper preserved.

Inscribed: A Mr. [Nathan] Appleton ...

his true friend, the author.

MB





HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844--SOURCES.

Saunders, Prince, d. 1840, ed.

\*XH  
.716C  
.Sa8H  
... Haytian papers. A collection of the very interesting proclamations, and other official documents; together with some account of the rise, progress, and present state of the kingdom of Hayti. With a preface by Prince Sanders, esq. agent for the Haytian government.

London: Printed for W. Reed, law bookseller, no.17, Fleet Street. 1816.

2 p.l., xv, 228 p. front. (port.) 21.5cm.  
(Continued on next card)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844--SOURCES.

Saunders, Prince, d. 1840, ed. ... Haytian  
papers ... 1816. (Card 2)

\*XH

.716C

At head of title: By authority.

.Sa8H

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

CONTENTS.--Editor's address.--Code Henri. Law  
respecting the culture of the land.--Extracts  
from registers of the deliberations of the con-  
suls of the French republic.--Narrative of the  
accession of Their Royal Majesties to the throne  
of Hayti.--State of Hayti. Proclamation. Henry  
Christophe, President ... to the land and naval

(Continued on next card)



HAITI--HISTORY--1804-1844--SOURCES.

Saunders, Prince, d. 1840, ed. ... Haytian  
papers ... 1816. (Card 3)

\*XH

.716C

.Sa8H

CONTENTS (Continued)

armaments.--Constitutional law of the Council of  
State which established royalty in Hayti. April  
4, 1811.--Kingdoms of Hayti. Manifesto of the  
King. Sept. 18, 1814.--Reflections of the edi-  
tor.--Royal gazette of Hayti.--Proclamation.  
Jan. 1, 1816.--Reflections on the abolition of  
the slave trade.

I. Title.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1843.

Inginac, Joseph Balthazar, 1777-

\*XH Adresse du Général de division B. Inginac,  
.716D aux Haitiens des compatriotes ...  
.In4A2 Decembre 1844. Imprimé à Kingston par A.D.Y.  
Henriques office du Journal de Commerce.

cover-title, 1 l., 38 p. 20cm.

A defense of the author's conduct under President Boyer and an account of his exile from Haiti.

Bissainthe 2411.





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1843.

Inginac, Joseph Balthazar, 1777-

\*XH        Joseph Balthazar Inginac ... à ses compatri-  
.716D       otes, et principalement à ceuz qui ont dirigé  
.In4A       les affaires populaires de la République de-  
             puis la fin de janvier dernier.


«Port-au-Prince, 1843»

6 p. 17cm.

Caption title.

A defense of the writer's conduct under Presi-  
dent Boyer.

Bissainthe 2410.





HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1843.

Inginac, Joseph Balthazar, 1777-

\*XH      Kingston, Jamaïque, 22 avril 1843. Joseph Bal-  
.716D      tazar Inginac ... Aux membres du gouvernement  
.In4A3      provisoire de la République Haitienne ... B.  
Inginac.

«Kingston? 1843»

broadside. 33 x 22cm.

Lithographed manuscript.



HAITI--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1843.

Les Cayes, Haiti. Citizens.

\*XH Manifeste. A nos amis, & à nos ennemis.

.716C «Les Cayes? Haiti: 1842.

.A10M

1 p.l., 12, 3 p. 21.5cm.

Bissainthe 2997.

Title vignette (Haitian arms)

"Appel des citoyens des Cayes à leurs conci-  
toyens"--caption title, p.l.

An attack on the government of Boyer, drawn  
up by the "Société des droits de l'homme et  
du citoyen", known as the "Manifeste de  
Praslin".



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--1844-1915.

Alaux, Gustave d', 1816-1885.

\*XH  
.716H  
.So8A

Soulouque and his empire. From the French  
of Gustave d'Alaux, translated and edited by  
John H. Parkhill, A.M., of Baltimore.

J.W.Randolph, 121 Main Street, Richmond, Va.  
1861.

xx, [21]-325p. 17.5cm.

According to B.P. Hunt the actual author  
was Maxime Raybaud, consul-general of France  
at Haiti.

MB





~~RAIR~~ BOON

DEPT.

HAITI--HISTORY--1844-1915--POETRY.

La renaissance de la république.

[Port-au-Prince, Haiti, ca.1860?]

\*XbH

.716G

.A10R

broadsides. 29.5x19.5cm.

Ballad in Creole on Geffrard's becoming President succeeding Soulouque.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--AMERICAN OCCUPATION, 1915-  
1934.

Bellegarde, Dantès, 1877-

\*XH

.716D

.B41R

... La résistance haïtienne (L'occupation  
américaine d'Haïti); récit d'histoire contem-  
poraine.

Montréal, Éditions Beauchemin, 1937.

2 p.l., [9]-175 p., 2 l. front. (map) plates.  
20.5cm.

Inscribed: Monsieur James W. Ivy, Hommage tout  
cordial, Dantès Bellegarde, 29 octobre 1948.

Bissainthe 355.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY--DRAMA.

#A.1159E

.6

Brierre, Jean Fernand, 1909-

Les aieules (Famous women in Haitian history).  
Sketch en un acte présenté pour la lère fois  
au Lycée des jeunes filles le 26 juin 1945.

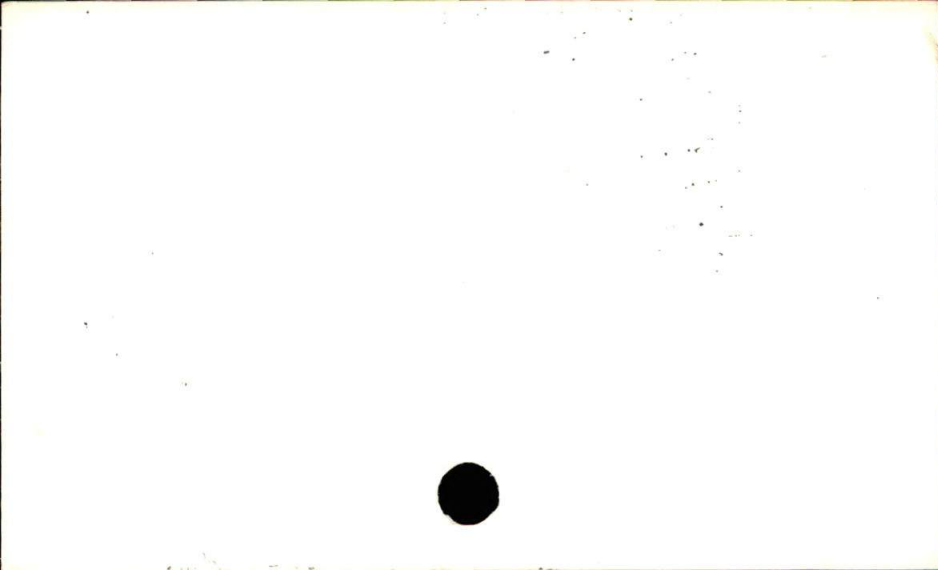
Port-au-Prince, H. Deschamps, 1950.

20 p. illus. 20cm. (Collection du bi-cen-  
tenaire de Port-au-Prince)

French and English text, translated by  
Mercer Cook.

1. Haiti--Hist.--Drama. I. Title.

II. Title: Famous women in Haitian history.



HAITI--HISTORY--DRAMA.

\*A.2128RR

- .1 Dauphin, Marcel, 1910-  
Pierre Sully [pièce en trois actes] Décor  
et dessin de Raoul Dupoux. [Port-au-Prince,  
Imprimerie de l'Etat, 1960]  
xiii, 85 p. illus. 21cm.  
First produced at the Rex Theater, June 1,  
1951.

1. Sully, Joseph Pierre, 1889-1915--Drama.  
2. Haiti--Hist.--Drama. I. Title.

1871  
The following is a list of the  
names of the persons who were  
present at the meeting of the  
Board of Directors of the  
City of New York, held on  
the 1st day of January, 1871.

Attest:  
J. M. Smith, Secretary.

Witness my hand and seal  
this 1st day of January, 1871.  
J. M. Smith, Secretary.



HAITI--HISTORY--PERIODICALS.

Santo Domingo (French colony)

\*XfH Gazette officielle de Saint-Domingue. [sér.1]  
.716B no.1-93, [sér.2] no.53-76, [sér.3] no.1-8; 4  
.F84G messidor, an X (23 juin 1802)-25 brumaire, an  
XII (17 nov. 1803)  
Cap Français, 1802-03.

124 nos. 31.5cm.; in case 36cm.

Imprint varies: sér.1, Au Cap-Français, De  
l'Imprimerie du Gouvernement, rue des Décloi-  
trées et Saint-Louis; sér.2-3, Au Cap, chez

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XfH

.716B

.F84G

Santo Domingo (French colony) . Gazette officielle ... 1802-03. (Card 2)

P. Roux, imprimeur du Gouvernement; rues d'Anjou et place d'Armes.

The numbering of sér.2 appears to continue that of Affiches américaines, published by Roux prior to becoming official printer.

Nos.2 & 7 of sér. 1 contain supplements.

No more published?

Incomplete: sér. 2, no.74, wanting.

With this are manuscript documents relating to the establishment of the Gazette.

MB



HAITI--HISTORY, MILITARY.

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Sover-  
eigns, etc. (Henry I)

\*XH

.716C

... Plan général de défense du royaume.

.K59P

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.

no.3

1814

8 p. 24cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Royal arms of Henri Christophe at head of ti-  
tle.

At head of title: Liberté et indépendance.

(Continued on next card)



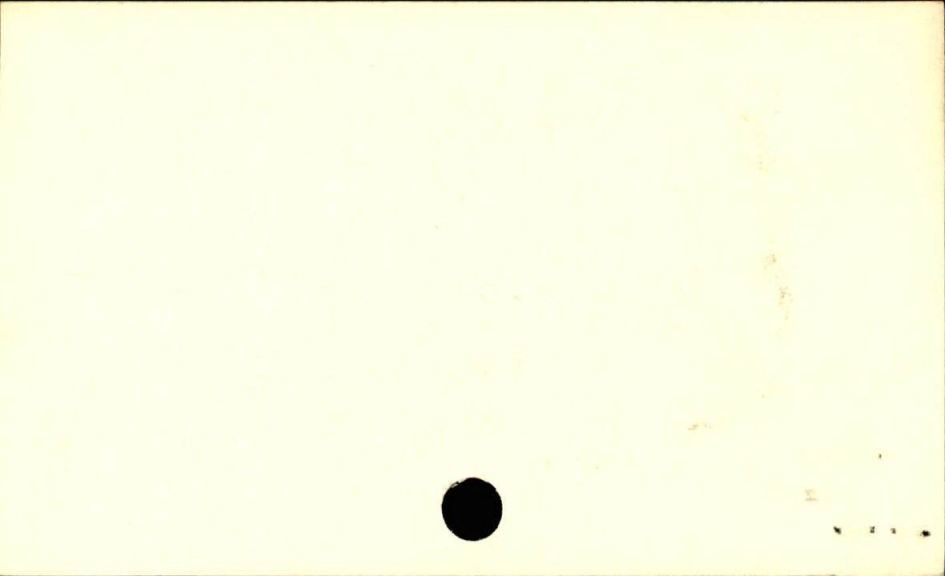
HAITI--HISTORY, MILITARY.

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Sover-  
eigns, etc. (Henry I) ... Plan général  
de defense du royaume ... "1814" (Card 2)

Royaume d'Hayti.

"Donné au palais royal de la Citadelle Henry,  
le 20 novembre 1814 ... Henry ... "--p.8.

\*XH  
.716C  
.K59P  
no.3





Hayti. ~~Geography, description and travel.~~ Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726.

Carte de l'isle de Saint Domingue dressée en 1722 pour l'usage du roy.

Amsterdam. Covens & Mortier. 1722. Size,  $17\frac{1}{16} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$  inches. ~~\*Map 136.1722~~  
Scale (computed), 18 geographical miles to 1 inch.

Same. (*In his Atlas nouveau.* Size,  $17\frac{3}{8} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Amsterdam. 1733.) ~~No. 18 in \*Map 127.2~~  
~~No. 89 in \*Map 70.4~~

No. 89 in \*Atlas 10.4.1733

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 28, 1921.*



# HAITI--MAPS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moya, Casimiro N. de, d.1915.

XpfMap  
.854  
.1906

Mapa de la isla de Santo Domingo y Haiti por el General Casimiro N. de Moya. Oficialmente adoptado por resolucion del Congreso Nacional Dominicano fecha 18 mayo de 1905.

Chicago and London, Rand, McNally & Co., 1906.  
col.map. 111 x 170cm.

Scale, 4 kilometers to 1cm.

Submaps.--1.Ville de Port-au-Prince. 2.Ciudad y contornos de Santo Domingo.



HAITI--MAPS.

Ponce, Nicolas, 1746-1831, engr.

\*XpfH  
.716D  
.P77R

Recueil de vues des lieux principaux de la colonie françoise de Saint-Domingue, gravées par les soins de m. Ponce ... accompagnées de cartes et plans de la même colonie, gravés par les soins de m. Phelipeau ... le tout principalement destiné à l'ouvrage intitulé: Loix et constitutions des colonies françoises de l'Amérique sous le vent ... par m. Moreau de Saint-Méry ...

A Paris, Chez m. Moreau de Saint-Méry, rue  
(Continued on next card)



HAITI--MAPS.

Ponce, Nicolas, 1746-1831, engr.      Recueil de  
vues ... (Card 2)

\*XpfH  
.716D  
.P77R

Caumartin, n<sup>o</sup>. 31. m. Ponce, rue Saint-Hya-  
cinthe, n<sup>o</sup>. 19. m. Phelipeau, rue Saint-Jacques,  
près celle des Mathurins, no. 45. A.P.D.R. 1791.

1 p.l., xxi pl. (part fold., incl. maps)  
50cm.

Title vignette, engraved on wood, 1772, by Lap-  
ouraph from design by Bachelier.

The plates are engraved from drawings by  
(Continued                      on next card)





## HAITI--MAPS.

Ponce, Nicolas, 1746-1831, engr.      Recueil  
de vues ... (Card 3)

Fernand de la Brunière, Ozane, Perignon, and  
others.

The maps, by Phelipeau, bear dates of 1785 &  
1786, and were probably also issued separately.  
Bissainthe 7429.

In this copy are inserted a map of Saint Do-  
mingue by I. Sonis, dated 1796, a manuscript  
plan for the fortification of the Cale royale  
in Cap François, dated 1790, and a manuscript  
map of the "bourg                      du Cap Dame Marie".

\*XpfH  
.716D  
.P77R



HAITI--MAPS.

\*XpfH  
.716D  
.P99P  
«Puységur, Antoine Hyacinthe Anne de Chastenet,  
comte de» 1752-1807.

Le pilote de l'isle de Saint-Domingue et des débouquemens de cette isle, comprenant une carte de l'isle de Saint-Domingue et une carte des débouquemens, depuis la caye d'Argent jusqu'à la partie ouest du placet des IslesLucayes. Publié par ordre du Roi.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCCLXXXVII.  
«1787»

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XpfH      «Puysegur, Antoine Hyacinthe Anne de Chastenet,  
.716D      comte de: 1752-1807.      Le pilote de l'isle  
.P99P      de Saint-Domingue ... 1787.      (Card 2)  
1 p.l., 18 p. 7 charts (3 double) 66cm.,  
in portfolio, 69.5cm.  
Title vignette, incorporating Bourbon arms.  
Blue paste-paper wrappers.

I. Title.

MB



HAITI--MAPS.

Sonis, I

\*XpfH      Carte de l'isle S<sup>t</sup> Domingue dressée pour l'ou-  
.716D      vrage de M. L. E. Moreau de S<sup>t</sup> Méry dessinée par  
.P77R      I. Sonis 1796; gravée par Vallance.  
Insert      «Paris, 1796»

map. 49 x 68cm.; bd. to 50cm.

Bound in following t. p. of Nicolas Ponce,  
Recueil de vues des lieux principaux de la co-  
lonie françoise de Saint-Domingue, Paris, 1791.





Hayti. ~~Geography, description and travel.~~ Maps. ~~\*Map 133.1789~~

Tardieu, Antoine François. 1757-1822. ~~No. 43 in \*Map 129.1~~

Carte des Isles de la Jamaïque et de S<sup>t</sup>. Domingue.

[Paris. 1789.] Size,  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 16\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Scale (computed), 38 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 22, 1911.*

H5469 — Hayti. Geog. Maps. — Jamaica. Geog. Maps.



HAITI--MEDICINE.

see

MEDICINE--HAITI.



RARE BOOK    HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

DEPL

[Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de] 1745-1837.

\*XH      Réclamation de m. l'Intendant de Saint-Domingue,  
.716C    enregistrée au Conseil supérieur de cette colonie.  
.B23R    [Paris? 1789?]

14p. 19cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

I. Title.

MB



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.716D  
.L15M  
c.2  
no.2

Du Chilleau, Marie Charles, marquis.  
Réponse de m. Duchilleau, ancien gouverneur  
général de Saint-Domingue, a l'article qui le  
concerne dans la prétendue justification de m.  
de la Luzerne, ministre de la Marine, aussi  
ancien gouverneur de Saint-Domingue, envoyée,  
le 18 juin, au Comité des rapports de l'Assemblée  
nationale.  
[Paris, 1790]

(See next card)





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Du Chilleau, Marie Charles, marquis. Réponse

\*XH ... 1790. (Card 2)

.716D 58p. 24.5cm.(4to)

.L15M Bound with César Henri, comte de La Luzerne,

c.2 Mémoire envoyé le 18 juin 1790, au Comité des

no.2 rapports, Paris, 1790.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1774-1792 (Louis XVI)

\*XH Proclamation du Roi, sur un décret de l'Assemblée  
.716C blée Nationale, concernant l'isle de Saint-Do-  
.F84S mingue. Du 9 avril 1790. Vu par le Roi, le dé-  
1790 cret dont la teneur suit: Décret de l'Assemblée  
Apr. Nationale, du 28 mars 1790.

9 A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1790.

24 p. 27cm.

Captain title; imprint from p.24.

"Instruction adressée par l'Assemblée Natio-  
(Continued on next card)



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1774-1792 (Louis XVI)

\*XH Proclamation du Roi ... 9 avril 1790 ...

.716C 1790. (Card 2)

.F84S nale a la colonie de Saint-Domingue ... du  
1790 28 mars 1790": p.3-24.

Apr. Wroth/Annan 2082.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

Gouy d'Arsy, Louis Henri Marthe de, marquis de,  
1753-1794.

Premiere dénonciation solennelle d'un ministre,  
faite a l'Assemblée nationale, en la personne du  
comte de La Luzerne, ministre d'etat, de la ma-  
rine, et des colonies, par le comte de Gouy ...  
Imprimée pour l'Assemblée nationale.

Chez Demonville, l'an second de la liberté.  
Paris, 1790.

2p./.,166p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Bissainthe 6005.

MB





HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

Laborie, P J.

\*XH  
..716E  
..L11C

The coffee planter of Saint Domingo; with an appendix, containing a view of the constitution, government, laws, and state of that colony, previous to the year 1789. To which are added, Some hints on the present state of the island, under the British government. By P. J. Laborie, LL.D. planter in the north of St. Domingo, and member of the Superior Council.

London: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, in the Strand. M.DCC.XCVIII. 1798.

(Continued on next card)



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

Laborie, P J. The coffee planter of  
Saint Domingo ... 1795. (Card 2)

\*XH

.716E

.L11C

xii, 198, 145, 4 p. 22 pl. on 21 l. (part  
fold., incl. plans) 22cm.

Bissainthe 6395.

Ex libris (signature): Robert Fulton.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

MAIN BOOK

- DEPT. [Laborie, P J ]  
\*XH Réflexions sommaires adressées a la France  
.715D et a la colonie de S. Domingue.  
.L11R [Paris] De l'imprimerie de Chardon, rue de  
la Harpe [1789?]  
1 p.ℓ., 43 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)  
Half-title; imprint from p.43.  
Signed at end: Laborie ...  
On proposals to the Assemblée nationale re-  
garding the government of Saint Domingue and  
the abolition of slavery.  
Stitched and un- trimmed.  
I. Title.

MB



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.L15M

c.1

La Luzerne, César Henri, comte de, 1737-1799.

Mémoire envoyé le 18 juin 1790, au Comité des rapports de l'Assemblée nationale, par m. de la Luzerne, ministre & secrétaire d'État.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCC. XC.  
[1790]

1p. f., 117, 67, [4], 84p. fold. plate. 27.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

A defence of the author's administration as

(See next card)

MB





La Luzerne, César Henri, comte de, 1737-1799.

Mémoire envoyé le 18 juin 1790 ... 1790.

(Card 2)

governor of the French West Indies, with parti-

RARE BOOK cular reference to Saint Domingue.

DEPT. "Errata": p.[73] (2d count)

\*XH .. Stitched and untrimmed, as issued.

.716D Another copy. 24.5cm.

.L15M In this copy p.27 (3d count) is misnumbered B7.

c.2 In this copy p.[1-4] following p.67 (2d count),

no.1 containing index and "Errata", are wanting.

(See next card)



RARE BOOM

DEPT.

\*XH

.716D

.L15M

c.2

no.1

La Luzerne, César Henri, comte de, 1737-1799.

Mémoire envoyé le 18 juin 1790 ... 1790.

(Card 3)

With this are bound the "Reponse de m. Duchilleau ... à l'article qui le concerne dans la prétendue justification de m. de la Luzerne", "Lettre de m. de La Luzerne au Roi. Paris, 23 octobre 1790", a leaf of transmittal for the "Mémoire" signed by La Luzerne, not found in first copy, etc.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

La Luzerne, César Henri, comte de, 1737-1799.

\*XH Mémoire envoyé le 18 juin 1790, au Comité des  
.716D Rapports de l'Assemblée nationale, par m. de la  
.L15M Luzerne, ministre & secrétaire d'État.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCC. XC.  
[1790]

1 p.f., 117, 67, [4], 84 p. fold.plate.  
27.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

A defence of the author's administration

(See next card)

MB



La Luzerne, César Henri, comte de, 1737-1799.

\*XH Mémoire envoyé le 18 juin 1790 ... 1790.

.716D (Card 2)

.L15M as governor of the French West Indies, with  
particular reference to Saint Domingue.

"Errata": p.[73] (2d count)

Stitched and untrimmed, as issued.

MB



0 3 6 8



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri, 1736-1794.

XH

M. Barnave convaincu d'infidélité réfléchie,

.716C

dans son Rapport des 11 & 12 octobre 1790, à

.L64M

l'Assemblée nationale, concernant l'affaire de Saint-Domingue, & d'imposture également réfléchie dans ses assertions aussi à l'Assemblée nationale, le 5 avril 1791, ou Discours prononcé aux séances du soir de l'Assemblée nationale, des 31 mars & 5 avril 1791, par m. Linguet, conseil des 85 citoyens de St.-Domingue, faisant

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri, 1736-1794.

\*XH

M. Barnave convaincu d'infidélité réflé-  
chie ... (Card 2)

.716C

.L64M

partie de l'Assemblée-générale de cette colonie.  
[Paris? 1791?]

[229]-316p. 18.5cm. (Annales politiques,  
civiles et littéraires du 18<sup>e</sup> siècle, t.xviii,  
n<sup>o</sup> 162)

Caption title.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie, 1750-1819, ed.

\*XH

.741C

.M81L

Loix et constitutions des colonies françoises de l'Amérique sous le vent; suivies, 1<sup>o</sup>. d'un tableau raisonné des différentes parties de l'administration actuelle de ces colonies; 2<sup>o</sup>. d'observations générales sur le climat, la population, la culture, le caractere et les moeurs des habitans de la partie françoise de Saint-Domingue: 3<sup>o</sup>. d'une description physique, politique et topographique des différens quartiers

(See next card)

MB



\*XH  
.741C  
.M81L

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie, 1750-1819, ed. Lois et constitutions des colonies françoises ... [1784-90] (Card 2) de cette même partie; le tout terminé par l'histoire de cette isle et de ses dépendances, depuis leur découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Par m. Moreau de Saint-Méry ...

A Paris, Chez l'auteur, rue Plâtrière, n<sup>o</sup>.12. Quillau, imprimeur de S.A.S.Monseigneur le Prince de Conti. rue du Fouare, n<sup>o</sup>.3. Mequignon jeune, libraire au Palais, à l'Ecu de France. Et au Cap

(See next card)

MB





\*XH

.741C

.M81L

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie, 1750-1819, ed. Loix et constitutions des colonies françoises ... [1784-80] (Card 3)

François, chez m. Baudry des Lozieres. Avec approbation et privilège du Roi. [1784-90]

6 v. 26.5cm. (4to)

The "Description" referred to in the title was published separately, 1797-98; the "Histoire" was never completed.

Imprints vary.

"Liste de messieurs les souscripteurs ...": v.1, p.xxxix-lj; "Suite de la liste ...": v.2,

(See next card)

MB



\*XH  
.741C  
.M81L  
Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie, 1750-1819, ed. Loix et constitutions des colonies françoises ... [1784-80] (Card 4)  
p.xj-xiv; v.4, p.ix; v.5, p.ix-xii; v.6, p.ix-xv.

Each volume contains errata.

Ex libris (book label, v.6): Victor Hugues.  
Cf. "Liste de mm. les souscripteurs", v.6, p. xij, and newspaper clipping on fly-leaf.

CONTENTS.--t.1. Comprenant les loix et constitutions depuis 1550 jusqu'en 1703.--t.2. 1704--1721.--t.3. 1722--1749.--t.4. 1750-1765.--t.5. 1766-1779.--t.6. 1780-1785.

MB



RARE BOOK HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

DEPT.

Pons, François Raymond Joseph de, 1753-1812.

\*XH Observations sur la situation politique de  
.716D Saint-Domingue. Par m. de Pons ...

.P770 A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Quillau, rue du  
Fouarre, N<sup>o</sup>.3. 27 novembre 1790.

4p.ℓ.,xvj,101p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

MB



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbH

.716C

.R33 O

Reynaud de Villeverd, Jean François, comte de,  
1731-1812.

Observations de m. le c<sup>te</sup>. de Reynaud, député  
de Saint-Domingue, sur quelques articles du  
projet d'instruction présenté par le Comité  
colonial des douze, pour être adressé aux colo-  
nies avec le décret du 8 mars; prononcées dans  
la séance du mardi 23 mars 1790; avec un projet  
de décret pour Saint-Domingue.

A Paris. De l'imprimerie de Demonville, rue  
Christine. 1790.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Reynaud de Villeverd, Jean François, comte de,  
1731-1812. Observations ... 1790. (Card 2)

\*XbH

.716C 12p. 24cm.(4to)

.R33 0 Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
p.12.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.

L'Assemblée générale de la partie françoise de  
Saint-Domingue aux François.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de Didot fils aîné,  
rue Pavée. [1790]

15p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.15.

Dated at end: A bord du Léopard, en rade de  
Brest, le 13 septembre 1790.

Bissainthe 4528.

\*XH  
.746C  
.Sa5A  
1790  
Sept.  
13



RARE BOOK      HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.  
DEPL      Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.  
xXbH      Aux constituans de l'Assemblée générale de la  
.716C      partie françoise de S.<sup>t</sup>-Domingue, ci-devant  
.Sa5A2      séante à Saint-Marc.  
            [Paris] 1791.

14p. 18.5cm.(8vo)  
"De l'imprimerie de Quillau, rue du Fouare,  
N.° 3"--p.14.



RARE BOOK

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

DEPT.

Santo Domingo (French Colony) Assemblée générale.

\*XH ... Décret de l'Assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue, rendu à l'unanimité, en sa séance du 28 mai 1790.

.716C

.Sa5D

1790

[Paris] 1790.

Aug.

8

26p. 18cm.(8vo)

At head of title: (N<sup>o</sup>.III.)

"(N<sup>o</sup>.IV.) Extrait des registres de l'assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue, séante à bord du vaisseau le Léopard, en rade de Saint-Marc, le 8 août 1790": p.17-26.

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.

\*XH

... Decret de l'Assemblée générale de Saint-

.716C

Domingue, rendu le 28 mai 1790, à l'unanimité;

.Sa5D

et développement de ce décret, servant de ré-

1790

ponse aux observations faites sur ce décret par

July

l'assemblée provinciale du nord, en date du 1<sup>er</sup>.

2

juin.

[Paris, 1790]

61p. 18cm.(8vo)

On the constitutional bases of the Assembly.

Includes "Extrait des registres ... Séance du  
2 juillet 1790."

MB



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.  
Commissaires.

\*XH

.716C

Lettre des commissaires de la colonie de

.Sa5P

Saint-Domingue, a messieurs les notables.

no.1

[Paris, 1788]

7p. 18.5cm.(8vo) (In Premier recueil de  
pièces intéressantes, remises par les commis-  
saires ... [Paris, 1788])

Caption title.

Dated at end: 4 novembre 1788.

Asking representation in États-Généraux.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

\*XH

.716C

.Sa5P

no.3

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.  
Commissaires.

Lettre des commissaires de la colonie de  
Saint-Domingue, a m. le comte de la Luzerne,  
ministre de la marine. Paris, le 31 août 1788.

[Paris, 1788]

6p. 18.5cm.(8vo) (In Premier recueil de  
pièces intéressantes, remises par les comis-  
saires ... [Paris, 1788])

Caption title.

Asking representation in États-Généraux.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

\*XH

.716C

.Sa5P

no.4

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.  
Commissaires.

Lettre des commissaires de la colonie de  
Saint-Domingue, au Roi.

[Paris, 1788]

8p. 18.5cm.(8vo) (In Premier recueil de  
pièces intéressantes, remises par les comis-  
saires ... [Paris, 1788])

Caption title.

Dated at end: ce 31 août 1788.

Asking representation in États-Généraux.

Bissainthe 6637.

MB





HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

, DEPT.

\*XbH

.716C

.Sa5A

1788

Sept.

4

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.

Commissaires.

Lettre des commissaires de la colonie de

Saint-Domingue, au Roi.

[Paris, 1788]

7p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

"Cette lettre a été remise, le 4 septembre  
1788 par les commissaires soussignés"--p.[1]

On representation in États-Généraux.

Bissainthe

6638.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

X<sup>h</sup>

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.  
Commissaires.

.716C

Lettre des commissaires de la colonie de

.Sa5P

Saint-Domingue. Au Roi.

no.2

[Paris, 1788]

8p. 18.5cm.(8vo) (In Premier recueil de  
pièces intéressantes, remises par les comis-  
saires ... [Paris, 1788])

Caption title.

Dated at end: ce 3 novembre 1788.

Asking representation in États-Généraux.

MB-Rév.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.  
Commissaires.

\*XH  
.716C  
.Sa5P  
no.5  
Mémoire instructif, adressé aux notables, sur  
le régime et l'importance de la colonie de  
Saint-Domingue.  
[Paris, 1788]

47p. 18.5cm.(8vo) (In Premier recueil de  
pièces intéressantes, remises par les commis-  
saires ... [Paris, 1788])

Caption title.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

\*XH

.716C

.Sa5P

no.5

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.

Commissaires. Mémoire instructif ...

[1788] (Card 2)

Signed at end: A Paris, ce trentième jour  
d'octobre de l'année 1788. Le duc de Choiseul-  
Praslin, le marquis de Paroy ... commissaires  
de la colonie de Saint-Domingue.

Bissainthe 6882.





RARE BOOK

DEPT,

\*XH

.716C

.Sa5P

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.  
Commissaires.

Premier recueil de pièces intéressantes, remises par les commissaires de la colonie de Saint-Domingue, a mm. les notables, le 6 novembre 1788.

[Paris? 1788]

1p.l.,7,8,6,6,47p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

A collective edition made up of works also issued separately, here brought together with general t.p.

Bissainthe 7484.

MB



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Santo Domingo (French colony) Chambre d'agri-  
\*XH culture.  
.716C Lettre bien importante de la Chambre d'agri-  
.Sa5L culture de Saint-Domingue, adressée aux membres  
du Comité colonial, séant à Paris. Du 10 dé-  
cembre 1788.

[Paris, 1788]

16p. 18cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

On deputies to be sent to Etats-généraux.

Bissainthe

4546.

MB-Rev.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716C

.Sa5L

Santo Domingo (French colony) Chambre d'agriculture.

Lettre de la Chambre d'agriculture de Saint-Domingue, adressée aux membres du Comité colonial, séant à Paris. Du 10 Décembre 1788.

[Paris, 1788]

16p. 18cm(8vo)

Caption title.

On deputies to be sent to Etats-généraux.

MB



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.716C

.Sa5N

1790

Sept.

30

Santo Domingo (French colony) Province du  
Nord. Députés.

Adresse prononcée a l'Assemblée nationale,  
séance du 30 septembre, au soir, par les  
députés des paroisses du Port-au-Prince et  
de la Croix-des-Bouquets. Imprimée par ordre  
de l'Assemblée nationale.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1790]

48p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.48.

Variant of

Bissainthe 4396.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--To 1791.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Province du Nord.  
Députés.

\*XH

.716C

.Sa5D

1790

Aug

6

Lettre et declaration des députés de Saint-  
Domingue a l'Assemblée nationale; adressée a  
leurs commettans. Paris, ce 6 août 1790 ...  
[Paris, 1790]

7p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

Bissainthe 6654.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--TO 1791.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH      Tableau des ministres ou Mémoire et constitu-  
.716C    tion sur le projet d'une république a Saint-  
.A1OT    Domingue, étrennes aux Créoles ...  
          [Paris?] 1790.

35p. 18.5cm.(8vo)  
Bissainthe .8082.

MB



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

[Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de] 1745-1837.

\*XH  
.716D  
.B23R  
Réflexions sur la colonie de Saint-Domingue,  
ou Examen approfondi des causes de sa ruine, et  
des mesures adoptées pour la rétablir; terminées  
par l'exposé rapide d'un plan d'organisation pro-  
pre à lui rendre son ancienne splendeur; adres-  
sées au commerce et aux amis de la prospérité  
nationale ...

A Paris, Chez Garnery, libraire, rue Serpente,  
n<sup>o</sup>.17. L'an 4 de la République (1796.)

(See next card)

MB



\*XH [Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de] 1745-1837.  
.716D      Réflexions sur la colonie de Saint-Domingue  
.B23R      ... 1796. (Card 2)  
            2 v. (v.1: 40, 288 p.; v.2: 2 p.l., 257 p.)  
            21cm. (8vo)

Errors in paging.

"On trouve chez la même libraire, l'ouvrage du même auteur. Histoire des désastres de Saint-Domingue ... "--verso of half-title, v.1.

I. Title.

MB





PARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

\*XH

De Saint-Domingue et de son indépendance, etc.  
[Port-au-Prince, Haïti? 1826?]

.716D

.A10D 2 17 p. 26cm. (4to)

Caption title.

Reprints address to Haitian people by a former  
French colonist, with reply by a Haitian, in  
parallel columns.

MB



HAITI--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

\*XH.716C

.F84R

France. Corps législatif, 1795-1814. Conseil des cinq-cents.

Corps législatif. Conseil des cinq-cents. Rapport fait par Lecointe-Puyraveau, a la suite de celui sur les déportés de Saint Domingue. Séance du 8 germinal, an 5.

Paris. De l'Imprimerie national. Germinal, an 5. [1797]

3 p. 20.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.3.

1. Haiti—Pol. & govt.—1791-1804.  
I. Lecointe-Puy raveau, Michel Mathieu.

1911

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gouly, Marie Benoit Louis, 1753-1823.

\*XH Opinion de B. Gouly, membre du Conseil des  
.716C Anciens, député de l'Isle-de-France, sur la  
.G74 0 résolution du Conseil des Cinq Cents, relative  
aux prétendues élections de Saint-Domingue.  
Séance du 10 germinal, an Ve.

A Paris, de l'imprimerie de Galletti, rue  
Honoré, n<sup>o</sup>.1499. [1797?]

8 p. 20cm. (8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

Mirbeck, Frédéric Ignace de, 1732-1818.

\*XH

.716D

.M67C

Compte sommaire de l'etat actuel de la colonie de Saint-Domingue, rendu a l'Assemblée nationale le 26 mai 1792, par m. de Mirbeck, Commissaire national civil, délégué par le roi aux isles françaises de l'Amérique sous-le-vent; imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. 1792. Colonies. N<sup>o</sup>.29.

1p.l.,ii,44p. 22cm.(8vo)

MB





HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1803.

Nemours, Alfred, 1884-1955.

\*XH  
.716D  
.N34P

... Les premiers citoyens et les premiers députés noirs et de couleur, la loi du 4 avril 1792, ses précédents, sa première application à Saint-Domingue d'après des documents inédits de l'époque; suivi de: Le Cap Français en 1792, à l'arrivée de Sonthonax d'après des documents inédits de l'époque.

Imprimerie de l'État, rue du Centre, Port-au-Prince, Haïti, 1941.

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XH  
.716D  
.N34P

Nemours, Alfred, 1884-1955. ... Les premiers  
citoyens ... 1941. (Card 2)  
2 p.l., 170 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)  
"Bibliographie": p.167-168.

Inscribed: A mon cher cousin, Edouard Estève.  
avec l'assurance de ma vieille & solide amitié.  
Port au Prince, juin 1941, Général Nemours ...

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.

L'Assemblée générale de la partie françoise de  
Saint-Domingue, aux représentants de la nation.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie Didot, fils aîné, rue  
pavée. [1790]

8p. 19cm.(8vo)

Half-title; imprint from p.8.

Dated at end: Paris, ce 9 octobre 1790.

Bissainthe 4529.

\*XH  
.716C  
.Sa5A  
1790  
Oct.  
9



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Assemblée générale.  
Commissaires.

\*XbH

.716C

.Sa5A

1791

Dec.

2

Pétition faite a l'Assemblée nationale, par  
mm. les Commissaires de l'Assemblée générale  
de la partie française de St.-Domingue, le 2  
décembre 1791, et lue le 3.

[Paris] De l'Imprimerie de P.F.Didot le jeune.  
[1791?]

7p. 25cm.(4to)

Half-title; imprint from p.7.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Province du Nord.

\*XH

Assemblée provinciale.

.716C

Adresse des membres de l'Assemblée provinciale

.Sa5A

du Nord de Saint-Domingue, a l'Assemblée nationale-

1790

le, séante a Paris. Imprimée par ordre de l'As-

Aug.

semblée nationale. Séance du soir, 13 octobre

15

1790.

a Paris, Chez Baudouin, imprimeur de l'Assemblée  
nationale, rue du Foin St.-Jacques N<sup>o</sup>.31. [1790]

7p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.7.

Dated at end: Au Cap le 15 août 1790.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Province du Nord.  
Députés.

\*XH

.716C

.Sa5D

1790

Nov.

29

Discours prononcé a l'Assemblée nationale par  
les députés de l'assemblée provinciale de la par-  
tie du nord de Saint-Domingue, le 25 novembre  
1790. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale.  
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. 1790.

1p./.,10p. 19cm.(8vo)



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.


«Stephen, James» 1758-1832.

\*XH       The opportunity; or, Reasons for an immediate  
.716D     alliance with St. Domingo. By the author of "The  
.St3 0    crisis of the sugar colonies."

London: Printed by C. Whittingham, Dean Street,  
Fetter Lane; for J. Hatchard, Piccadilly. 1804.

viii, 156 p. 20.5cm.  
Bissainthe 8042.

I. Title.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

Tausia-Bournos,

\*XH Coup-d'oeil impartial sur les décrets de l'As-  
.716D semblée nationale, relativement aux colonies, par  
.T19C m. Tausia-Bournos, habitant de Saint-Domingue.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de L.Potier de Lille,  
rue Favart,n<sup>o</sup>.5. 1791.

31,[4]p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Half-title; imprint from p.31.

"Lettre écrite à messieurs les membres du Co-  
mité colonial, à Paris, ce 15 janvier 1790 [i.e.,  
1791]": p.[33-35]

Bissainthe

8112.

MB





HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

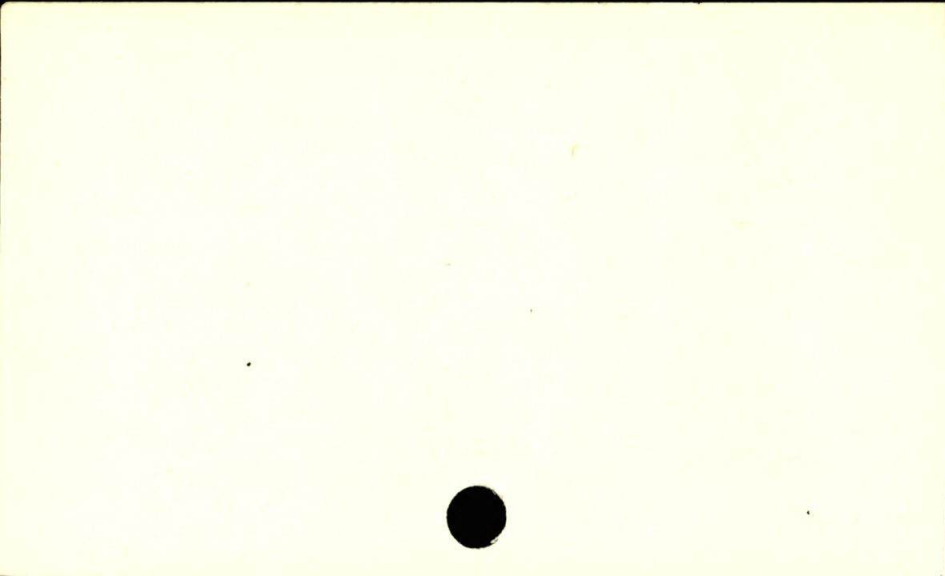
Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH  
.716C  
.H39M  
no.2

Notes a m. le baron de V. P. Malouet, ministre de la Marine et des Colonies, de Sa Majesté Louis XVIII, et ancien administrateur des Colonies et de la Marine, ex-colon de Saint-Domingue, etc. en réfutation du 4<sup>eme</sup> volume de son ouvrage, intitulé: Collection de mémoires sur les colonies, et particulièrement sur Saint-Domingue, etc. Publié en l'an X. Par m. le baron de J. L. Vastey, secrétaire du Roi ...

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.

(Continued on next card)



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH Notes ... (Card 2)  
.716C Octobre 1814, 1'an 11<sup>ème</sup>.

.H39M  
no.2 iv, #5--24 p. 19.5cm.  
Bissainthe 4163.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1791-1804.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH      Réflexions politiques sur quelques ouvrages  
.716D    et journaux français, concernant Hayti. Par  
.V44R2   Monsieur le baron de Vastey, secrétaire du Roi

...  
    A San Souci, De l'imprimerie royale. Année  
1817, 14ème de l'indépendance.

4 p.l., ~~xix-xxvij-xxviij~~, xix-xx, 206 p., 1 l.  
21cm.

"Errata": p.=207:  
Bissainthe 4168.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

«Catineau-Laroche, Pierre Marie Sébastien»  
1772-1828.

\*XH

.716C

.K59P

no.9

Au Palais de Sans-Souci, le 29 février 1816,  
l'an 13 de l'indépendance. Le comte de Limonade  
... à monsieur le baron de Vastey ...

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
«1816»

32 p. 24cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.32.

"Communication officielle de trois lettres

(Continued on next card)





HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

«Catineau-Laroche, Pierre Marie Sébastien»

\*XH 1772-1828. Au Palais de Sans-Souci ...

.716C «1816» (Card 2)

.K59P de Catineau Laroche, ex-colon, agent de Pétion"--  
no.9 caption title, p.«3»

I. Limonade, Julien Prevost, comte de.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Charlemagne, Philémon.

\*XH  
.716C  
.H39M  
no.7

... Réfutation d'un écrit de Charrault, ex-colon, intitulé: Coup-d'oeil sur St-Domingue. Par m. Philémon Charlemagne, employé à la Secrétaire-rie d'État.

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
c1814?

9 p. 19.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.9.

At head of title: Royaume d'Hayti.

Bissainthe 698 (dated 1816)



PAGE 8008  
DEPT.

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

\*XH

De Saint-Domingue et de son indépendance, etc.  
[Port-au-Prince, Haïti? 1826?]

.716D

.A10D2 17 p. 26cm. (4to)

Caption title.

Reprints address to Haitian people by a former  
French colonist, with reply by a Haitian, in  
parallel columns.

MB



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Dupuy, Jean Baptiste, baron de.

\*XH

.716C

.H39M

no.6

Deuxième lettre du baron de Dupuy, secrétaire interprète, membre du Conseil Privé de Sa Majesté Henry I<sup>er</sup>, Roi d'Hayti, a m. H. Henry, auteur du pamphlet intitulé: Considérations offertes aux habitans d'Hayti, sur leur situation actuelle et sur le sort présumé qui les attend, imprimé à Kingston Jamaïque. Cap-Henry, le 20 décembre 1814 ...

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
«1814?»

(Continued

on next card)





HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Dupuy, Jean Baptiste, baron de.      Deuxième

\*XH      lettre ... 1814? (Card 2)  
.716C      16 p. 19.5cm.  
.H39M      Caption title; imprint from p.16.  
no.6      Bissainthe 1333.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Dupuy, Jean Baptiste, baron de.

\*XH  
.716C  
.H39M  
no.5

Première lettre du baron de Dupuy, secrétaire interprète et membre du Conseil Privé de Sa Majesté Henry I<sup>er</sup>, Roi d'Hayti, a m. H. Henry, auteur du pamphlet intitulé: Considérations offertes aux habitans d'Hayti, sur leur situation actuelle et sur le sort présumé qui les attend. Cap-Henry, le 1<sup>er</sup> décembre 1814 ...

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
«1814?»

13 p. 19.5cm.

Caption title;



imprint from p.13.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

France. Ministère de la Marine.

\*XH  
.716C  
.H39M  
no.8  
Copies des pièces des agents du gouvernement français, imprimées et publiées en vertu de la proclamation de Sa Majesté, du 11 novembre 1814, l'an onzième de l'indépendance d'Hayti ...  
An Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
«1814»

14 p. 19.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.14

Covering letter signed (p.2): Le Secrétaire

(Continued on next card)



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

France. Ministère de la Marine.      Copies des  
pièces ... «1814» (Card 2)  
d'Etat, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies.  
Signé Malouet.  
Caption title (p.«3»): Instructions pour mm.  
Dauxion Lavaysse, de Médina et Dravermann.

\*XH  
.716C  
.H39M  
no.8





HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Conseil  
général.

\*XH

.716C

.K59P

no.1

... Proces verbal des séances du Conseil gé-  
néral de la nation.

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
1814.

20 p. 24cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.20.

At head of title: Liberté et indépendance.

Royaume d'Hayti.

(Continued on next card)



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820) Conseil  
général. ... Process verbal ... 1814.

\*XH  
.716C

(Card 2)

.K59P  
no.1

Covers session of October 21, 1814.  
Includes correspondence of General Dauxion  
Lavaysse.

Bissainthe 3611.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XpbH

.716C

.H12S

1812

July

25

Haiti (Kingdom of the North, 1811-1820)

Sovereigns, etc. (Henry I)

Royaume d'Hayti. Adresse à l'Armée royale  
d'Hayti. Henry ... Roi d'Hayti ... Aux généraux,  
officiers, sous-officiers et soldats de l'Armée  
royale.

Au Cap-Henry, chez P.Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
[1812]

broadside. 43x34cm.

"Donné au palais de notre bonne ville du Cap-  
Henry, le 25 juillet 1812."

MB



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Inginac, Joseph Balthazar, 1777-

\*XH Joseph Balthazar Inginac ... à ses compatri-  
.716D otes, et principalement à ceuz qui ont dirigé  
.In4A les affaires populaires de la République de-  
puis la fin de janvier dernier.

«Port-au-Prince, 1843»

6 p. 17cm.

Caption title.

A defense of the writer's conduct under Presi-  
dent Boyer.

Bissainthe 2410.





HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Inginac, Joseph Balthazar, 1777-

\*XH Adresse du Général de division B. Inginac,  
.716D aux Haitiens des compatriotes ...

.In4A2 Decembre 1844. Imprimé à Kingston par A.D.Y.  
Henriques office du Journal de Commerce.

cover-title, 1 l., 38 p. 20cm.

A defense of the author's conduct under President Boyer and an account of his exile from Haiti.

Bissainthe 2411.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lamour, Saladin.

\*XH Justification de la conduite politique d'Alex-  
.716D andre Petion, de son vivant président de la ré-  
.L19J publique d'Haiti, et réfutation raisonnée des  
calomnies atroces lancées contre lui dans l'ou-  
vrage d'un contemporain. Par Sn. Lamour, sénateur de la république.

Au Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie de T. Bouchereau.  
[1860?]

2 p.l., [iiii]-ix, [111]-171 p. 25.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



Lamour, Saladin. Justification de la conduite  
politique d'Alexandre Petion ... [1860?]  
(Card 2)

A reply to R. Lepelletier de Saint-Rémy's  
Saint Domingue. Etudes et solution nouvelle de  
la question haïtienne.

"Errata": 2d prelim.leaf.

Printed blue wrappers preserved.

Ex libris (signature): Auguste Elie.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.  
Another copy. 25.5cm.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\* XH  
.716D  
.L19J  
.c.2

MB



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Limonade, Julien Prevost, comte de.

\*XH  
.716C  
.K59P  
no.5  
... Le comte de Limonade, Lieutenant général des Armées du Roi, Secrétaire d'état, Ministre des Affaires étrangères, etc. à ses concitoyens des parties de l'ouest et du sud.

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
«1815?»

12 p. 24cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.12.

At head of title: Royaume d'Hayti.





HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

«Limonade, Julien Prevost, comte de»

\*XH

... L'olivier de la paix.

.716C

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Rouz, imprimeur du Roi.

.H39M

«1815»

no.10

8 p. 19.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Woodcut headpiece at head of title.

At head of title: Royaume d'Hayti.

Signed at end: Comte de Limonade.

Caption title (p.«3»): Copie de la lettre du

(Continued

on next card)



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

«Limonade, Julien Prevost, comte de» ...

\*XH L'olivier de la paix ... «1815» (Card 2)  
.716C Secrétaire d'Etat ... datée du Palais royal de  
.H39M Sans-Souci, le 10 février, 1815 ... a S. E. mon-  
no.10 sieur le Général de division Pétion, etc., etc.,  
ect «!».

Bissainthe 3585.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Prézeau, -----, chevalier de.

\*XH  
.716C  
.H39M  
no.9  
Lettre du chevalier de Prézeau, secrétaire du  
Roi, etc., etc. a ses concitoyens de partie de  
l'ouest et du sud. Palais royal de Sans-Souci,  
le 20 janvier 1815, l'an 12 de l'indépendance ...  
Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
1815.

7 p. 19.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.7.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

\*XH  
Prézeau, -----, chevalier de  
Réfutation.

.716C Au Cap-Henry, Chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
.H39M <1815, l'an 12<sup>e</sup> de l'indépendance.>  
no.12

1 p.l., 41 p. 19.5cm.

Title vignette (Haitian arms)

Caption title (p. 1<sup>a</sup>): Royaume d'Hayti. Réfuta-  
tion d'un écrit des ex-colons, réfugiés à la J<sup>a</sup>-  
maïque, intitulé: Exposé de l'état actuel des  
choses dans la colonie de Saint-Domingue. Par

(Continued on next card)





HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

•Prézeau, -----, chevalier de Réfutation

... 1815. (Card 2)

m. le chevalier de Prezeau, lieutenant colonel ...

Bissainthe 3588.

\*XH

.716C

.H39M

no.12



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Prézeau, -----, Chevalier de.

\*XH      Réfutation de la lettre du Général français  
.716C      Dauxion Lavaysse. Par le chevalier de Prézeau,  
.H39M      secrétaire de Sa Majesté Henry I<sup>er</sup>.  
no.3      Au Cap-Henry, Chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
Octobre 1814, l'an onzième de l'indépendance.  
d'Hayti.

28 p. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

Bissainthe 3587.



1000  
1000  
1000

HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Saunders, Prince, d. 1840, ed.

\*XH  
.716C  
.Sa8H  
... Haytian papers. A collection of the very interesting proclamations, and other official documents; together with some account of the rise, progress, and present state of the kingdom of Hayti. With a preface by Prince Sanders, esq. agent for the Haytian government.

London: Printed for W. Reed, law bookseller, no.17, Fleet Street. 1816.

2 p.l., xv, 228 p. front. (port.) 21.5cm.  
(Continued on next card)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Saunders, Prince, d. 1840, ed. ... Haytian  
papers ... 1816. (Card 2)

\*XH

.716C

At head of title: By authority.

.Sa8H

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

CONTENTS.--Editor's address.--Code Henri. Law  
respecting the culture of the land.--Extracts  
from registers of the deliberations of the con-  
suls of the French republic.--Narrative of the  
accession of Their Royal Majesties to the throne  
of Hayti.--State of Hayti. Proclamation. Henry  
Christophe, President ... to the land and naval

(Continued

on next card)





HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Saunders, Prince, d. 1840, ed. ... Haytian  
papers ... 1816. (Card 3)

\*XH

.716C

.Sa8H

CONTENTS (Continued)

armaments.--Constitutional law of the Council of  
State which established royalty in Hayti. April  
4, 1811.--Kingdoms of Hayti. Manifesto of the  
King. Sept. 18, 1814.--Reflections of the edi-  
tor.--Royal gazette of Hayti.--Proclamation.  
Jan. 1, 1816.--Reflections on the abolition of  
the slave trade.

I. Title.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

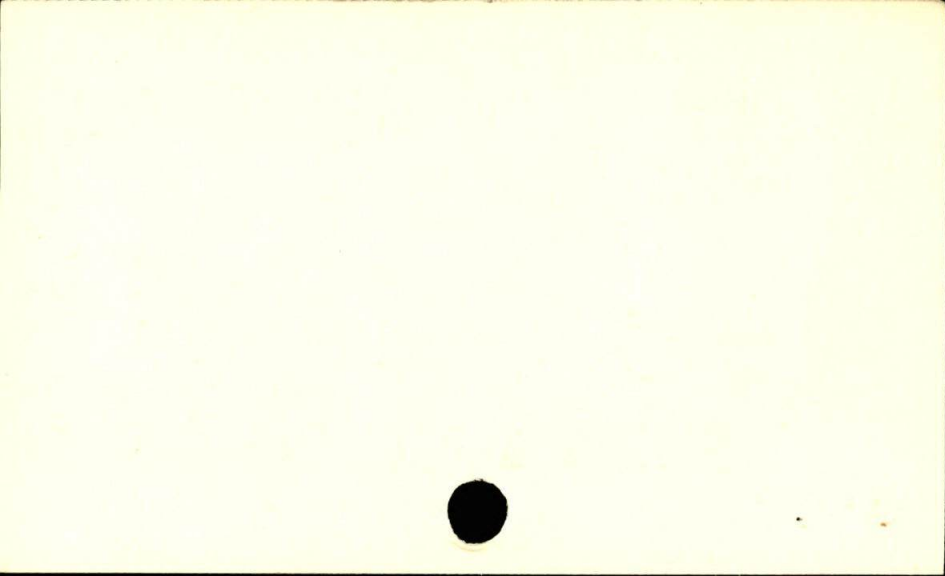
\*XH  
.716C  
.K59P  
no.8  
Le cri de la conscience, ou Réponse à un écrit,  
imprimé au Port-au-Prince, intitulé: Le peuple  
de la république d'Hayti, à messieurs Vastey et  
Limonade. Par le baron de Vastey, etc.

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
Juin 1815, l'an douzième de l'indépendance d'Hay-  
ti.

107, 213 p. 24cm.

Title vignette.

(Continued on next card)



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH            Le crie de la conscience ... 1815. (Card 2)

.716C        Page 4 misnumbered 2.

.K59P        "Errata": p. 108.

no.8



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH  
.716C  
.K59P  
no.7  
Le cri de la patrie, par m. le baron de Vastey, secrétaire du Roi, membre de son Conseil privé, précepteur de S. A. R. monseigneur le Prince royal d'Hayti.

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
«1815»

1 p.l., 29 p. 24cm.

Half-title only; imprint from p.29.

On activities of General Pétion and the French.  
Bissainthe 4161.





HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH  
.716C  
.K59P  
no.6  
A mes concitoyens. Haytiens, qu'il ne soit  
qu'un parti parmi nous, celui du bien public et  
du salut de tous.  
Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
«1815»

24 p. 24cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.24.

Signed at end: Baron de Vastey. Janvier 1815.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1804-1844.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH Réflexions politiques sur quelques ouvrages  
.716D et journaux français, concernant Hayti. Par  
.V44R2 Monsieur le baron de Vastey, secrétaire du Roi

...  
A San Souci, De l'imprimerie royale. Année  
1817, 14ème de l'indépendance.

4 p.l., xcix-xxvij-xxviij, xix-xx, 206 p., 1 l.  
21cm.

"Errata": p. 207:

Bissainthe 4168.



HAITI--POLITICS & GOVERNMENT--1818-1843.

Les Cayes, Haiti. Citizens.

\*YH Manifeste. A nos amis, & à nos ennemis.

.716C «Les Cayes? Haiti» 1842.

.A10M

1 p.l., 12, 3 p. 21.5cm.

Bissainthe 2997.

Title vignette (Haitian arms)

"Appel des citoyens des Cayes à leurs concitoyens"--caption title, p.l.

An attack on the government of Boyer, drawn up by the "Société des droits de l'homme et du citoyen", known as the "Manifeste de Praslin".



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XpfH

.716C

.H12L

1840

June

16

HAITI--PUBLIC LANDS.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-  
1843 (Boyer)

... Loi sur la vente des domaines nationaux

... 16 juin 1840 ... Boyer ...

Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie du gouverne-  
ment [1840]

broadside. 52.5x41cm.

Arms of republic, motto, & "République  
d'Haïti" at head of title.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITI--REGISTERS.

\*XH  
.716B  
.R76A  
1816

Almanach royal d'Hayti, pour l'année bissextile 1816, treizième de l'indépendance, et la cinquième du règne de Sa Majesté. Présenté au Roi, par P. Roux.

Au Cap-Henry, Chez P.Roux, imprimeur de Sa Majesté. [1815?]

7p.ℓ., 127p. 18.5cm.

Title vignette: royal arms.

"Errata" slip pasted on blank verso of p.127.  
Bissainthe 82.

MB



Haïti.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.710

.M11H

c.1

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.

Haïti, ou Renseignemens authentiques sur  
l'abolition de l'esclavage et ses résultats  
à Saint-Domingue et a la Guadeloupe, avec  
des détails sur l'état actuel d'Haïti et des  
noirs émancipés qui forment sa population.  
Traduit de l'anglais.

Paris, Chez L.Hachette, rue Pierre Sarrazin,  
N° 12. 1835.

(See next card)

MB

nb



REAR BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.M11H

c.1

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838. Haïti ...

1835. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,iv,207p. 22cm.(8vo)

Page 111 misnumbered 11.

CONTENTS.--Lettre de l'éditeur à m. le duc de Broglie [signed Z. Macaulay]--Mémoire sur l'abolition de l'esclavage à Haïti.--Extraits des lettres d'un voyageur [Richard Hill of Jamaica] à Haïti, pendant les années 1830 et 1831.--Examen du rapport de m. Charles Mackenzie, consul général d'Angleterre à Haïti--

(See next card)



[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.      Haïti ...  
1835. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>+</sup>XH

Mémoire sur l'abolition de l'esclavage à la  
Guadeloupe.

.710

Another copy. 22cm.; in case, 23.5cm.

.M11H

In this copy p.111 is correctly paged.

c.2

Printed tan wrappers.

I. Title.





# Haïti and Spain.

Hill, Richard, 1795-1872.

- \*XH      Haïti and Spain: a memorial, by Richard Hill,  
.716D      dedicated to the Honorable W. H. Seward ...  
.H55H      Jamaica: M. De Cordova & Co., printers, 62,  
            Harbour-Street, Kingston. 1862.

14 p. 21cm.

Printed tan wrappers.

Bissainthe 6168.



Haiti-Journal, Port-au-Prince.

\*Acc. Bulletin d'Haiti-journal. La visite du Pré-  
66-220/sident Trujillo est différée.  
«Port-au-Prince, 1934»

3 Jan. 1966 - Fischer



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH  
.716C  
.A10H

Haïti, 1919-1920, livre bleu d'Haïti, blue book of Hayti; revue illustrée de la république d'Haïti, contenant des articles spéciaux concernant histoire, gouvernement, géographie, commerce et ressources naturelles ... a pictorial review of the republic of Hayti, including special articles on history, government, geography, commerce and natural resources. Comp. under government supervision.

[New York city, Printed by the Klebold press, 1919?]

(See next card)

MB

n.s.--Acc 79-923

1cxxx



I Haiti (Republic)  
I Compagnie biographique  
II Title: Blue book of Hayti  
dis

at Libris

(11)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.716C

.A10H

Haïti, 1919-1920, livre bleu ... [1919?]  
(Card 2)

4p.ℓ.,260p. illus.(incl.ports.)port.,col.pl.  
3lcm.

French and English in parallel columns.  
Compiled and published by the Compagnie  
biographique.

Advertising matter: p.241-260.

Ex libris (stamp): H.D. McFarland.

(11)





Haitian Bureau of Emigration.

see

Haytian Bureau of Emigration.



Haitian Emigration Society

see

Haytien Emigration Society.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HAITIAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bissainthe, Max.

\*XZ      Dictionnaire de bibliographie haitienne.  
.26B      Washington, D.C., Scarecrow Press, 1951.  
.H14B      x, 1052 p. 22cm.

MB



HAITIAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bissainthe, Max.

\*XZ      Dictionnaire de bibliographie haitienne. Pre-  
.26B      mier supplement. Metuchen, N.J., The Scarecrow  
.H14B2      Press, Inc., 1973.

viii, 269p. 23cm.

Covers period 1950-1970 and includes appendix  
to main work.





HAITIAN LITERATURE (FRENCH)--PERIODICALS.

\*XH.716B

.Op7

Optique; revue littéraire et culturelle d'Haïti.  
no.1-36; mars 1954-juin 1957. Port-au-Prince,  
Haïti, 1954-57.

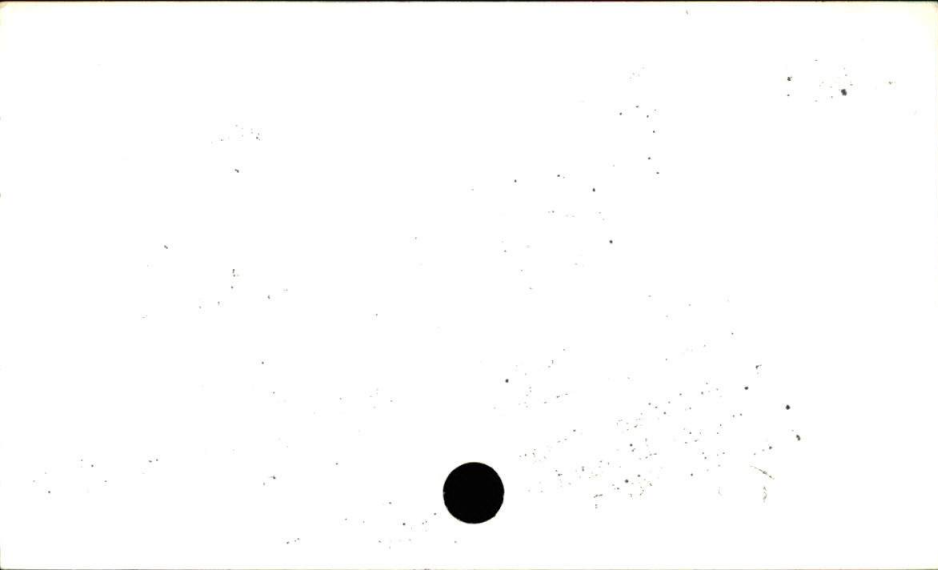
36 nos. 22.5cm., in cases 23.5cm.

Monthly, 1954-1956; quarterly, 1957.

Edited by Edith Efron Bogat, Jacques Large,  
and Lucien Montas.

No more published?

1. Haitian literature (French)—Period.
  2. French literature—Haitian authors—Period.
- I. Bogat, Edith                      Efron, ed.



HAITIAN NEWSPAPERS (FRENCH)

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

**Cabon, Adolphe, 1873-**

SCH  
.716B  
.C11H

... Cabon's History of Haiti journalism, with an introduction and notes by Clarence S. Brigham ... Worcester, Mass., The Society, 1940.

87 p. 24½<sup>cm</sup>.

At head of title: American antiquarian society.

Text in French.

First published in the *Petite revue hebdomadaire*, Port-au-Prince, April 12-November 14, 1919. *cf.* p. [3]

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American antiquarian society for April, 1939."

1. Journalism—Haiti. 2. Haitian newspapers (French) 3. Printers—Haiti. I. Brigham, Clarence Saunders, 1877- ed. II. American antiquarian society, Worcester, Mass.

New York. State library  
for Library of Congress

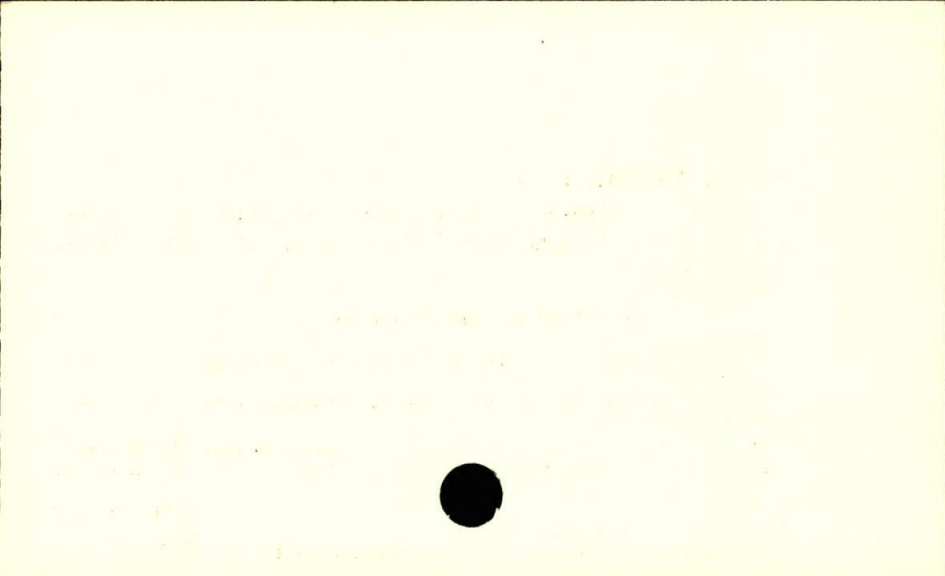
PN4959.1132C3

[a42c1]

A 41—2811

MB-Rev.

079.7294



REFERENCE BOOK

HAITIAN POETRY--BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEVT.

Lubin, Maurice Alcibiade, 1917-

\*XH Quelques poètes haïtiens de la jeune génération,  
.716G par Maurice A. Lubin.

.L96Q Impr. Henri Deschamps, Port-au-Prince, Haïti  
[ca.1966?]

1 p.ℓ., 20, [1] p. 20cm.

Half-title only; imprint from p.[21]

Inscribed by author to Boston Public Library,  
28 June 1969.

MB



HAITIAN POETRY (FRENCH)--TRANSLATIONS  
INTO ENGLISH.

R-B

XQ

.121

.298

Underwood, Edna Worthley, 1873-

The poets of Haiti, 1782-1934 /  
translated by Edna Worthley Underwood  
; woodcuts by Pétion Savain ; glossary  
by Charles F. Pressoir. -- Portland,  
Maine : The Mosher Press, 1934.

xlii, 159, [1]p. : ill. ; 19 cm.

1..Haitian Poetry (French)--  
Translations into English. 2..English  
Poetry--Translations from Haitian  
(French). I.Savain, Pétion,  
illustrator. II.T.

RG85-500468

R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500468

19739





Hake, Edward, fl.1560-1604.

\*Reserve

4601

.126

Newes out of Powles churchyarde.

London, H. Sotheran, Baer, 1872.

No.15 of 25 large paper copies.

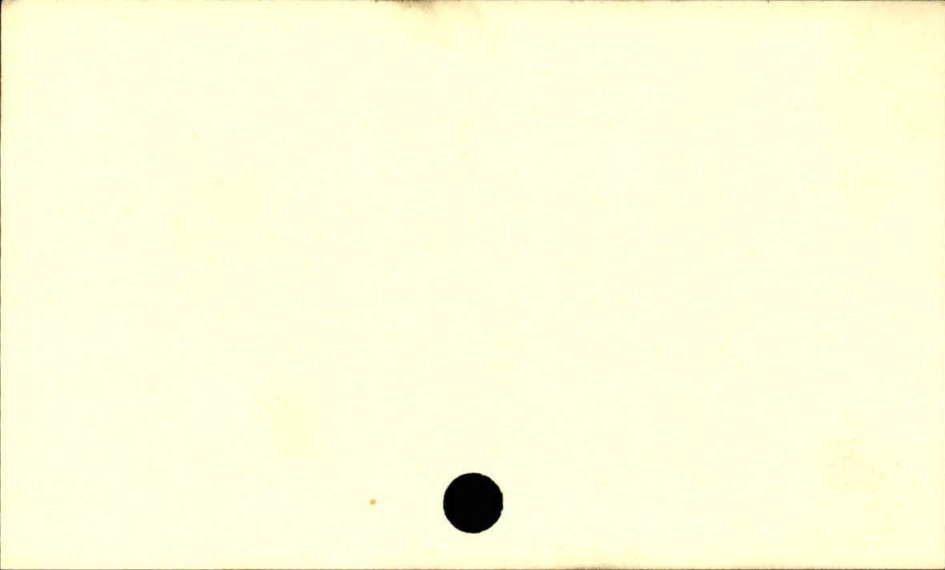
LCxxx.



## **Hake, Samuel.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hake, Thomas Gordon.

\*A.3731.2

Legends of the morrow. [Poems.]

= London. Chatto & Windus. 1879. (5), 107, (1) pp. 8°.

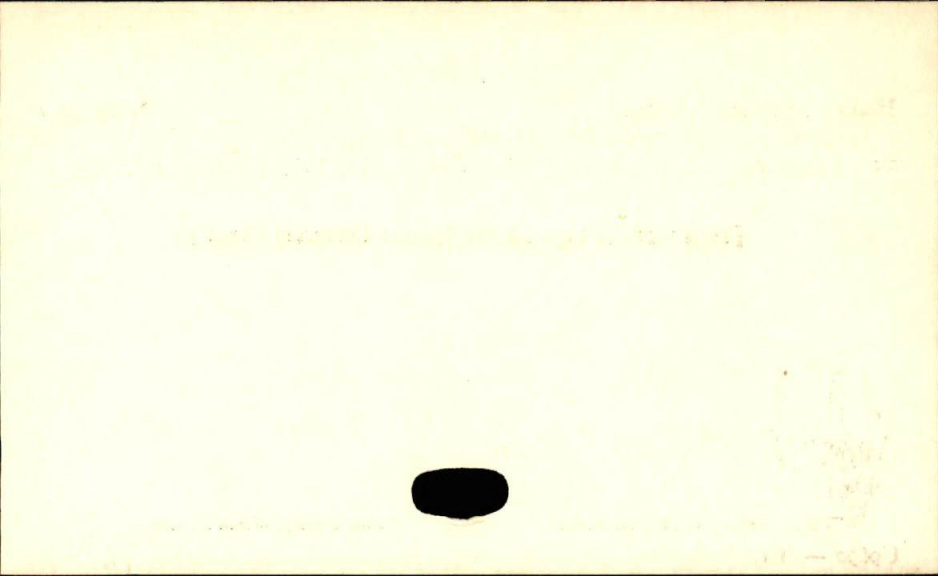
**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Auto*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

G9690 — T.r.

*Public Library, March 11, 1909.*




**Hake, Thomas Gordon.**

**\*A.3731**

Madeline, with other poems and parables.

= London. Chapman & Hall. 1871. vi, (1), 284 pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



*This card was printed at the Boston*

**G9671 — T.r.**



*Public Library, March 12, 1909.*





Hake, Thomas Gordon.

2566.60=\*A.3731.3

New symbols. [Verse.]

London. Chatto & Windus. 1876. (5), 25 pp. 12°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*auth*



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 12, 1909.*

H89 — T.r.



Hake, Thomas Gordon.

\*A.3731.1

Poems. Selected with a prefatory note by Alice Meynell and a portrait by Dante Gabriel Rossetti.

= London. Mathews & Lane. 1894. viii, 155 pp. Portrait. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*copy*



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 9, 1909.*

G9676 — Meynell, Alice Christiana, ed.



Hakewill, James, 1778-1843.

\*XfH  
.714D  
.H12P  
A picturesque tour of the island of Jamaica,  
from drawings made in the years 1820 and 1821,  
by James Hakewill ...

London: Hurst and Robinson, Pall-Mall; E.  
Lloyd, Harley Street. 1825.

2 p.l., 23--16 p., 21 l. 21 col. pl. 35cm.  
Originally issued in 7 parts, 1824-25--cf.  
J. R. Abbey, Travel in aquatint and lithography,  
683.

(Continued  on next card)

13 Apr 1877 (213.934) -  
G B P Hunt - r.f. 4290.56

LC

Off. © F410 in 1970  
by Hansen

1. Jamaica--Descr & trav--Views
2. Slavery in Jamaica

dl# 2s

Hakewill, James, 1778-1843. A picturesque  
tour of the island of Jamaica ... 1825.

\*XfH  
.714D  
(Card 2)

.H12P Includes a defence of the treatment of Negroes  
on Jamaica.

The plates comprise colored aquatints engraved  
by Thomas Sutherland from drawings by the author.

In this copy p.15-16 are misbound preceding  
p. 3

01



R-B

DG  
420  
.H15

Hakewill, James, 1778-1843.

*folio*  
A picturesque tour of Italy, :  
from drawings made in 1816-1817, / by  
James Hakewill, archt. -- London: :  
John Murray..., 1820. (W. Bulmer and  
W. Nicol)

[108] p. : plates, plans. ; 30 cm.

Added t.-p., engraved.

Some of the drawings are by J. M.  
W. Turner.

Chiefly ill.

I. Italy--Description and travel--  
Views. I. Turner, J. M. W. (Joseph  
Mallord William), 1775-1851. II.

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK  
DG420 .H15

04030273

005357



R-B

DG  
420  
.H15

Hakewill, James, 1778-1843. -- A  
picturesque tour of Italy, ...  
1820. (Card 2)

Ticknor, George, former owner. III.  
Title.

MRGRRBK  
DG420 .H15

005358

04030273



\*Reserve  
JN534  
.1660  
.H23

Hakewill, William, 1574-1655.  
Modus tenendi parliamentum.  
London, A. Roper, 1660.  
LCxx.

1870-1871

1871-1872

1872-1873

1873-1874



\*6251.10=\*\*G.280.54

Hakluyt, Richard, compiler. 1552?-1616. Principal navigations.

Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, travels, and discoveries, of the English nation. A new edition, with additions.


London. Evans. 1809-12. 5 v. 39½ cm., in 4s.

Two sets of an edition of 325 copies.

A reprint of the 2d edition, 1599, 1600, of his Principal navigations . . .  
[\*\*G.280.55].

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

91  
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, February 14, 1912.

H7113 — Voyages and travels. — Maritime discovery.

BAI

3241101-0.180.54

History of the principal navigations  
of the world, from the first voyages of  
discovery to the present time, with  
an account of the principal navigators,  
and of the countries discovered by them.  
A second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



John Henry Johnson, 1874

History of the principal navigations

John Henry Johnson, 1874

History of the principal navigations



**Hakluyt, Richard, compiler.** 1552?-1616. Principal navigations.

The principall navigations, voiages and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or ouer land, to the most remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1500. yeares: . . .

Imprinted at London by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie . . . 1589. (16), 825, 10 pp. Map. Black-letter. 30 cm., in 6s.

Inserted are two facsimile maps.

**\*\*G.35I.24**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 14, 1912.*

**H7113 — Voyages and travels. — Maritime discovery.**



Hakluyt, R., compiler. 1552?-1616. Principal navigations. (Continued.)

Same. . . . at any time within the compasse of these 1600. yeres:  
. . . . [2d edition.] Imprinted at London by George Bishop,  
Ralph Newberie, and Robert Barker. Anno 1599, 1600. 3 v. in 2.  
\*\*G.280.55

Same. Glasgow. MacLehose. 1903-05. 12 v. Portraits. Maps.  
Plans. Facsimiles. 23 cm., in 8s. \*2274.45

The titles vary slightly.

Vol. 12 contains The English voyages of the sixteenth century, by Walter  
Alexander Raleigh, catalogued separately, and an index.

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 14, 1912.*



Hakluyt, Richard, editor, 1552-1616.

Anghicra, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526.

\*\*G.388.8

*De nouo orbe.* or the historie of the west Indies, contayning the actes and aduentures of the Spanyardes, which haue conquered and peopled those countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the manners. ceremonies. lawes, gouernments, and warres of the Indians. Comprised in eight decades. Whereof three, haue been formerly translated into English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other fiue, are newly added by the industrie, and painefull trauaile of M. Lok Gent.

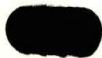
London. Printed for Thomas Adams. 1612. (4), 318 ff. 18 cm., in 8s.

Translated from Hakluyt's Latin edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 7, 1920.

M29 — America. Hist. Disc. and colon.— West Indies. Geog.— Lok, Michael, tr., fl. 1615. — Eden, Richard, tr., 1521?-1576. — Hakluyt, Richard, ed., 1552-1616.



RARE BOOK

Hakluyt, Richard, 1552?-1616

DEPT.

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526.

\*XH

.704

.An4Db

The historie of the West-Indies, containing the actes and aduentures of the Spaniards, which haue conquered and peopled those countries, enriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the manners, ceremonies, lawes, gouernments, and warres of the Indians. Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok ...

London, Printed for Andrew Hebb, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bell in Pauls

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH [Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526. The  
.704 historie of the West-Indies ... [1625?]  
.An4Db (Card 2)  
Church-yard. [1625?]

3p.ℓ., 318 numb.ℓ. 18cm. (4to)  
Sheets of the work entitled "De orbe nouo"  
(London, T. Adams, 1612), re-issued with new t.p.  
cancelling the first 4 prelim. leaves, including  
the dedication.

Decades 1-4 translated by R. Eden, decades

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.704

.An4Db

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526. The

historie of the West-Indies ... [1625?]

(Card 3)

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 651.

Ex libris: Col. Thomas Aspinwall.

I. Title.



Hakluyt, Richard, translator. 1552?-1616.

No. 1 in 2323.3.4=No. 1 in \*B.4309.7.4=No. 1 in \*\*G.3613.3.4  
Fidalgo, Um, d'Elvas, pseud.

Virginia richly valued, by the description of the main land of Florida, her next neighbour: out of the foure yeeres continuall trauell and discoverie, for above one thousand miles East and West, of Don Ferdinando de Soto . . . written by a Portugall gentleman of Eluas [pseud.], emploied in all the action, and translated out of Portugese by Richard Hacklvyt. At London. Printed by Felix Kyngston for Matthew Lownes . . . 1600. 132 pp.

(In Force, Peter. Tracts. Vol. 4. Washington. 1846.)

**[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 1, 1907.*

G2820 — T.r. — Florida. Hist. Disc. and col. — Soto, Hernando de. 1496-1542. — Hakluyt, Richard, tr. 1552?-1616.



RARE BOOK    Hakluyt, Richard, 1552?-1616, ed.  
DEPT.

Galvão, Antonio, d.1557.

\*XG        The discoveries of the world from their first  
.377        originall vnto the yeere of our Lord 1555.

.262        Briefly written in the Portugall tongue by An-  
             tonie Galvano, Gouvernour of Ternate, the chiefe  
             island of the Malucos: corrected, quoted, and  
             now published in English by Richard Hakluyt ...

             Londini, impensis G. Bishop. 1601.

             6 p.℔., 97 p. 18cm. (4to)

             Title within panel border of type ornaments.

             STC 11543.

             Ex libris (book-                      plate): E. D. Church.

MB





Hakluyt, Richard, 1552?-1616, tr.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Hariot, Thomas, 1560-1621.

XfG  
.300  
.19  
A briefe and true report of the new found  
land of Virginia of the commodities and of the  
nature and manners of the naturall inhabitants.  
Discovered by the English colony there seated  
by Richard Greinuile Knight in the yeere 1585  
... / This fore booke is made in English by  
Thomas Hariot ...

[New York : J. Sabin & Sons, 1871]

33p.,[47]leaves : ill.,map ; 37cm.

Imprint taken from flyer describing publica-  
tion, printed on fly-leaf of volume; date from

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



TAPE 3008

DEPT.

XfG

.300

.19

Hariot, Thomas, 1560-1621.      A briefe and  
true report ... [1871]      (Card 2)

Library of Congress printed card.

Photo-lithographic facsim. of English ed. of  
pt. 1 of De Bry's "India occidentalis": Franco-  
forti ad Moenvm : Typis Ioannis Wecheli, sum-  
tibvs vero Theodori De Bry, anno MDXC [1590]

The plates (in original) have title: The trve  
pictvres and fashions of the people in ...  
Virginia ... Translated out of Latin into Eng-  
lish by Richard Hacklvit. Diligentlye collected  
and draowne by Ihon White ..., followed by 5  
plates of the Pic [redacted] ts, with title: Som  
pictvre, of the [redacted] Pictes ...



## Hakluyt Society.

**\*\*G.60.5**

The Shakespeare Society. Members' autographs. [Also Chetham Society and Hakluyt Society.]

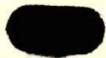
*Scrap-book.* [18—?] 4 v. 29½ cm.

*Contents.*—1. A — Fitch, Shakespeare Society. 2. Fitz — Mowbray, Shakespeare Society. 3. Musgrave — Wilmoth, Shakespeare Society. 4. Wilson — Y, Shakespeare Society. — Hakluyt Society. — Chetham Society. Mostly business notes from members of the societies to Mr. Rodd, their agent.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 13, 1915*

K2174 — Triple main card. — Shakespeare Society, London. (M1) — Chetham Society. (M2) — Hakluyt Society. (M3) — Manuscripts in this Library. (1)



Haklvytus Posthumus.

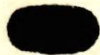
See Pvrchas his pilgrimes.

Feb. 11,



1901

\*D8474





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Halasi, Ödön.

\*SC.20 Belgium under the German heel. London, New  
.E917 York, Cassell, 1917.  
.H12B x, 257 p. port. 21cm.

Ex libris (signature): Mary Boyle O'Reilly,  
New York, 1917.

1. Belgium—Hist.—German occupation, 1914-1918.  
I. Title.

LCA

MB

tr. fr. O'Reilly  
DH682.H3

Halberstadt, Conrad von.

*See*

Conrad, of Halberstadt, o.p.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 27, 1916.*

K9003



**Halbert, Henry, *d.* 1765.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



R-B

KF

9011

.H3

Halbert, Sherrill.

The suspension of the writ of habeas corpus by President Lincoln. / By Sherrill Halbert. -- [Philadelphia : Temple University, School of Law, 1958].

[2], 95-116 p. ; 23 cm.

Extract from the American journal of legal history, April, 1958, vol. 2, no. 2.

Accompanied by T.L.S. of Sherrill Halbert, U.S. District Judge, Sacramento, CA to Mr. James Mussatti, Palo Alto, CA, dated July 21, 1958.

OCCLC number: ocml0140513.

Reference: After Monaghan.

(cont. next card)

MRG89-606403





R-B  
KF  
9011  
.H3

Halbert, Sherrill. The suspension of  
the writ of habeas corpus by...  
1958 (card 2)  
Bibliography : p. 114-116.  
1..Habeas corpus--United States.  
I.T.

RG89-606403  
KF9011.H3

AACR2 MRG89-606403

17476



Halbert, Sherrill.

Acc.        The suspension of the writ of Habeas Corpus by  
80-43e      President Lincoln.

(11)        [From volume 2, number 2 of the American  
Journal of Legal History, April, 1958]  
After Monaghan.

lco.



\*Q.59  
.60

Halcyon; driemaandelijksch tijdschrift voor  
boek- druk- en prentkunst, a quarterly devoted  
to book production and the graphic arts.  
1.-3. jaargang (nos.1-11/12); voorjaar 1940-  
herfst 1942. 's-Gravenhage, 1940-42.  
12 nos. in 9. illus., plates, facsims. 34cm.  
quarterly.

Editor: A. A. M. Stols.

Some issues are double numbers.

1. Printing—Per	iod.	2. Periodicals,
Dutch.	I. Stols,	Alexandre Alphonse Marie,
1900—	ed.	Per. Dept.



## Halcyon Press.

Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870.

\*\*Q.98.16

The three musketeers. [Fiction.] The translation by William Robson, with an introduction by Ben Ray Redman and illustrations by Pierre Falké.


— Maastricht. The Halcyon Press. 1932. 2 v. Colored plates. 26 cm.

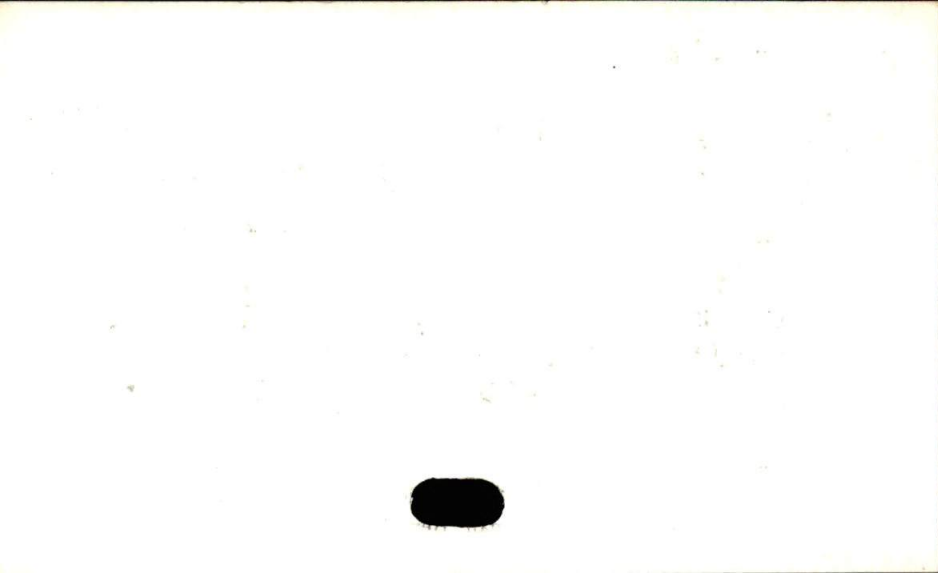
No. 579 of an edition of 1500 copies, signed by Pierre Falké, printed for members of the Limited Editions Club.

A story of the reign of Louis XIII., of France.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 5, 1933.*

D1869 — T.r. — France. Hist.  ct. Louis XIII., 1610-1643. — Robson, William, tr., 1785-1863. — Redman, Ben Ray, pref., 1896-. — Falké, Pierre, illus. — Limited Editions Club. Pubs. — Halcyon Press.





HALCYONES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chevalier, Jean Damien, 1682-1755.

XH  
.715F  
.C42L

Lettres à m. de Jean, docteur-régent de la  
Faculté de medecine, en l'Université de Paris.  
I. Sur les maladies de St. Domingue. II. Sur les  
plantes de la même île. III. Sur le remora et  
les halcyons. Par M. Chevalier ...

A Paris, Chez Durand Libraire, rue St. Jacques,  
au Griffon & à St. Landry. M. DCC. LII. [1752]

2p.ℓ., 224[i.e. 254], [2]p. 16.5cm.

Pages 48, 176 & 254 misnumbered 84, 76 & 224.

"Approbation de la faculté de medecine de  
Paris": [2]p. at end.  
Pritzel 1688.

MB



Haldane, Charlotte.

\*P.52.382.1

Motherhood and its enemies.

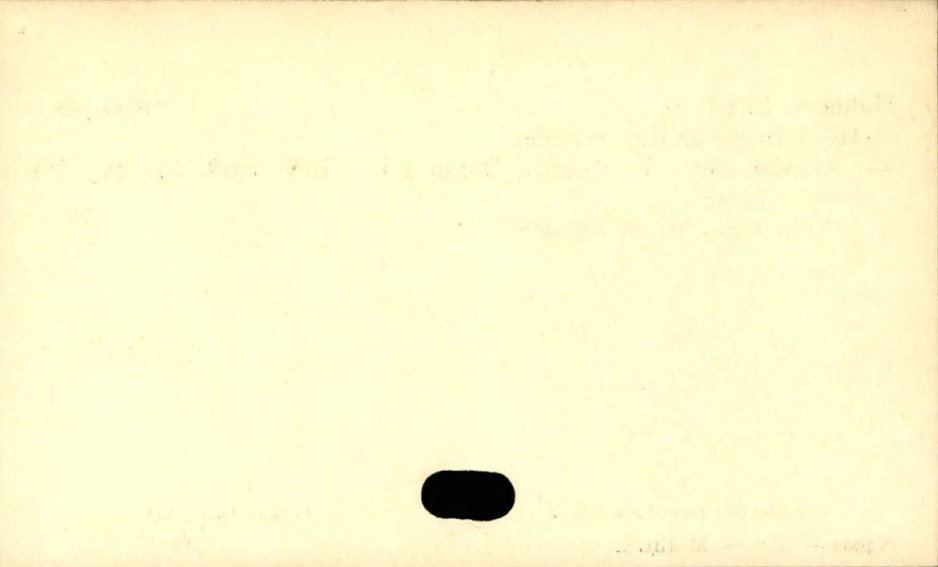
— Garden City. Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc. 1928. (9), 253, (1)  
pp. 19 cm.

References after each chapter.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 6, 1928.*

N4904 — T.r. — Mothers.



Folio

R-B

Z

270

.174

H34

1983

ref.

kept in

LAB.

Haldane, Duncan.

Islamic bookbindings in the Victoria  
and Albert Museum / Duncan Haldane.

-- London : World of Islam Festival  
Trust in association with the Victoria  
and Albert Museum, 1983.

205 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm.

Spine title: Islamic bookbindings.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 201-202.

£30.00

1. Bookbinding, Islamic--Catalogs.

2. Bookbinding, Islamic--History.

3. Victoria and Albert Museum--

Catalogs. 4. Decoration and ornament,

Islamic--Catalogs. I. Victoria and

(cont. next card)

84-141245

CHC 85-129

dip  
this is the m.e.  
already counted in statistics

Red 2270.174 May 1923

7

Folio

R-B

Z

270

.I74

H34

1983

Haldane, Duncan. Islamic bookbindings  
in the Victoria and Albert... 1983  
(card 2)  
Albert Museum. II.T. III.T: Islamic  
bookbindings.

RG84-145098

Z270.I74H34 1983

AACR2

84-141245

686.3

16515

③





Haldane, John.

\*\*T.96.80

The players scourge: or a detection of the ranting prophanity and regnant impiety of stage plays, and their wicked encouragers and frequenters; and especially against the nine prophane pagan priests, falsely called ministers of the Gospel, who countenanced the thrice cursed tragedy called Douglas. [Anon.]

= [Edinburgh. 1757.] 8 pp. 17 cm.

There is no title-page.

Hone's Douglas may be found on shelf-numbers \*4579a.226; No. 2 in \*6569a.260; etc.

Signed, H. L.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 30, 1913.*

J270 — T.r. — Home, John. 1722-1808. — Theatre. In opposition to.



Haldane, John.

\*\*T.96.90

The second part of The players scourge exhibited to the world.

Wherein is contained the true character of playhouses, play-actors, and play-haunters. With an humble advice to the occupant upon the throne. By J—n H——ne.

= [Edinburgh.] Printed in the year MDCCLXVIII. 16 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 23, 1913.*

J265 — T.r. — Theatre. In opposition to.



\*G.395

.17

Haldeman-Julius, Emanuel, 1889-1957.

The big American parade. Boston, The Stratford co. [1929]

(2), 424 p. 22cm.

- I. Title. 1. UNITED STATES—CIVILIZATION.  
2. U.S.--Soc. condit. 3. National characteristics.

MB-R *ev.*

(Oct. 4, 1929 Q)

dis

7306.12  
1837

Mrs. Hale, ed.  
The Ladies' Wreath.  
Boston: Marsh, Capen, & Lyon, 1837.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Hale, (Alfred) & Co., Boston.

SCbH  
.F869  
.43  
Alfred Hale & Co., manufacturers and dealers in  
rubber goods, 23 School Street, Boston. Hale's  
improved submarine armor and diving apparatus,  
complete. Air pumps, helmet dresses, hose,  
weights, and every article necessary for a  
complete outfit constantly on hand. Hyde Park  
[Mass.], Barrows & Getchell, steam job printers  
[1869]

broadside. illus. 24.5x18cm.

Engraving signed by Russell.

(See next card)

MB

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.4450.11 r.



I. Russell,  
engr.

dis  
xx from Diving, Submarine to Diving suits (pc,rb)

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Hale, (Alfred) & Co., Boston.      Alfred Hale &  
SCbH      Co., manufacturers and dealers ... [1869]  
.F869      (Card 2)

.43      From a collection of fliers distributed at the  
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Association's  
Eleventh Triennial Exhibition, 1869.

1. Rubber goods--Catalogs. 2. Diving suits--  
Catalogs. 3. Advertising fliers--Massachusetts--  
Boston. 4. Broad      sides--U.S.

15

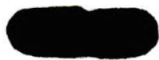


Hale, Anne Gardner.

P.85.373

Folly's bells. A German legend. Illustrations by  
Lillian Hale.

Buffalo. Peter Paul book co. 1897. (9), 52 pp.  
16<sup>o</sup>.



Hale, Anne Gardner.

\*P.85.373.1

Seedlings from my wild garden. [Verses.]  
= New York. The Abbey Press. [1902.] 239 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

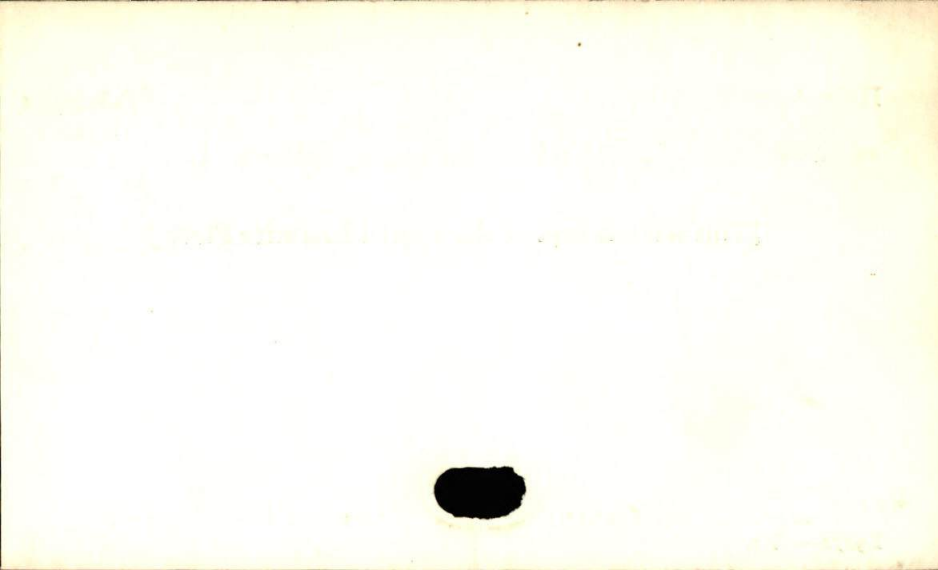
G. d.

E9272 — T.r.

June 15,



1903





Hale, Annie Riley.

The Eden sphinx.

— New York. 1916. (7), 238 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

Bibliography, pp. 234, 235.

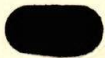
A history of feminism, with chapters on woman suffrage.

\*P.63.373.1

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 13, 1917.*

L2308 — T.r. — Women. — Woman suffrage.



Hale, Annie Riley.

Rooseveltian fact and fable.

New York. Broadway Publishing Co. 1908. (3),  
ii, ii, 198 pp. Portrait. Plates. 20 cm.

4346.256

Same. 4th edition, revised with index. 1910. The  
author. (3), ii, ii, 200 pp. \*A.3733.1

-T.r.-Roosevelt,  
of the United States.

 Theodore, 20th President



HQ1221

.H17 Hale, Mrs. Beatrice (Forbes-Robertson) 1883-  
What women want; an interpretation of the fem-  
inist movement, by Beatrice Forbes-Robertson Hale.  
New York, Frederick A. Stokes company [1914]  
ix, [2] 307 p. 19 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*.P.60.374.1 — — [Another copy]

1. Woman—Social and moral questions. 2. Wo-  
man—History and condition of women. 3. Woman—  
Suffrage. I. Title.

HQ1221.H17




Hale, Benjamin.

An inaugural address, delivered [at] Geneva college,  
Decem. 21, 1836.

Geneva, N. Y.: pr. by J. J. Mattison. 1837. 31  
pp. 8<sup>o</sup>.

No. 4 in \*\*E.220a.23 = No. 12 in \*Pph.vol.97  
Same. 2d ed. Albany: pr. by J. Munsell. 1837.  
32 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 13 in \*Pph.vol.97







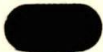
**Hale**, Benjamin, D.D., 1797-1863.

8010a.26=\*\*E.213.2

Introduction to the mechanical principles of carpentry.

Boston. Richardson & Lord. 1827. 182 pp. Illus. Diagrams.  
Tables. 22½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, July 6, 1917.*

L2017 — Carpentry.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Hale, Benjamin] 1797-1863.

XH

Valedictory letter to the Trustees of Dartmouth  
College.

.812

.D25S

[Hanover? N.H., 1835?]

no.5

24p. 18cm.;bd.to 22cm.

Signed: Benj. Hale.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.220a

Another copy. 18cm.

.24

no.5

I. Title.

MB-Rev.

(2)

1) n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr. 4490a. LCxxx

67 no. 8 res.

2) 9: Sons of Nathaniel Bowditch -- 1885

*Painted yellow  
wrappers preserved*

1) Painted yellow front wrappers preserved

1 Dartmouth College

dis

mlc

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Hale, Charles, 1831-1882.

SCH A description of the Washington islands: and in  
.845 particular the island of Nukahiwa, the principal  
.H13D of the group: with some account of the manners,  
customs, &c., of the inhabitants: with a few  
remarks upon the other islands of the Mendana  
archipelago. Compiled from the work of Mr.  
Dalrymple, the voyages of Forster, Vancouver,  
Langsdorff, Krusenstern, and Porter, and various  
other sources, by C. Hale.

Boston, Printed for the editor, 1845.

1 p.l., x, 46p. 16.5cm.

1. Marquesas islands.

MB-Rev.

dis  
no 1c

ms. -- n.d. -- f. f. Dn 700. H16

Hale, Charles Reuben, Bp., 1837-1900.

\*Reserve

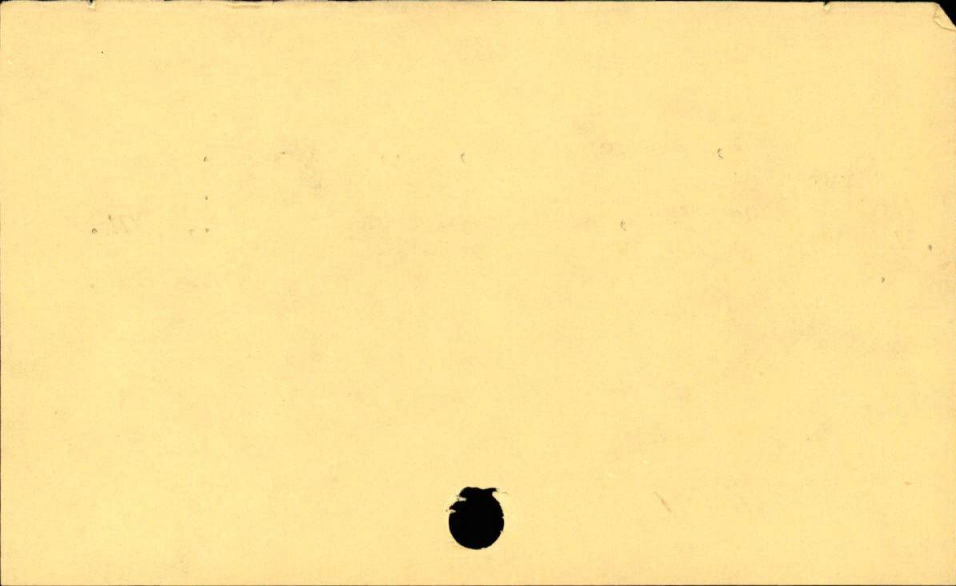
7468

.54

no.1

Give an account of thy stewardship.

New York, American Church Press Co., 1874.





**Hale, David.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



**Hale, David, *of Philadelphia.***

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



**Hale, David, 1765-1837.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





RARE BOOK

DEPT: Hale, David, 1765-1837.

XH           An oration, pronounced before the Honorable  
.800 justices of the Supreme Judicial Court of the  
.H130<sup>✓</sup> Commonwealth of Massachusetts; the counsellors  
and barristers at law within the county of  
Cumberland; and the citizens of Portland and its  
vicinity, in the district of Maine; July 4th.  
1800: being the twenty-fourth anniversary of the  
independence of the United States of America.  
By David Hale ...

From the press of E.A.Jenks, Portland [Me.]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

E:J.P. Bigelow--1873--  
tr.fr. 4425.144 res.



Mansel 1xxxx

*marked boards*

1 Fourth of July orations  
dis

7



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hale, David, 1765-1837. An oration ...  
XH (Card 2)  
.800 July, 1800.  
.H130

28,[1]p. 18.5cm.

Evans 37562; Noyes, Maine imprints, 181.

(L)



**\*\*T.95.39**=No. 33 in **\*\*G.3822.3**=No. 17 in **\*\*E.224.11**

Hale, David. 1791-1849.


Letters on the new theatre.

[Boston. 1827.] 15, (1) pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

Signed, A father.

In opposition to the erection of the Tremont Theatre, Boston.

^  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

 *Public Library, August 8, 1914.*

K3024 — T.r. — Boston. Theatres. Tremont Theatre, 1827-1843. — Theatre. In opposition to.



R-B  
Res. Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
7459 Across lots. Boston. : American  
.135 Unitarian Association, [1868?].  
no.6 (Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and  
Son).  
16p. ; 16 cm. (American Unitarian  
Association Tracts. 5th series,  
no.20.)  
At head of title: series note.  
I.T.

RG88-530013

MRG88-530013



**Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.**

**\*4451.51.1=\*\*G.300.62.1**

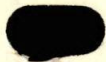
Boston in Philip's War.

(In Winsor, J., editor. The memorial history of Boston. Vol. 1, pp. 311-328. Portraits. Map. Autograph facsimiles. Boston, 1880.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 31, 1917.*

L2680 — Philip, King, Sachem of Pokanoket. — Boston. Hist. Colonial period.





R-B

PZ

3.

.H13

Br7

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

The brick moon : from the papers  
of Captain Frederic Ingham, / by  
Edward Everett Hale ; with  
illustrations Michael McCurdy and an  
introduction by Alden P. Johnson. --  
New York : Printed at the Spiral  
Press for members of the Imprint  
Society, Barre, Mass., 1971.

80, [3] p : ill. ; 28 cm.

"... Edition limited to 1950  
copies..."

Bound in blue and tan cloth,  
stamped in gold.

(Continued on next card)

72142575

813/.4

001847

MRGRRBK

PZ3.H13 Br7



R-B

PZ

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909. --  
The brick moon ... 1971. (Card 2)

3

.H13

Br7

ISBN: 0876360126

I. McCurdy, Michael, ill. II.

Title.

MRGRRBK

PZ3.H13 Br7

001828

72142575  
813/.4



**RARE BKS**

PZ3

.H13BR7

Folio

c.1

BPL1RB

39999063215683

Hale, Edward Everett, 182

The brick moon : from  
the papers of Captain Fre

*80 p. ill. 128.5 cm.*

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*

**RARE BKS**

PZ3

.H13Br7

Folio

c.2

BPL1RB

39999052910120

Hale, Edward Everett, 182

The brick moon : from  
the papers of Captain Fre

*80 p. ill. ; 28.5 cm.*

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*



**Hale, Edward Everett.**

**\*A.3735.6**

Christmas waits in Boston. A Christmas story.  
= Boston. Smith & Co. [1872.] Unpaged. 16°.

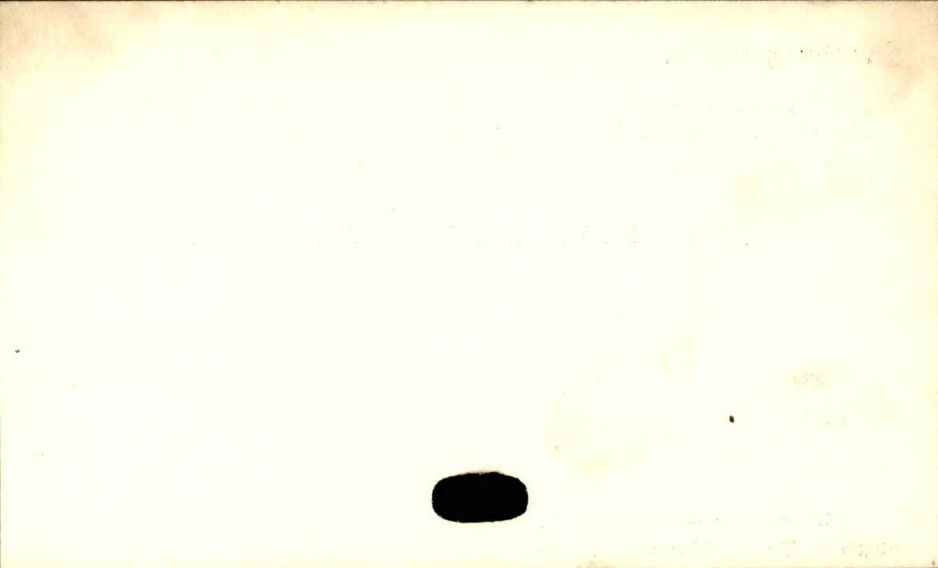
**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Spell*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 20, 1905.*

**F8383 — T.r. — Christmas stories.**



Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

\*A.3735.19

Col. Clipsham's calendar. [Fiction.]

= Boston. Smith & Co. [1895.] 51 pp. 13.5 cm.

At head of title-page: "Tell it again."

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 8, 1934.*

D4689 — T.r.



Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

\*A.3735.19R

Col. Clipsham's calendar. [Fiction. Anon.]

— Boston. Lend a Hand Society. [1895.] 51 pp. 13 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 6, 1934.*

D3872



R-B

PS Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
1772 Col. Clipsham's calendar / By [in  
.C68 mss.] Edward E. Hale. -- Boston :  
1895 Lend A Hand Society, [c1895].  
51 p. ; 14 cm.  
At head of title: "Tell it again."  
Original publisher's cloth  
stamped in gold.  
I. Kleist, Herbert, 1902-1986,  
collector. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00987698

000667





\*Acc.  
73-419

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Easter.

Boston, J. S. Smith, 1886.

Mansell xxx; RBDx

Scholfield Fd



R-B

E  
340  
.E8  
H16

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Edward Everett in the ministry of  
reconciliation. : A sermon preached  
in the South Congregational church,  
Boston, Jan. 22, 1865. / By Rev.  
Edward E. Hale. -- Boston: : A. Mudge  
& Son, Printers, 1865.

15 p. ; 23.5 cm.

Original front paper wrapper  
preserved.

Printed for private circulation.

Bound with ten other sermons, etc.

1. Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.

I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
E340.E8 H16

14010151

001753



Hale, Edward Everett.

Every-day sermons.

— Boston. Smith & Co. 1892. (1), 102 pp. 12°.  
Two copies.

\*A.3735.2

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Orth*

Sept. 21,

F700 — T.r. — Sermons. Coll.

1903



R-B

F  
1215      Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
.H16      A family flight through Mexico. /  
By Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan  
Hale... -- Boston : D. Lothrop & Co...  
    , cl886.  
    301 p. : incl. front., ill., pl.,  
port. ; 23 cm.  
    1. Mexico--Description and travel.  
I. Hale, Susan, 1833-1910, joint  
author. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

02004838

002177





PS1772

.F6 Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
1893 For fifty years; verses written on occasion,  
in the course of the nineteenth century ...  
By Edward E. Hale ... Boston, Roberts brothers,  
1893.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

3 p. l., [iii]-v p., 1 l., [9]-133 p. 18cm.

\*A.3735.21 — — [Another copy]

I. Title.

PS1772.F6 1893



R-B

PS           Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
1772           For fifty years : verses written  
.F6           on occasion, in the course of the  
1893           nineteenth century... / By Edward E.  
              Hale... -- Boston : Roberts Brothers,  
              1893.  
              [6], 133 p. ; 18 cm.  
              I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
PS1772 .F6 1893

12032748

009.12



4244.78=\*\*K.24.38

**Hale**, Edward Everett, 1822-1909, and Edward Everett **Hale**, Jr., 1863-  
Franklin in France. From original documents, most of which are  
now published for the first time. [Part 1-]2.  
Boston. Roberts Brothers. 1887. 2 v. Portraits. 23½ cm.,  
in 8s.

*Contents.* — 1. [1767-1781.] 2. The treaty of peace and Franklin's life  
till his return.

There are two copies on shelf-number 4244.78.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, August 18, 1915.*

*Brad.*  
K5941 — Jt. auth. — Franklin, Benjamin.



R-B

JK           Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909  
246           The foundations of the republic...  
.H16           -- New York : James Pott &  
              Company, 1906.  
              92 p., [1] leaf of plate : front.  
              (port.) ; 19 cm.  
              Introductory addresses to the  
              courses on government and sociology  
              of the Brooklyn insitute, delivered  
              in 1903 and 1905.  
              1. United States--Politics and  
              government   I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
JK246 .H16

06013428

009252





R-B

PZ           Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
7           Four and five : a story of a Lend-  
.H13       a-hand club / by Edward E. Hale ... --  
F       Boston : Roberts Brothers, 1891.  
          194, [6] p. ; 18 cm. (His Ten  
          times one series)  
          First edition.  
          Publisher's decorative mustard  
          colored cloth designed by Sarah Wyman  
          Whitman.  
          1. Bookbindings--Publisher's  
          bindings--Specimens. I. Whitman,  
          Sarah Wyman, 1842-1904, binding  
          designer. II. Hale, Edward, Everett,  
          1822-1909, former owner. III. Title.

MRGRRBK  
PZ7.H13 F

09001852

001297



\*Acc. Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
73-420 The gospel of Emerson.  
Boston, South End Industrial School  
Press, 1903.  
Mansell xxx; RBDx

Scholfield Fd



\*Acc. [Hale, Edward Everett] 1822-1909.  
73-421 The great harvest year.  
[Boston? ca. 1900?]  
Mansell xxx; RBDx

Scholfield Fd



Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

\*A.3735.17

His level best, and other stories.

— Boston. Osgood & Co. 1873. (5), 293 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.

*Contents.* — His level best. — The brick moon. — Water talk. — Mouse and lion. — The modern Sinbad. — A tale of a salamander. — The Queen of California. — Confidence.

A

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, April 16, 1920.*

L8912 — T.r.





BJ1571

.H2 Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

How to do it. By Edward Everett Hale. Boston,  
J. R. Osgood and company, 1871.

iv, 269 p. 17 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

Ethical talks to boys and girls, originally  
published in Our young folks and the Youth's  
companion.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*A.3735.9 — — [Another copy]

1. Self-culture. I. Title.

BJ1571.H2



\*Acc.  
73-422

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

The ideas of the founders.

Boston, Lend a Hand Company, 1904.

Mansell xxx; RBDx

Scholfield Fd



\*A.3735 Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

.5 If, yes, and perhaps. Four possibilities and six exaggerations, with some bits of fact. By Edward E. Hale. Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1868.

3 p. l., 296 p. 18 1/2cm.

CONTENTS.—The children of the public.—A piece of possible history.—The South American editor.—The old and the new, face to face.—

(Continued on next card)



\*A.3735 Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909. If, yes, and  
.5 perhaps ... 1868. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

The dot and line alphabet.—The last voyage of  
the Resolute.—My double, and how he undid me.—  
The man without a country.—The last of the  
Florida.—The skeleton in the closet.—Christmas  
waits in Boston.

I. Title.





R-B

PZ

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

3.

The Ingham papers: : some

.H13

memorials of the life of Capt.

Ing

Frederic Ingham, U.S.N., sometime

pastor of the First Sandemanian

church in Naguadavick, and major

general by brevet in the patriot

service in Italy. / By Edward E. Hale

... -- Boston: : Fields, Osgood, & Co.

... , 1869.

xx, 266 p. ; 19 cm.

Page [i] (first ct.) is blank.

CONTENTS: Memoir of Captain

Frederic Ingham.--The good-natured

(Continued on next card)

09002509

MRGRRBK

PZ3.H13 Ing

001837



R-B

PZ

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909. --

3

The Ingham papers: ... 1869.

.H13

(Card 2)

Ing

pendulum.--Paul Jones and Denis Duval.  
--Round the world in a hack.--  
Friends' meeting.--Did he take the  
prince to ride?--How Mr. Freye would  
have preached it.--The rag-man and  
the rag-woman.--Dinner speaking.--  
Good society.--Daily bread.

I. Title.

MRGRRBK

PZ3.H13 Ing

09002509

001838



Hale, Edward Everett.

\*A.3735.II

In His name. A Christmas story.

= Boston. 1873. 87 pp. [Old and New series. No. 2.] 23½ cm.  
A Christmas supplement to Old and New.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Handwritten signature*



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 14, 1910.*

H4483 — T.r. — S.r. — Christmas stories.



**Hale**, Edward Everett. 1822-1909.

In his name. A story of the Waldenses seven hundred years ago.

Boston. Roberts. 1885. 268 pp. Plate. 14½ cm., in 8s.

4409a.275

Same. Little, Brown & Co. 1901.

\*Artz Cab.12.7

Contains an autograph inscription by the author and a portrait of him is inserted.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

K289 — T.r.

*Public Library, October 30, 1913.*





\*BAC

469

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

In his name ...

Boston, 1902.

LC xx; BPL xx



Hale, Edward Everett.

\*4509a.502=\*A.3735.7

The Ingham papers. Some memorials of the life of Capt. Frederic Ingham, U. S. N.

Boston. Fields, Osgood & Co. 1869. xx, 266 pp. 16°.

*Contents.* — Memoir of Captain Frederic Ingham. — The good-natured pendulum. — Paul Jones and Denis Duval. — Round the world in a hack. — Friends' meeting. — Did he take the prince to ride? — How Mr. Frye would have reached it. — The rag-man and the rag-woman. — Dinner speaking. — Good society. — Daily bread.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

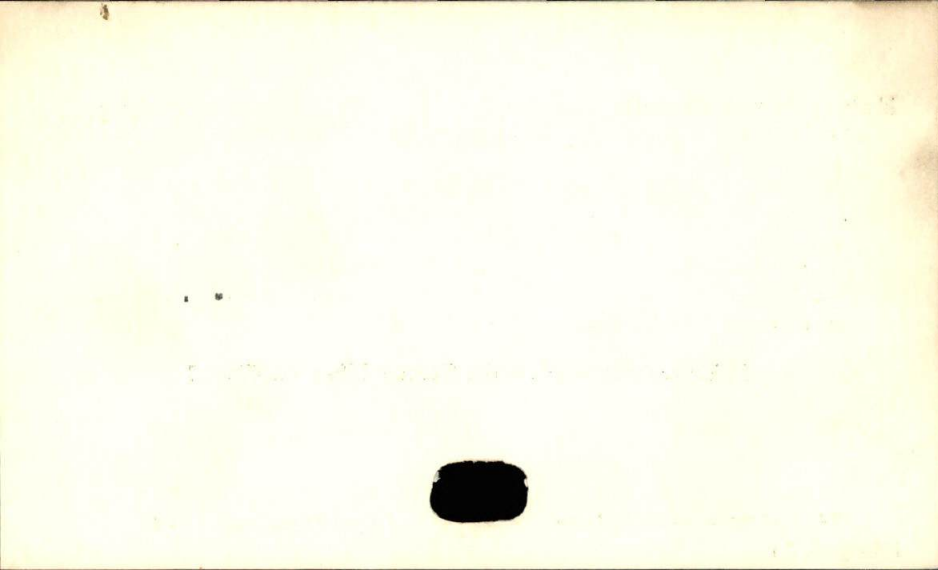


*This card was printed at the Boston*

F8603 — T.r.



*Public Library, August 8, 1905.*



R-B

PS Hale, Edward Everett, 1863-1932.  
2331 James Russell Lowell / by Edward  
.H3 Everett Hale, Jr. -- Second edition  
1899b (2,000 copies) November, 1899. --  
Boston : Small, Maynard, MDCCCXCIX  
[1899]. (Press of George H. Ellis &  
Company.)  
xviii, [2], 128, [2] p., [1] leaf  
of plate : port. ; 15 cm.  
Added t.p. engraved.  
1. Lowell, James Russell, 1819-  
1891. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm25931368

019535



R-B

BV  
4241  
.H13  
1881x

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
June to May : the sermons of a  
year, preached at the South  
Congregational Church in Boston, in  
1880 and 1881 / by Edward E. Hale. --  
Boston : Roberts Brothers, 1881.

[4], 215, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

"This volume is the fourth in a  
series of sermons preached in the  
South Congregational Church in Boston.  
.." --Pref.

I. Sermons, American. I. Title.  
II. Title: The sermons of a year.

MRGRRBK

ocm09502363

009034





\*A.3735

.27

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

The life and letters of Edward Everett Hale,  
by Edward E. Hale, Jr. Boston, Little, Brown,  
and Company, 1917.

2 v. illus. 25 cm.

No. 52 of 265 sets.

BX9869

.H3A3

--- --- [Another copy]

I. Hale, Edward Everett, 1863-1932, ed.



**RARE BKS**

PZ3

.H13M6

BPL1RB

39999054441322

Hale, Edward Everett, 182

The man without a  
country : and its history

*59 p. ; 18 cm.*



R-B

BX           Hale, Edward Everett, 1863-1932.  
9869           The life and letters of Edward  
.H3       Everett Hale / by Edward E. Hale, Jr.  
A3       With illustrations. -- Boston :  
          Little, Brown, and Company., 1917.  
          2 v. : ill., facsim., ports. ; 23  
          cm.  
          1. Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-  
          1909. 2. Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-  
          1909--Correspondence. I. Hale,  
          Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
          Correspondence. Selections. 1917.  
          II. Title.

MRGRRBK  
BX9869.H3 A3

17031921

009054



COLLECTIONS Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

SCW The life of George Washington, studied anew.  
.888 New York & London, G.P.Putnam's Sons, 1888.  
.H13L xix,392p. front.(port.),illus.,fold.map,  
fold.facsim. 20cm. (The boys' and girls'  
library of American biography. II)

1. Washington, George, Pres. U.S.--Biog.

MB

Lewisson coll--1930

LCxxx

s  
(1) for rb



\*BAC

470

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

The maltese cross.

[Wellesley, Mass., 1890?]

Gift of Nathan Haskell Dole.

[Apparently not library bibliography ...]

LC x; BPL x

240  
470

Miss, Edward Everett, 1837-1895.

The western cross.

[Unpublished, 1837-1895]

Gift of Edward Everett to the

[Unpublished, 1837-1895] ...

in v. 111:2

R-B

XH. Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
863 The man without a country [from  
.H13M Atlantic Monthly vol. 11 no. LXXIV  
(December, 1863]. -- Boston : Ticknor  
and Fields., 1863.  
pp. [665]-679. ; 25 cm.  
This was the first printing of  
"Man without a Country."  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm41163611

009487



R-B

PS Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
1772 The man without a country / by  
.M3 Edward Everett Hale ; printed in the  
1903 easy reporting style of phonography ..  
. by Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard.  
-- Cincinnati : Phonographic  
Institute Company, 1903.  
29, [1], 8 p. ; 18 cm.  
1. Burr Conspiracy, 1805-1807--  
Fiction. 2. Soldiers--United States--  
Fiction. 3. Exiles--United States--  
Fiction. 4. Shorthand--Benn Pitman--  
Texts. I. Pitman, Benn, 1822-1910.  
II. Howard, Jerome B. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm36950665

009327



R-B

PZ

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

3

The man without a country : and

.H13

other stories / by Edward Everett

M295

Hale, edited with introduction and

notes by Samuel Marion Tucker ... --

New York : The Macmillan Co., 1920.

xxviii, 200 p., [1] leaf of plate  
: front. (port.) ; 15 cm.

([Macmillan's pocket American and  
English classics])

Front cover: Hale's man without a  
country.

MRGRRBK

ocml6782785

001854





R-B

PS Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
1772 The man without a country / by  
.M3 Edward Everett Hale. -- Camden: : The  
1940x Haddon Craftsmen, 1940.  
FOLIO [71] p. : facsims. ; 29.5 cm.  
(boxed)  
One of 1200 copies.  
Edited by Richard Ellis.  
Bound in blue paper boards; white  
paper shelfback, printed in gold;  
tope edges gilt.  
I. Ellis, Richard, ed. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm01833336

001789



R-B

PS Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
1772 The man without a country... --  
.M3 New York : The Outlook Company, 1902.  
1902 xxxiv, [1]-97, [1] p., [1] leaf  
of plate : front. (port.) ; 20.5 cm.  
"This edition is published by  
special arrangement with Little,  
Brown & Co., the publishers of Dr.  
Hale's Collected Works, and is  
limited to two thousand and eighty  
copies..."  
At head of title: Birthday  
Edition.  
P. v-xxiv: Preface to the

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm00239288

009315



R-B

PS Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909. --  
1772 The man without a country... ...  
.M3 1902. (Card 2)  
1902

birthday edition.  
P. xxv-xxxiv: Introduction to  
"The Outlook" reprint of May 5, 1898.  
Bound in red cloth; printed paper  
labels on spine; red silk marker; top  
edges gilt.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00239288

009316



**Hale, Edward Everett.**

The man without a country. [Anon.]

Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1865. 23 pp. 16°. \*A.3735

Same. (In Atlantic tales. Pp. 448-479. Boston. 1866.) \*A.351

Same. Little, Brown & Co. [1898.] (1), 60 pp. Plates. 12°.

\*\*4402.159

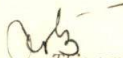

=Same. New edition. With an introduction in the year of the war with Spain. 1898. xxxii, 59 pp. \*Artz Cab.12.8

This edition lacks the plates.

\*Same. Birthday edition. New York. The Outlook Co. 1902. xxxiv, 97 pp. Portrait. 8°. \*4402.163

\*This copy contains an autograph inscription by the author.

[The 1st, 2d and 4th copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

   
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 11, 1908.





Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

\*A.3735.8.2

The man without a country and other tales.

= Boston. Roberts. 1884. 300 pp. 17½ cm., in 12s.

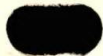
*Contents.* — The man without a country. — The last of the Florida. — A piece of possible history. — The South American editor. — The old and the new, face to face. — The dot and line alphabet. — The last voyage of the Resolute. — My double, and how he undid me. — The children of the public. — The skeleton in the closet. — Christmas waits in Boston.

K

*This card was printed at the Boston*

M7045 — T.r. made.

*Public Library, September 11, 1923.*



R-B

PS Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
1772 The man without a country / by  
.M3 Edward E. Hale ... -- Boston :  
1893x Roberts Brothers, 1893.  
106, [2] p., [6] leaves of plates  
: front., ill. ; 24 cm.  
Added t.-p., engraved.  
Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill.  
MB (R-B) copy is in fragile  
condition.  
I. Merrill, Frank T. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm21497183

002062



\*BAC

471

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

The man without a country ...

New York [c1910]

Gift of Oscar Fay Adams to Boston

Authors' Club, September, 1918.

LC 10-18958; BPL xx

53

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

- \*SCQ     The man without a country; with an introd.  
.99     by Carl Van Doren and illus. by Edward A. Wilson.  
.79     New York, The Limited Editions Club, 1936.  
         x, 55 p. col. illus. 26cm.

I. Title.

Hyde Rd - 1936



no  
/

5



\*P. 84

.815

.1

[Hale, Edward Everett] 1822-1909.

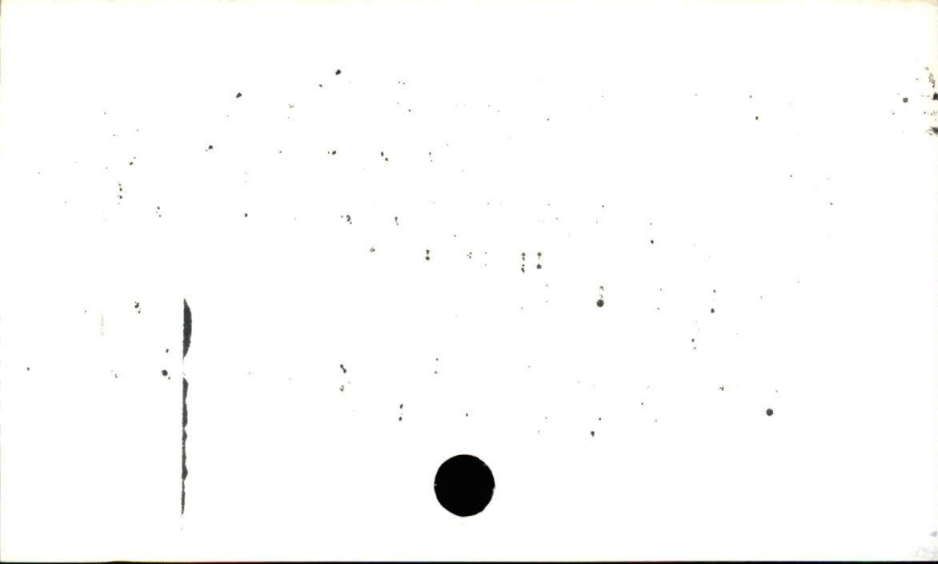
Margaret Percival in America: a tale. Edited  
by a New England minister, A. B. [pseud.] Be-  
ing a sequel to Margaret Percival: a tale. Ed-  
ited by Rev. William Sewell, B. A. Boston, Phil-  
lips, Sampson & Co., 1850.

284 p. 19cm.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 1077.

I. Sewell, Elizabeth Missing, 1815-1906. Mar-  
garet Percival. II. Title.

*Boes*



«Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

\*A.3735

.26

Margaret Percival in America: a tale. Edited by a New England minister A. B. «pseud.» Being a sequel to Margaret Percival. A tale. Edited by Rev. William Sewell, B.A. Second edition. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Company. 1850.

284 p. 19cm.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 1078.

I. Sewell, Elizabeth Missing, 1815-1906. Margaret Percival. II. Title.

*Maria*

22 May 1876 -

n. f. PZ 3. HIGH<sub>2</sub>

main

du

14

\*A.3735

.23

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Memories of a hundred years. New York,  
The Macmillan Company; London: Macmillan & Co.,  
Ltd., 1902.

2 v. fronts., illus., ports., plates,  
facsim. (part double) 21 cm.

E173

.H16

--- ---- [Another copy]  
Republished from the Outlook.

1. U.S.--Hist.--Addresses, essays, lectures.
2. Boston--Soc. life & custom. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XA

.3735

.29

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Mohonk addresses by Edward Everett Hale and David J. Brewer; with introduction by Edwin D. Mead.

Published for the International School of Peace, Ginn and Company, Boston, 1910.

xxviii, 150p., 1l. 2 pl., 3 ports. (incl. front.)  
20cm.

Dark blue linen, gilt stamped on spine & front cover.

MB

g:San Marino Pub.Lib.--

Acc 63-899

LC 3

1 Arbitration, International

2

Peace

I

World Peace Foundation, Boston

II

Brewer, David Josiah, 1837-1910

III

Title

dis



R-B

E           Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
231           One hundred years ago : how the  
.H16       war began. A series of sketches from  
          original authorities / by Edward E.  
          Hale. -- Boston : Lockwood, Brooks  
          and Co..., cl875. (Boston : Rand,  
          Avery, & Co.)  
          40 p. ; 24 cm.  
          1. United States--History--  
Revolution, 1775-1783--Campaigns.   2.  
Boston (Mass.)--History--Revolution,  
1775-1783.   I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
E231 .H16

009119

02004476



\*Acc. Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
73-423 Neither scrip nor money.  
Boston, J. S. Smith [18--?]  
Mansell xxx; RBDx

Scholfield Fd



BAC Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
1442 Nel Suo nome; acconto dei Valdesi.  
Firenze [etc.] Tip. Claudiana, 1887.

THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.



\*A.3735

.24

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

New England history in ballads, by Edward E. Hale and his children, with additions by other people. Illustrated by Ellen D. Hale, Philip L. Hale, and Lilian Hale. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1903.

xv, (1), 182 p. plates. 22 cm.

4396

.144

— — [Another copy]

1. New England--Histo. 2. Ballads.





D919

.H16

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Ninety days' worth of Europe. By Edward E.  
Hale ... Boston, Walker, Wise and company, 1861.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

1 p. l., 224 p. illus. 19 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

\*A.3735

——— [Another copy]

.14

1. Europe—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

D919.H16

Rare Bk



R-B  
D  
919  
.H16

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
Ninety days' worth of Europe. By  
Edward E. Hale. -- Boston: : Walker,  
Wise and Company..., 1861. (Printed by  
John Wilson and Son.)  
[2], 224 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.  
OCLC number: ocm05768047.  
1..Europe--Description and travel.  
I.T.

RG90-614145  
D919.H16

AACR2 3-13460

17198



Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

\*A.3735.20

One good turn. A story.

= Boston. Smith & Co. [1893.] 37 pp. 13 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, May 10, 1934.*

D4692 — T.r.



**Hale, Edward Everett.** 2353.36=No. 1 in \*\*2352.74=\*A.3735.12

One hundred years ago. How the war began. A series of sketches from original authorities.

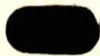
Boston. Lockwood, Brooks, & Co. 1875. 40 pp. Illus. 23½ cm.

Contains A song, composed by the British soldiers, after the fight at Bunker Hill, and other verses of the time.

The copy on shelf-number \*A.3735.12 has three plates inserted, of which two are colored. Bound at the end of this copy are a few leaves of Edward Griffin Porter's Souvenir of Lexington, and "A view of the attack on Bunker's Hill."

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 22, 1925.*





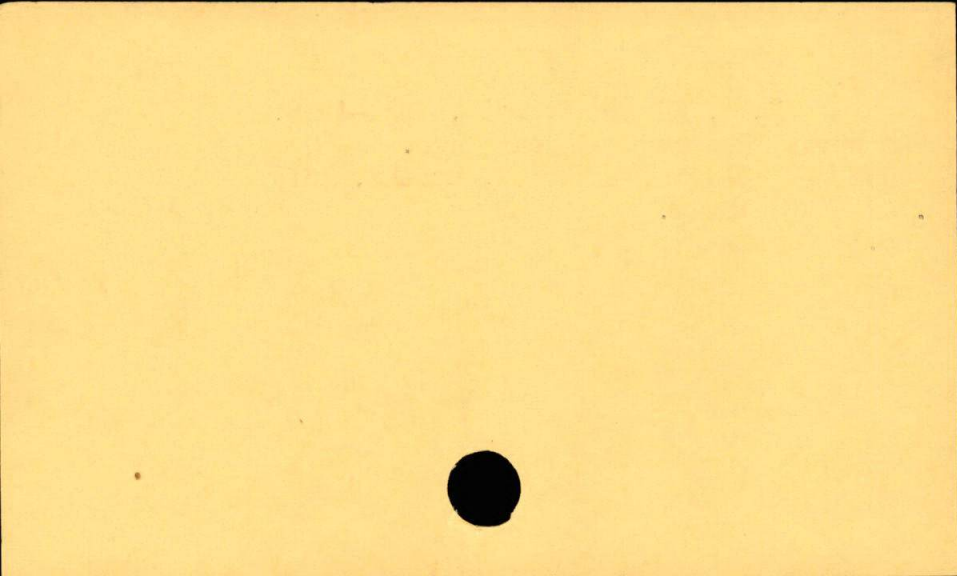
Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

\*Reserve One hundred years ago.

2352 Boston, Lockwood, Brooks, 1875.

.74 LCxxx.

no.1



**Hale, Edward Everett.**

**\*A.3735.3**

Our Christmas in a palace. A traveller's story.

— New York. Funk & Wagnalls. 1883. 268 pp. 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Orth.*

Sept. 21,



1903

F703 — T.r.



R-B  
BV  
280  
.H3

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Prayers in the Senate : Prayers  
offered in the Senate of the United  
States in the winter session of 1904 /  
by Edward E. Hale, chaplain. --

Boston : Little, Brown, and Company,  
1904.

ix, 136 numb. 1. ; 18 1/2 cm.

Printed on one side of leaf only.

Leaves 1 & 2 are blank.

OCLC number: ocm01125950.

1..Prayers. I.United States.

Congress. Senate. II.T.

RG90-615150  
BV280.H3

AACR2 5-9377

15208



\*BAC

472

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Prayers offered in the Senate of the  
United States ...

Boston, 1904.

LC 5-9377; BPL(3449.234)





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

\*SCT Prospero's Island; with an introd. by Henry  
.46 Cabot Lodge. New York, Dramatic Museum of  
.63 Columbia University, 1919.

.3 41 p. 23cm. (Publications of the Dramatic  
Museum of Columbia University. 4th series. Dis-  
cussions of the drama. III)

One of 333 copies.

1. Shakespeare, William. The tempest. I. Title.  
II. Series: Columbia University. Dramatic Museum.  
Publications. 4th ser. Discussions of the  
drama, III.

MB

Schofield Rd - 1920



b

\*Acc. Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
73-424 Ralph Waldo Emerson.  
Boston, J. S. Smith, 1893.  
Mansell xxx; RBDx

Scholfield Fd



R-B

DP Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
41 Seven Spanish cities, and the way  
.H16 to them / by Edward E. Hale... --  
1890 Boston : Roberts Brothers, 1890,  
cl883.  
v, 328 p. ; 18 cm.  
Includes index.  
Publisher's gilt and blind-  
stamped rust colored cloth.  
Smith. American travellers, H9.  
1. Spain--Description and travel.  
2. Travel literature--Spain--19th  
century. rbgenr 3. Bookbindings--  
Publisher's bindings--Specimens. I.  
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm30557796

000765



Hale, Edward Everett, editor.

**\*\*K.262.22=\*A.3735.4**

Silhouettes and songs illustrative of the months. 12 designs by Helen Maria Hinds. Selection from Spenser's Faerie queene, and poems by Whittier, Holmes, James Freeman Clarke . . . Boston. Lockwood, Brooks & Co. 1876. 16 ff. Plates. 12°, obl.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Anty'*

*This card was printed*

*April 4, 1904.*

F3454 — English literature. Poetry. Coll. — Hinds, Helen Maria, illus. — Months. — T.r.

The Great and Holy Spirit





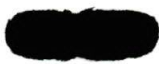
4446.377= \*A.3735.18

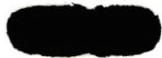
Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909, and Emily Hale,  
editors.

Silver wedding memorial of Mr. and Mrs. Thos. C.  
Stearns, Boston, January 12, 1866.

Boston. 1866. 22 pp. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

Includes a note from Dr. and Mrs. Hale, and a  
speech and poem by Dr. Hale.





**Hale, Edward Everett, compiler and editor.**

Stories of war told by soldiers.

[Boston. Roberts. 1879.] 264 pp.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".52.373

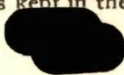
*Contents.* — Introduction. — Life at Little Crastis. — The first Bull Run. — Fort Henry and Fort Donelson. — General McClellan and the Peninsula. — West Virginia. — Antietam. — Pittsburg Landing. — Vicksburg. — Gettysburg. — Chickamauga and Chattanooga. — Grant's advance on Richmond. — The Wilderness. — Sheridan's ride. — Sherman's great march. — Nashville. — Siege of Richmond. — The last week. — The end. Extracts from official reports [etc.] of battles in the Civil War.

Same. 1895.


2329a.31

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**[The "Z" copy is kept in the Children's Room.]**



1900



R-B

E  
601  
.H17

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
Stories of war : told by soldiers.  
/ Collected and edited by Edward E.  
Hale. -- Boston: : Roberts Brothers,  
1880, c1879. (Cambridge, Ma :  
University Press.)  
[4], 264 p. : map ; 18 cm.  
Publisher's decorative maroon  
cloth binding.  
1. United States--History--Civil  
War, 1861-1865--Personal narratives.  
2. Bookbindings--Publisher's bindings--  
Specimens. I. Hale, Edward Everett,  
1822-1909, former owner. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm03919331

001066



F64

.H16

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

... The story of Massachusetts, by Edward  
Everett Hale. Boston, D. Lothrop company [c1891]

359 p. front., plates, port., fold. map.  
21 1/2cm. (Half-title: The story of the states,  
ed. by E. S. Brooks. [v.8])

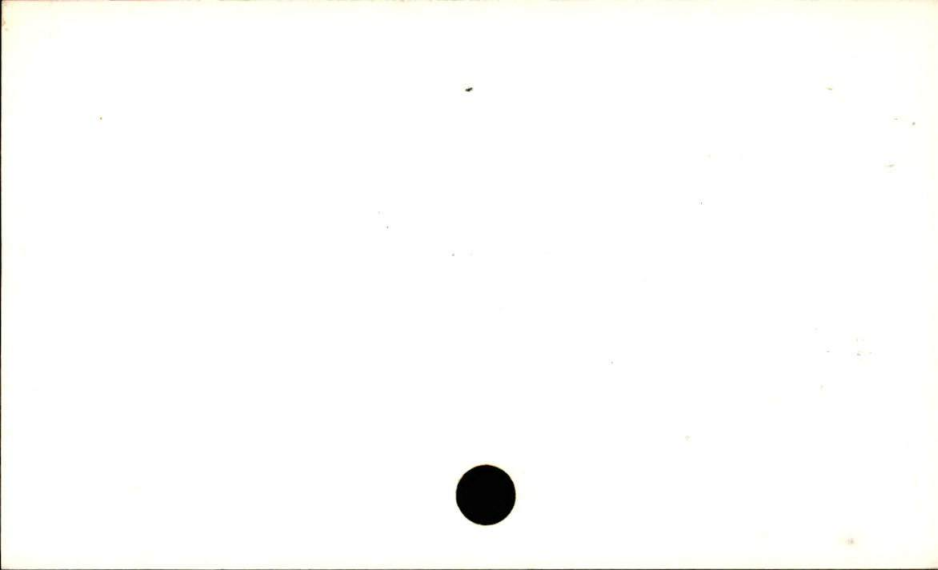
Series title also at head of t.-p.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*G.309.85 — — [Another copy]

1. Massachusetts—Hist. I. Title.







RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Sunday-School stories on the golden texts of  
the International lessons of 1889. By Edward E.  
Hale ...

Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1889.

x,314p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Publisher's device on t.p.

Of the stories, 8 are by Hale, the others by  
members of his family, etc.

Yellow brown ribbed cloth, stamped in gilt on  
spine & brown on front cover; publishers advts.  
([10]p.) bound in at end.

MB

gift: Lillian Allen - 1947

1 Christian life--Stories  
2 International Sunday School lessons.  
1 Title  
dis

9

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822- 1909.

\*A.3735.15

Susan's escort.


Boston. Lend a Hand Society. [1895.] 53 pp. 13 cm.

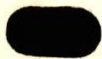
At head of title-page: "Tell it again."

The author's name is on the cover.

*Bart-*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

L8852 — T.r.

  
*Public Library, March 26, 1920.*



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.3735

.30

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Susan's escort, and others ... illus. by

W.T. Smedley. New York, Harper, 1897.

viii p., 2 ll., 416p. front., 2 plates. 19cm.

Rose cloth, black & silver stamped.

n.s.--n.d.--Acc 70-172



I Title

II Smedley, William Thomas, 1858-  
dis  
illus

4

HD7287

.H2

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Sybaris and other homes. By Edward E. Hale.  
Boston, Fields, Osgood, & co., 1869.

xiv p., 1 l., 206 p. 18 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

CONTENTS.—My visit to Sybaris.—How they  
lived at Naguadavick.—How they live in Vine-  
land.—How they live in Boston, and how they die  
there.—Homes for Boston laborers.—Appendix.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*A.3735.13 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

HD7287.H2





HD7287

.H2      Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.      Sybaris and  
other homes ... 1869. (Card 2)

1. Utopias. 2. Labor and laboring classes—  
Dwellings. 3. Suburban homes. I. Title.

HD7287.H2



R-B

PZ Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
3 Mr. Tangier's vacations : a novel  
.H13 / by Edward E. Hale ... -- Boston :  
Mi Roberts Brothers, 1888.  
[3]-303, [3] p. ; 18.5 cm.  
Publisher's illustrated brown  
cloth by Sarah Wyman Whitman.  
1. Bookbindings--Publisher's  
bookbindings--Specimens. I. Whitman,  
Sarah Wyman, 1842-1904, binding  
designer. II. Title.

MRGRRBK  
PZ3.H13 Mi

06046185

001271



R-B

XH.  
907  
.H13T

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
Tarry at home travels / by Edward  
Everett Hale... -- New York : The  
Macmillan Co. [etc., etc.] 1907.  
xxvi, [2], 429, [3] p. : front.  
(port.) ill., plates. ; 21 cm.  
Publisher's illustrated green  
cloth; Rome Richardson design.  
I. Richardson, Rome, binding  
designer. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm35853645

001376



R-B

PS Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.  
1772 Ten times one is ten : the  
.T4 possible reformation : a story in  
1874 nine chapters / by Frederic Ingham [i.  
e. E.E. Hale]. -- Boston : Roberts  
Brothers, 1874, cl870.  
148, [5]-16 p. ; 18 cm.  
Inscribed on title pages: New  
friend of Edward E. Hale.  
Publisher add: pp. [5]-16 (second  
ct.).  
I. Title. II. Title: 10 x 1 = 10.

MRGRRBK

ocm21359749

009332





\*BAC

473

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Sybaris ...

Boston, 1900.

LC 0-6533; BPL(4402.185.9-\*4402.188.9)



**Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.**

"Tell it again." Col. Clipsham's calendar.

*See*

**Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.**

Col. Clipsham's calendar.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 8, 1934.*




\*A.3735

.22 Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Ten times one is ten: the possible reformation.  
A story in nine chapters, by Col. Frederic  
Ingham. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1871.

148 p. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

I. Title.





\*BAC

474

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Ten times one is ten ... by Col.

Frederic Ingham [pseud.]

Boston, 1904.

LC xx; BPL xx





Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

\*A.3735.16

To the Lend a Hand clubs. [Christmas poem, with autograph signature: Edward E. Hale.]

[Boston. 188-?] Card. Size,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 24, 1920.*

L8933 — Ten Times One is Ten clubs. — Christmas stories and poems.



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XA

.3735

.28

c.1

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Tom Torrey's tariff talks. By Edward E. Hale ...

Boston: J.Stilman Smith & Company, 3 Hamilton  
Place. 1888.

2p.ℓ., 58p., [2]p. 19.5cm.

"Works of Edward E. Hale": p.[59-60]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XA

.3735

.28

c.2

Illustrated front gray-green wrapper printed in  
brown preserved.

Another copy. 20cm.

Illustrated front buff wrapper printed in  
brown preserved.

1)(23,290)--1891--tr.  
fr. 5644.62  
2)418684--1888--tr. fr.  
5644.62C

1 Tarif--U.S.  
I Title  
dis

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

A tract for the day : how to conquer  
Texas before Texas conquers us.

Boston : Redding & Co., 1845.

Acc.  
83-  
227

Venkus--300-Mitz funds

Hale, Edward Everett. 1822-1909.

\*A.3735.10

A tract for the day. How to conquer Texas, before Texas conquers us. [Anon.]

Boston. Redding & Co. 1845. 16 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

Suggestions for counteracting the effect of the admission of Texas as a slave state.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Autz

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 20, 1909.*

H962 — Texas. Hist. Annexation. — United States. Slav. — Anon. ref.





Hale, Edward Everett.

\*A.3735.1

What is the American people? An address . . . before the Phi Beta Kappa of Brown University, and repeated before the Adelpbic Union of Williams College.

— Boston. Smith & Co. 1885. 26 pp. 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



July 27,  1903

Fr88 — Phi Beta Kappa Society, Brown University. — Adelpbic Union Society, Williams College. — United States. Pol. hist.



**Hale, Edward Everett**, joint author, 1822-1909.

\*A.8598.32

**Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher**, 1811-1896, and others.

Six of one by half a dozen of the other, an every day novel. By Harriet Beecher Stowe, Adeline D. T. Whitney, Lucretia P. Hale, Frederic W. Loring, Frederic B. Perkins, Edward E. Hale.

= Boston. Robrts. 1872. xv, 245 pp. 17 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 9, 1935.*

D6526 — T.r. — Whitney, Ade

line Dutton Train, jt. auth., 1824-

1906. — Hale, Edward Everett,

jt. auth., 1822-1909. — Hale,

Lucretia Peabody, jt. auth., 1820-19

Loring, Frederick Wadsworth, jt. auth.,

1842-1871. — Perkins, Frederic Beecher, jt. auth., 1828-1911.



**Hale, Edward Everett**, prefacer, 1822-1909.

**Cooper, James Fenimore**, 1789-1851.

**\*\*Q.98.5**

The last of the Mohicans. Illustrations by Edward Wilson.

[Preface by Edward Everett Hale.]

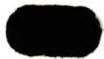
— New York. 1932. vii, (1), 377, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits, some colored. Colored plates. Decorated title-page. 27 cm.

No. 569 of an edition of 1500 copies printed for the members of the Limited Editions Club and autographed by the illustrator.

*Barton*  
This card was printed at the Boston

*Ref. changed*  
Public Library, April 5, 1933.

D1854 — T.r. made. — Hale, Edward Everett, pref., 1822-1909. — Limited Editions Club. Pubs. — Wilson, Edward Arthur, illus., 1886-



\*Defoe Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909, ed.

18 Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731.

.1891 Life of Colonel Jack. Edited by Edward E.  
Hale. New York, Crowell [c1891]

181 p. port. 19cm.

Abridged from: The history and remarkable life  
of the truly honourable Col. Jacque.

I. Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909, ed.  
[II. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731. The history and  
remarkable life of ... Col. Jacque.]





Hale, Edward Everett, prefacer.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter.

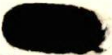
\*Artz Cab.14.2=4349.273

Ezekiel Cheever, schoolmaster. Introduction by Edward Everett Hale.

Boston. The Palmer Co. [1904.] 94, (1) pp. Portrait. Plates. 12°.

Contains Latin letters of Ezekiel Cheever to his son, Samuel Cheever; An article reprinted from Education of June, 1903, concerning the Boston Latin School, by Edward Everett Hale; Funeral sermon of Rev. John Barnard on Rev. Samuel Cheever; An essay on the memory of my venerable master, Ezekiel Cheever, by Cotton Mather.

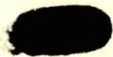
The copy on shelf-number \*Artz Cab.14.2 contains autograph letters from Andrew Carnegie, Nelly Hassam, T. Frank Waters, Edith Playfair, Grenville H. Norcross, Barrett Wendell and others to Elizabeth Porter Gould.

  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 19, 1908.*

G7387 — Hale, Edward Everett, prefacer. — Cheever, Ezekiel. 1614-1708.

PL 8105 2001  
100 2001



R-B  
BLS  
494

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909,  
author.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter, 1848-1906.

Ezekiel Cheever, schoolmaster. / By  
Elizabeth Porter Gould : [Introduction  
by Edward Everett Hale]. 1st ed.  
Boston : Palmer company, 1904. ( Frank  
Wook)

94, [1] p., [4] leaves of plates :  
ill. ; 19.5 cm.

Colophon: This book was printed...  
at the office of Frank Wook,...  
illustrations by American Engraving  
Company... cover design by Emma A.  
Brown.

Four copies all copies ex libris W.  
L. O'Leary, signature in (c.4). Ex  
libris (inscribed) : Gift to Boston  
(cont. next card)

MRG87-535320



R-B  
BLS  
494

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909,  
author.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter, 1848-1906.  
Ezekiel Cheever,...

(card 2)

Latin School Library, George Gloss  
(c.1).

I.Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909,  
author. II.Wood, Frank, printer.  
III.American Engraving Company, ill.  
IV.Brown, Emma A., artist. V.O'Leary,  
Wilfred L. VI.Gloss, George,  
antiquarian bookseller. VII.T.

RG87-535320

MRG87-535320

40362



Hale, Edward Everett, prefacer. 1822-

Hale, Lucretia Peabody. -1900.

\*P.84.372.1=5455.29

The Lord's Supper and its observance.

= Boston. Walker, Fuller, & Co. 1866. 181 pp. 16°.

Preface by Edward Everett Hale.

Two copies on shelf-number 5455.29.

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 11, 1907.*

G6113 — Lord's Supper. — Hale, Edward Everett, prefacer. 1822-





Hale, Edward Everett, prefacer.

Hale, Robert Beverly.

2403.144=\*A.3736e.1

Six stories and some verses. [With introductory note by Edward Everett Hale.]

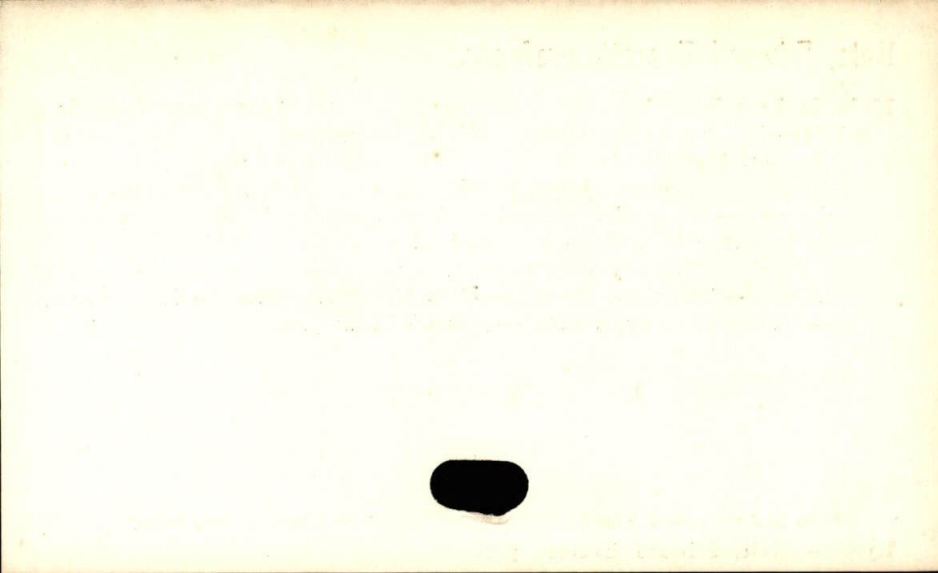
Boston. Bowles. [1896.] (6), 191 pp. Plates. 22½ cm.

*Contents.* — My brother [poem]. — A philosopher with an eye for beauty. — Harmony [poem]. — Too much of a bad thing. — Francis Parkman [poem]. — The two sides of a promise. — Sixteen [poem]. — Antaeus in love. — The chase [poem]. — A middle-aged woman. — Stars [poem]. — Untaught by experience. — A brick block [poem].

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 18, 1917.*

L399 — Hale, Edward Everett, pref.



Hale, Edward Everett, prefacer.

Lowell, James Russell. 4509.285 = \*A.5351.36

Early prose writings. With a prefatory note by Dr.  
Hale, of Boston, and an introduction by Walter  
Littlefield.

London. Lane. [1902.] xxxviii, 248 pp.

Portrait. Vignette. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

For contents see main card.

Two copies on call number 4509.285.





**Hale**, Rev. Edward Everett, editor, 1822-1909.

**Sewell**, Elizabeth Missing, 1815-1906.

\*P.84.815.1

Margaret Percival in America: a tale. Edited by a New England minister, A. B. [pseud. of Rev. Edward Everett Hale]. Being a sequel to Margaret Percival . . .

— Boston. Phillips, Sampson, & Co. 1850. 284 pp. 18½ cm., in 6s. Margaret Percival may be found on shelf-number 6573.67.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 18, 1916.*

K8386 — T.r. — Hale, Rev. Edward Everett, ed., 1822-1909.



**Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.**

**Dall, Caroline Healey, 1822-1912.**

"Alongside." Being notes suggested by "A New England boyhood" of  
Doctor Edward Everett Hale. Privately printed.

Boston. Todd. 1900. (5), 100 pp. Portrait. 23 cm.

\*4453.137=\*P.11.2117

The author's name appears only on page (3).

Relates to Boston.

— Same. (3), 100 pp. 23.5 cm.

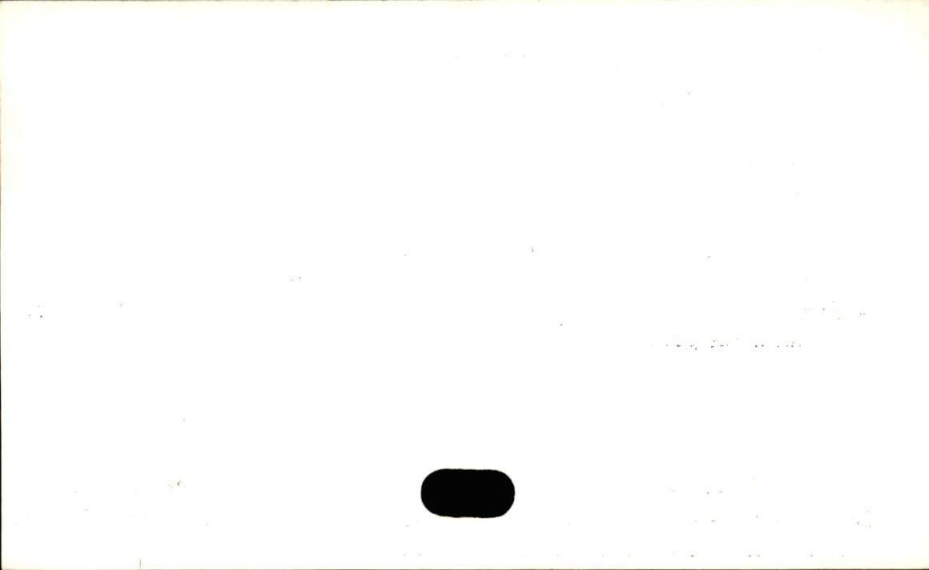
\*A.2116.1

Lacks the portrait.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 12, 1934.*

D3938 — T.r. — Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909. — New England. Manners  
and customs. — Boston. Descr. Manners and customs.





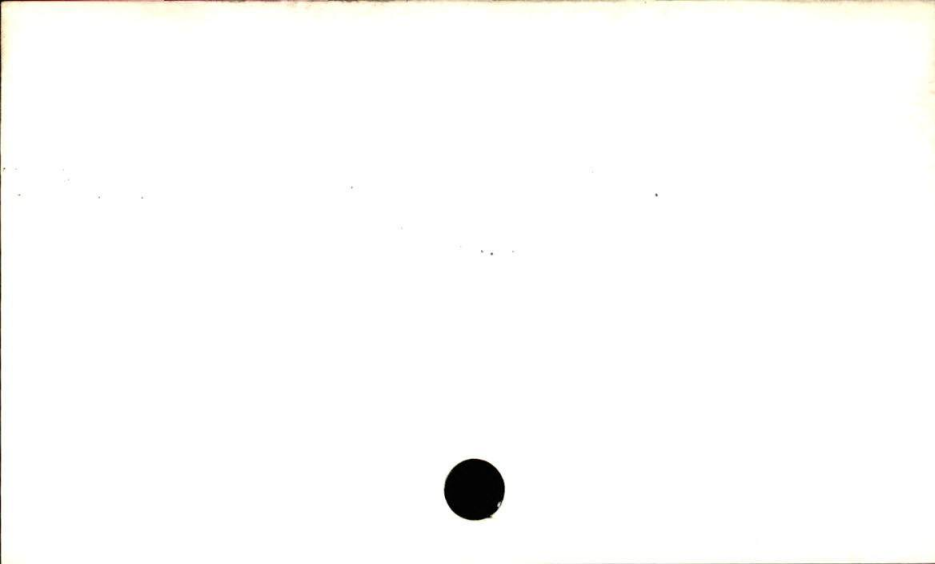
HALE, EDWARD EVERETT, 1822-1909--PORTRAIT.

\*H.81

.42

No. 6

In Album of 100 autographed photographs of  
celebrities, compiled by Elizabeth Porter Gould  
[188-?-1903]



Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., 1822-1909.

\*Acc James Russell Lowell.

69-766A Boston, Small, Maynard, 1899.

(123) Signature of Sara Ware Bassett.

Gift: F.B. Taylor - 16 Apr 1969

1863

NEW YORK

1863

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., prefacer, 1863—

Hale, Susan, 1833-1910.

2348.212=\*P.11.3735.1

Letters of Susan Hale. Edited by Caroline P. Atkinson. Introduction by Edward E. Hale.

— Boston. Marshall Jones Co. 1919. xx, (3), 472 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 20½ cm.

Two copies on shelf-number 2348.212.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 13, 1919.*

L6302 — Atkinson, Caroline P., ed. — Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., pref., 1863—  
— Letters. Colls.



Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., joint author. 1863—

4244.78=\*\*K.24.38

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909, and Edward Everett Hale, Jr., 1863-Franklin in France. From original documents, most of which are now published for the first time. [Part 1-]2.

Boston. Roberts Brothers. 1887. 2 v. Portraits. 23½ cm., in 8s.

*Contents.* — 1. [1767-1781.] 2. The treaty of peace and Franklin's life till his return.

There are two copies on shelf-number 4244.78.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 18, 1915.*

K594I — Jt. auth. — Franklin, Benjamin.





Hale, Edward Everett, 1863-1932, editor.

\*A.3735

.27

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

The life and letters of Edward Everett Hale,  
by Edward E. Hale, Jr. Boston, Little, Brown,  
and Company, 1917.

2 v. illus. 25 cm.

No. 52 of 265 sets.

BX9869

.H3A3

— — [Another copy]

I. Hale, Edward Everett, 1863-1932, ed.



Hale, Edward Everett, 1863- ed.

#W.11

.1907

N2

Washington, George, Pres. U. S. Farewell address.

The farewell address of George Washington. The Bunker Hill orations of Daniel Webster. Ed. with an introd. and notes by Edward E. Hale, jr. New York, University Publishing Co. [c1907]

101 p. 2 ports. 19cm. (Standard literature series)

I. Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852. The Bunker Hill orations. II. Hale, Edward Everett, 1863-ed.



**Hale, Enoch, 1753-1837.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hale, Enoch, 1753-1837.

\*XH      A spelling book; or the First part of a gram-  
.799      mar of the English language, as written and  
.H13S      spoken in the United States. By Enoch Hale, A.M.  
The first edition. (Published according to act  
of Congress.)

Northampton [Mass.]: Printed by William But-  
ler. M,DCC,XC,IX.      [1799]

120 p. 17cm. (12mo)

Evans 35579.

Imperfect:  
wanting.

● p.89-92, 101-104, 111-118

MB

8 Oct 1904 - Exchange

(Libbie) - tr.fr. 2588.43

reserve

$\frac{1}{4}$  lb, grey-blue paper on  
in brown cloth case

1. Spellers  
dis



**Hale, George Ellery.**

For works of this author as Director of the Solar Observatory of  
the Carnegie Institution, see  
**Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.**

Bowd

*This card was printed at the Boston*

G3966

*Public Library, April 10, 1907.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO


1924

Hale, George Ellery, editor, 1868—

\*\*E.5092.50

**Astronomy and Astro-physics.** Formerly The Sidereal Messenger. A monthly review of astronomy. Vol. 1-13. 1882-94.

Northfield, Minn. 1882-94. 12 v. Illus. Plates. 23 cm.

 *For additions, see:* **Astronomy and Astro-physics.**

Editors: Wm. W. Payne, George E. Hale.

No. 1-3, 10-12 are lacking from vol. 1.

Title varies: Vols. 1-10, The Sidereal Messenger; vols. 11-13, Astronomy and Astro-physics.

Superseded in 1895 by The Astrophysical Journal.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 16, 1926.*

N3085 — Astronomy. Period.— Periodicals. English.— Payne, William Wallace, ed., 1863—. — Hale, George Ellery, ed., 1868—. — Astrophysics. Period.



Hale, George Silsbee.

\*\*H.90.490

To tax-payers and voters!  
[Boston. 186-?]



Hale, James W.

\*4459.114=\*\*K.286.17

Old Boston town, early in this century; by An 1801-er [pseud.].

New York. The author. [1880.] 56 pp. 12°.

A photograph of the author is inserted in the copy on shelf-no. \*\*K.286.17.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

✓ K<sup>11</sup>

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 7, 1907.*

G4413 — T.r. — Boston, Mass. Descr.





R-B

F  
73.44  
.H156

Hale, James W., b. 1801.  
Old Boston Town, : early in this  
century; / by an 1801-er ... -- [New  
York] : Printed by Geo. F. Nesbitt &  
Co., of New York, for the author,  
[1883?]....

56 p. ; 19 cm.

Eleven letters, dated July 1880  
to September 14, 1883, signed:  
Oxygenairian.

1. Boston (Mass.)--History. I.  
Title.

MRGRRBK  
F73.44 .H156

04014731

008064



**Hale, John, 1636-1700.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hale, John.

\*G.367.14

A modest enquiry into the nature of witchcraft, and  
how persons guilty of that crime may be convicted.

...

Boston. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for  
Benjamin Eliot. 1702. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.



**Hale, John, 1762?-1796?**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.







R-B

E Hale, John P. (John Parker), 1806-  
445 1873.

.D6 Speech of John P. Hale, of New  
H16 Hampshire, on the abolition of  
slavery in the District of Columbia :  
delivered in the Senate of the United  
States, March 18, 1862. --  
[Washington] : L. Towers & Co.,  
Printers, 1862.

8 p. ; 25 cm.

Caption title.

1. Slavery--Washington (D.C.) 2.  
Abolitionists--Washington (D.C.) I.  
Title.

MRGRRBK  
E445.D6 H16

18006555

005200



Hale, John Parker, 1806-1873.

Res.            Speech of Hon. John P. Hale, on the Ten  
4264           Regiment bill, in the United States Senate,  
.51           Thursday, Jan. 6.  
no.19           [Washington? ca.1864?]  
              LCx

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

500 EAST 57TH STREET

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

TEL. 733-4331

1960

**Hale, John Parker, 1806-1873.**

**Hall, Daniel, 1832-**

\*"20th".50.525.79

Addresses commemorative of Abraham Lincoln and John P. Hale.

With a biography and other speeches and writings of the orator.

[Compiled by William E. Chandler.]

Concord, N. H. 1892. 203, (1) pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 24 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 3, 1935.*

D7785 — Lincoln, Abraham. Addresses, sermons, etc., about. — Hale, John Parker, 1806-1873. — Chandler, William Eaton, compiler, 1835-



R-B

HE Hale, Joseph M.  
6185 Handbook of naval postmarks / by  
.U62 Joseph M. Hale. -- Boston, Mass. :  
H24 Hale, cl934.  
1934x 93 p. : ill. ; 20.5 cm.  
1. Postmarks--United States--  
History. 2. United States. Navy--  
History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm08168551

001788





Hale, Katherine, *pseud.*  
See  
Garvin, Amelia Beers.

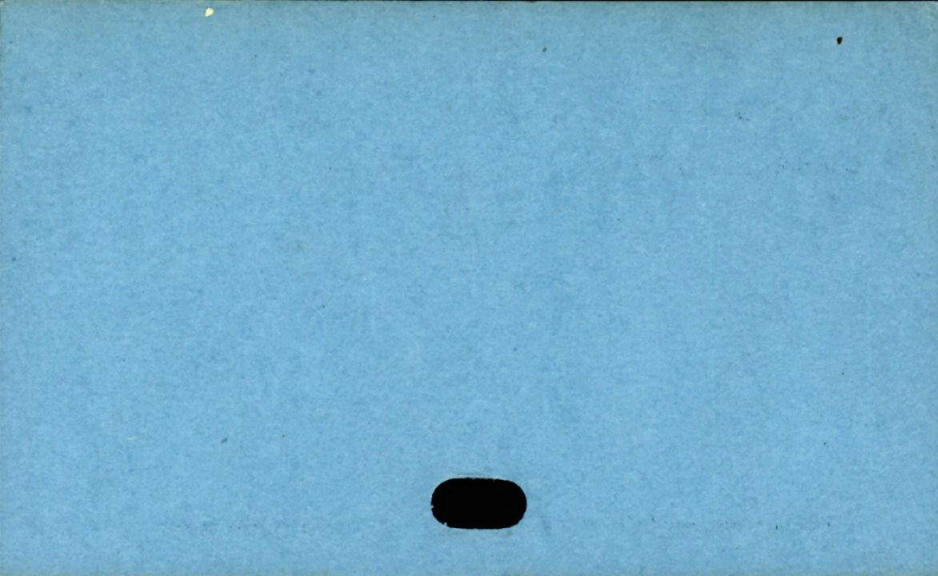
*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, June 12, 1923.*

M6626

Part



Hale, Lucretia Peabody, 1820-1900.


4507.43=\*P.84.372.2

Alone in Rome. [Fiction.]

Rome. Gould Memorial Home. 1883. 27 pp. Plate. 14½ cm.  
A story concerning the Gould Memorial Home.

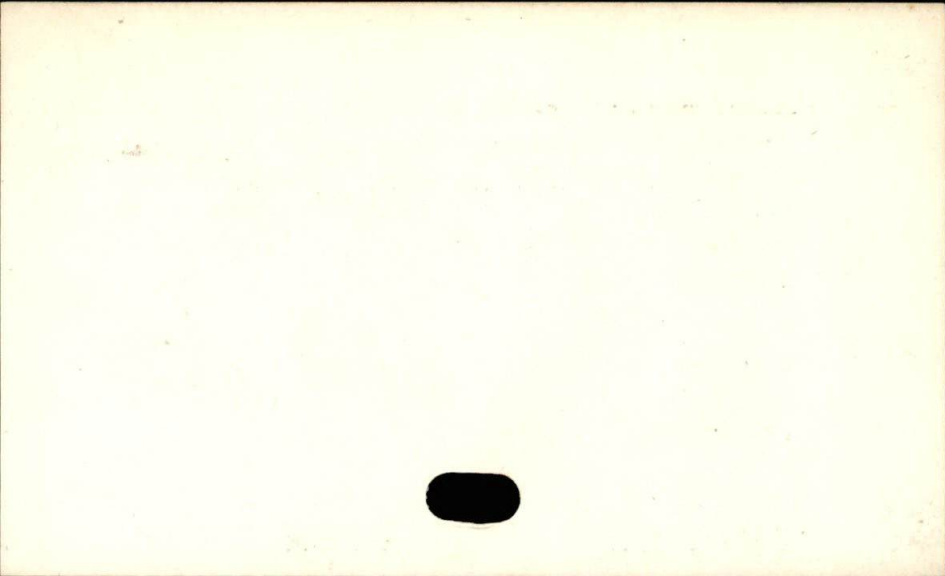
The title is on the cover.

Reprinted from St. Nicholas, April, 1883 [Children's Room (\*7318.2.10)].

P.  
  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 20, 1922.*

M4300 — T.r. — Gould Memorial Home and Industrial Schools, Rome.



\*P.84

.372

.3

**Hale, Lucretia Peabody, 1820-1900.**

Fagots for the fireside; a collection of more than one hundred entertaining games for evenings at home and social parties, by Lucretia Peabody Hale ... Boston, Ticknor and company. 1889.

viii, [9]-274 p. illus. 19<sup>cm</sup>.

1. Amusements. 2. Games.

7-1852†

Library of Congress

GV1221.H12

1811-1812

one of the most important of the  
the most important of the  
the most important of the  
the most important of the

1811-1812

1811-1812

1811-1812

Acc.

74-136

(249)

Hale, Lucretia Peabody, 1820-1900.

Fagots for the fireside ... New ed.

Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1895.

LCxx; Mansellxxx

J. L. Whitney Fd

10  
11  
(12)

... of ...  
... of ...  
... of ...  
... of ...

... of ...





Hale, Lucretia Peabody. -1900.

\*P.84.372.1=5455.29

The Lord's Supper and its observance.

= Boston. Walker, Fuller, & Co. 1866. 181 pp. 16°.

Preface by Edward Everett Hale.

Two copies on shelf-number 5455.29.

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 11, 1907.*

G6113 — Lord's Supper. — Hale, Edward Everett, prefacer. 1822-



**RARE BKS**

PZ7

.H137P15

BPL1RB

39999052974167

Hale, Lucretia P. (Lucret

The Peterkin papers. /

*248 p. ill. 120 cm*

*The Walter Updike Lewison*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

Hale, Lucretia Peabody, 1820-1900.

\*A.3735h.1

The Peterkin papers.

Boston. Osgood & Co. 1880. 246 pp. Plates. 18 cm.

*Back*  
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, October 26, 1923.

M7197 — T.r.



Hale, Lucretia Peabody, joint author, 1820-1900.

\*A.8598.32

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher, 1811-1896, and others.

Six of one by half a dozen of the other, an every day novel. By Harriet Beecher Stowe, Adeline D. T. Whitney, Lucretia P. Hale, Frederic W. Loring, Frederic B. Perkins, Edward E. Hale.

= Boston. Robrts. 1872. xv, 245 pp. 17 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 9, 1935.*

D6526 — T.r. — Whitney, Ade

line Dutton Train, jt. auth., 1824-

1906. — Hale, Edward Everett,

jt. auth., 1822-1909. — Hale,

Lucretia Peabody, jt. auth., 1820-1900. — Loring, Frederick Wadsworth, jt. auth.,

1832-1871. — Perkins, Frederic Beecher, jt. auth., 1828-1911.





4509a.424 = P.84.373

Hale, Lucretia Peabody, and Edwin Lassetter Bynner.

An uncloseted skeleton.

Boston. Ticknor & co. [1888.] 100 pp. 32°.

-jt. au. -T.r.





**Hale, *Sir* Matthew, 1609-1676.**

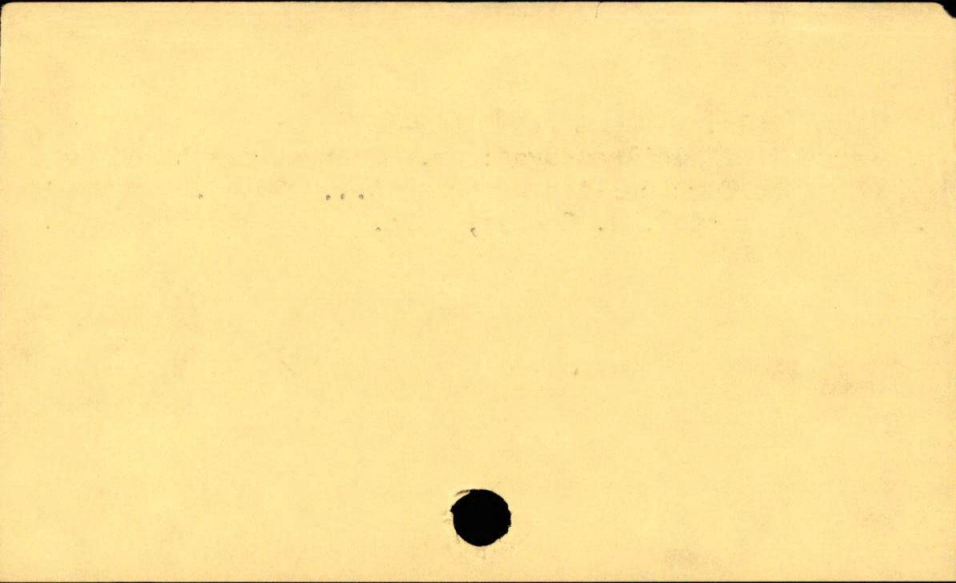
Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



[Hale, Sir Matthew] 1609-1676.

\*Reserve      Difficiles nugae: or, Observations touching  
5968      the Torricellian experiment... 2d ed.  
.86      London, W. Godbid, 1675.  
LC



R-B

BV  
4530  
.H3  
1817

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676.  
A letter of advice to his  
grandchildren, : Matthew, Gabriel,  
Anne, Mary, and Frances Hale. / By  
Sir Matthew Hale ... Now first  
published. -- Boston: : Published by  
Wells and Lilly, Sold by Van Winkle  
and Wiley..., 1817.  
[2], 206 p. ; 17 cm.  
1. Conduct of life. I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
BV4530 .H3 1817

a 22000335

007613

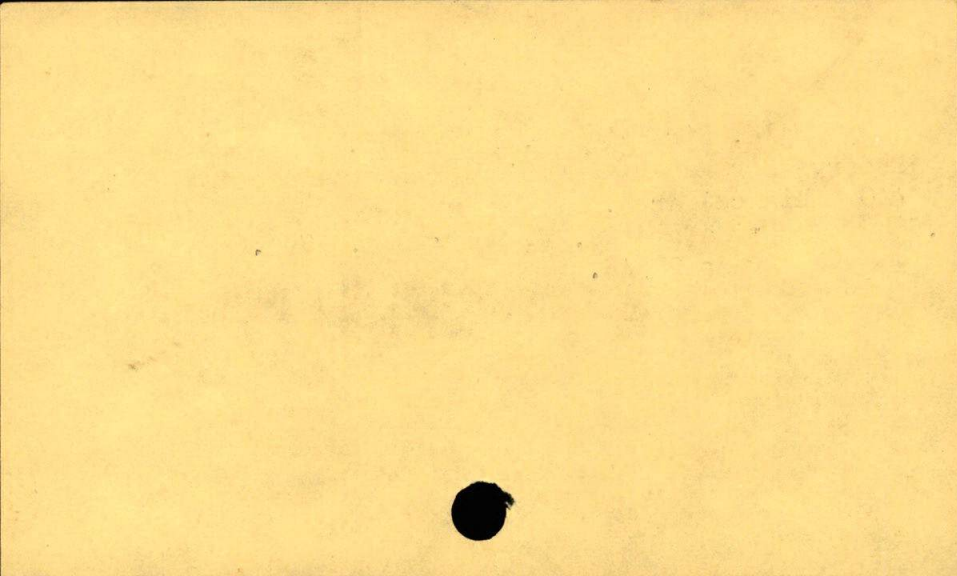




Hale, Sir Matthew, 1609-1676.

\*Reserve Sir Matthew Hale's affectionate epistles to  
3440 his children.

.56 Philadelphia, W. Spotswood, 1790.  
Evans 22548.



Hale, Sir Matthew, 1609-1676.

\*Reserve      A short treatise touching sheriffs accompts.  
5639a      London, W. Shrowsbery, 1683.

.14



HALE, SIR MATTHEW, 1609-1676.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715.

\*XG  
.3636  
.16  
no.4  
The life and death of Sir Matthew Hale, kt.  
sometime Lord Chief Justice of His Majesties  
Court of Kings bench. Written by Gilbert Bur-  
nett, D.D.

London, Printed for William Shrowsbery, at  
the Bible in Duke-Lane, 1682.

8 p.l., 128 p. 16cm. (8vo)

Wing B5828.

Imperfect? Half-title wanting?

MB



**Hale, Moses, 1715-1779.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Hale, Nathan, 1755-1776.

Cushing, Charles Cyprian Strong.

\*A.2067.1

Nathan Hale of '73. A drama in four acts.

— New Haven. Yale Publishing Association. 1908. x, (1), 88 pp.

Plates. 23½ cm.

Bound with the original paper covers.

No. 281 of an edition of 500 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 8, 1923.*

M7544 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Pict. Revolution. — Hale, Nathan, 1755-1776.

... ..

**Hale, Nathan.** 1755-1776.

**Darley, Felix Octavius Carr.** 1822-1888. No. 22 in \***Cab.23.39.2**

Last words of Captain Nathan Hale . . . . Designed by F. O. C.

Darley, engraved by A. H. Ritchie . . . . and published exclusively for subscribers to the Adventures and achievements of Americans. [Copper-plate, colored by hand.]

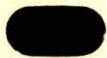
[Cincinnati.] 1858. Size,  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

Published by Henry Howe, author of Adventures and achievements of Americans.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 23, 1914.*

K3179 — Hale, Nathan. 1755-1776. — Ritchie, Alexander Hay, engraver. 1822-  
— Howe, Henry, publisher. 1816-1893.



Hale, Nathan. 1755-1776.

Fitch, William Clyde. 1865-1909.

**\*\*T.36.87**

Nathan Hale. A play in four acts. By Clyde Fitch.

New York. Russell. 1899. (11), 100 pp. Portraits. Plates.  
20½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 30, 1913.*

J220 — Hale, Nathan. 1755-1776. — T.r.



HALE, NATHAN, 1755-1776--FICTION.

\*A.8241

.1S

Simms, Jephtha Root, 1807-1883.

The American spy, or Freedom's early sacrifice: a tale of the Revolution founded upon fact. Albany, J. Munsell, 1857.

63 p. 21 cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

\*PS2839

.S55A6

1857

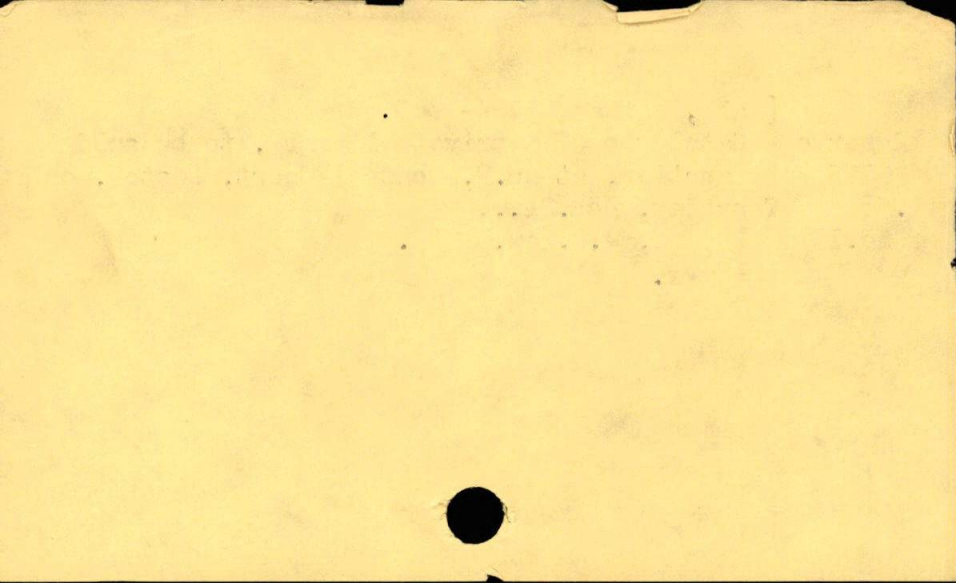
----- [Another copy]





[Hale, Nathan] 1784-1863.


\*Reserve Catalogue of a private library, to be sold  
6175 by auction, at no.9, Central Court, Boston, on  
.56 Thursday, Dec.24....  
no.17 Boston, J.H.Low, 1835.  
LCxxx.



No.3 in \*6357.20.4 = No. 10, 17 in \*\*E.220a.32  
Hale, Nathan. 1784-1863.

Inquiry into the best mode of supplying the city of  
Boston with water, for domestic purposes, in  
reply to the pamphlets of Mr. Wilkins and Mr.  
Shattuck [etc.]. By a member of the late board of  
water commissioners.

Boston: 1845. Eastburn's press. 70 pp. 8°.





Hale, Nathan. 1784-1863.

A map of the New England States, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island & Connecticut, with the adjacent parts of New York & Lower Canada.

Boston, 1826. Size, 43 x 38 inches. Scale (computed), 8.4 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

\*Map 60.2.N3.1826

Submap. - Northern and eastern part of Maine, and  
(Continued)

-New England. Geog. Maps.  Map cat.



Hale, Nathan. 1784-1863. A map of the New England  
States,...(Continued)  
part of Lower Canada and New Brunswick.

Two copies.

Same. Revised edition. 1849. Size, 43 x 36 inches.  
\*Atlas 1060.2.N3.1849

Same. Corrected edition. 1834. Size, 42 1/2 x 36  
1/2 inches. \*Map 60.2.N3.1834





Hale, Nathan. 1784-1863.

\*4436.208=A.3736

Notes made during an excursion to the Highlands of New-Hampshire and Lake Winnipiseogee. By A gentleman of Boston [pseud.].

Andover. Flagg, Gould & Newman. 1833. 184 pp. 20 cm., in 8s. A plate is inserted in the copy on shelf-number \*A.3736. There are three poems, which may have been written by Mr. Hale, which are catalogued separately under their respective titles, namely: The Andover elm; Adventure of the two Ipswich dogs; The tavern doctor.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

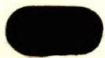
*Public Library, July 26, 1912.*

BARTO

H7909 — White Mountains. Geog. — Winnipiseogee, Lake.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mirrored and difficult to decipher.

[The second copy is kept on the 2nd floor of the library.]



Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, also appearing to be bleed-through from the reverse side.

[Hale, Nathan] 1784-1863.

x XH  
.829  
.H13T

To the Commissioners appointed under the act of the Legislature of New York, relative to the construction of a rail road from the city of Boston to the Hudson river.

[Boston? 1829?]

20 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Caption title.

Signed at end: Nathan Hale, Vice President of the Board of Directors of Internal Improve-

(Continued on next card)

MB

7 Aug 1867 - g Wm Sumner  
tr.fr. 7658.515

LC=

*PPC Sampled cars*

1 Railroads--New York (State).  
2 Railroads--Massachusetts.  
3 Tibbits, George, 1763-1849.  
1 Massachusetts. Board of Internal Improvements.  
dis  
Shoemaker

11

xXH [Hale, Nathan] 1784-1863. To the Commissioners  
... [1829?] (Card 2)  
.829 ment.

.H13T A reply to the objections of George Tibbitts  
to cost estimates provided by the Massachusetts  
Board of Internal improvements.

MB

11



Hale, Nathan, editor. 1784-1863.

\*H.88.152

Boston Miscellany, The, of Literature and  
Fashion. Edited by Nathan Hale, Jr. Vol.  
1,2.

Boston. Bradbury, Soden & Co. [1842.]  
2 v. in 1. Engraved title-page. Plates.  
8°.

Also, unbound, vol.3, no.1,2, Jan. and  
Feb., 1843.

Two copies of Vol.1,2.








Hale, Philip, 1854-

**\*\*M.480.305**

[Dramatic and musical criticisms.] By Philip Hale and others.  
= *Scrap-books*. [Boston. *1889-1927*] *52* v. Portraits. Autograph  
facsimiles. 36½ cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

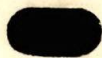
Each volume has an index compiled by Philip Hale.

Composed of magazine articles, newspaper clippings, programmes, etc.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 11, 1927.*

N3925 — Theatre. Scrap-books. — Drama. Hist. & crit. — Music. Crit.



\*BAC  
475

Hale, Philip Leslie, 1865-1931.

Vermeer, completed and prepared for the press by Frederick W. Coburn and Ralph T. Hale.

Boston [c1937]

Ralph T. Hale's presentation copy to Boston Authors' Club, January 21, 1938.

LC 37-28464; BPL(4106.06-943)

Hale, Philip James, 1841-1911.

Mariner, Capt. J. and served for the

U.S. Navy, 1861-1865.

Hale, J.

Boston (1841-1911)

John James Hale, 1841-1911.

Boston (1841-1911), 1841-1911.


1841-1911; 1841-1911.

Hale, Richard Walden, 1871-

\*\*H.90A.603

[Christmas greeting. 1929, 33, 34, 39]

= *Broadside*. Needham, Mass. 1929, 4 v. 35 cm.

 *Additions on this card only.* 39.

Each issue has an individual title.

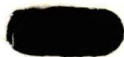
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 9, 1930.*

*Best.*  
N7090 — Christmas. — Broadside.

1875

1875



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Hale, Robert Beverly, 1869-1895.

\*SCA Six stories and some verses. Boston, J. M.

.3736E Bowles [1896]

.1 188 p. illus. 24cm.

Preface signed by his father, Edward E. Hale.

I. Title.

MB

1896 - 8. of publisher  
tr. fr. 2403.144



ms  
ms  
5



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XA

.3736E

.2

Hale, Robert Beverly, 1869-1895.

Six stories and some verses, by Robert  
Beverly Hale. Second edition.

J.M.Bowles, Publisher--Boston, MDCCCXCVII.  
[1897]

4p.l., 3-188, [4]p. 6 plates. 23.5cm.

Preface signed by his father, Edward E. Hale.

Each plate preceded by leaf printed in red  
not included in paging (6 leaves)

Gray laid paper boards, printed in black on  
front cover.

MB

9

dis

City Fds--Acc 69-955



R-B

PZ  
7  
.H138  
A

Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell, 1788-1879.  
Aunt Mary's new stories for young  
people. / Edited by Mrs. S. J. Hale. -  
- Boston and ; Cambridge : James  
Munroe & Company, MDCCC.XLIX [1849].  
(Thurston, Torry and Company.)  
iv, [2], 125 p., [1] leaf of  
plate : front. ; 16 cm.  
BAL 6867.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
PZ7.H138 A

01000937

002245



Hale, Sarah Josepha, editor, 1788-1879.

\*A.3737.3

A complete dictionary of poetical quotations: comprising the most excellent and appropriate passages in the old British poets; with choice and copious selections from the best modern British and American poets.

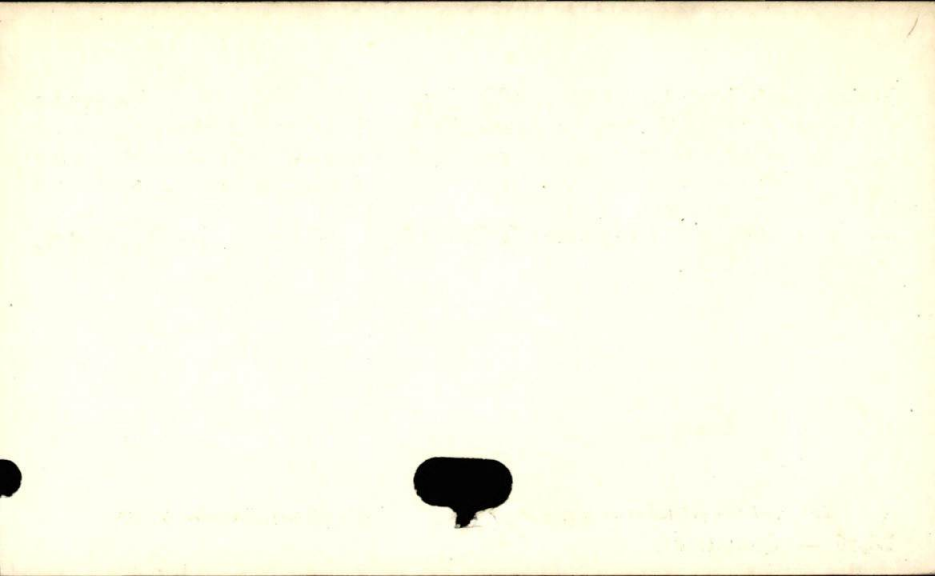
— Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1855. 576 pp. Portrait. Plates. 23 cm., in 4s.

Same. Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1851. 23 cm., in 8s.  
\*6562.133

*Barth*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

L8376 — Quotations.

*Public Library, December 29, 1919.*



**Hale**, Sarah Josepha, editor, 1788-1879.

A complete dictionary of poetical quotations: comprising . . . passages in the old British poets; with . . . selections from the best modern British and American poets.

Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1859. 576 pp. Plates. 24½ cm., in 6s.

\*\*G.3650.1

Same. 1861. 23 cm., in 6s.

\*2252.58

Same. 1867.

2252.77

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 5, 1919.*

L6917 — Quotations.





Acc.

75-283 Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.  
The countries of Europe ...  
New York, Edward Dunigan [ca.1842]  
LCx; Mansellxx; BAL 6836

Benton Fd



**RARE BKS**

7309

.38

BPL1RB

39999051901849

Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell

The crocus; : a fresh  
flower for the holidays.

277 p. : ill ; 19 cm




No. 15 in P.30.104 = No. 2 in \*5772.69

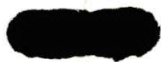
Hale, Sarah Josepha.

Doings of the Ladies' medical missionary society.

(Cut from Godey's magazine and lady's book. Vol.  
46, pp. 551-556. Phila., 1853.)

-Ladies' medical  
Phila.

 missionary society,



Hale, Sarah Josepha. \*\*K.255.13

Flora's interpreter: or, the American book of  
flowers and sentiments.

Boston. Marsh, C. & L. 1832. 223, (3) pp. 2 col. pl. 12°.

\*

Same. 5th edition. 1836. 254 pp. 12°. Imperfect.

5859.16R

Same. 7th edition. 1839. 262, (2) pp. 12°. 5859.16S

Same. 9th edition. 1840. 12°. \*\*K.255.6

Same. 11th edition, improved. 1842. 5859.16T

\* Same. 2d edition, improved. 1833. 224 (2) pp.

5859.16

-T.r.-Flowers, Language of.





**Hale, Sarah Josepha.**

Flora's interpreter, and Fortuna Flora. Revised and enlarged edition.

— Boston. Sanborn, Carter, Bazin & Co. [1848.] 288 pp. Colored plates. 19 cm. \*P.85.374.1

Pp. 268-279 are missing.

Same. 3d revision. Chase, Nichols, & Hill. 1860. \*P.85.374.2

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 23, 1911.*

H63I2 — T.r. (2). — Flowers. Language of.



Acc.

75-284

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

The genius of oblivion ...

Concord, J.B.Moore, 1823.

LCxxx; S/S 12744; BAL 6774; RBD=P.85.374

Benton Fd

17-804 (11th) ...

... Division ...

... 1000 ...

... 1000 ...

...

Hale, Sarah Josepha.

4506.70=\*P.85.374

The genius of oblivion; and other poems. By A lady of New Hampshire.

Concord. Moore. 1823. 146, (1) pp. 16°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Galatesa*

Jan. 21,

1904

F960 — T.r. — Lady of New Hampshire, A, pseud.



\*P.31

.373.1 Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

The good housekeeper, or The way to live well and to be well while we live; containing directions for choosing and preparing food, in regard to health, economy and taste. Boston, Weeks, Jordan and Co., 1839.

xi, 132 p. illus. 19cm.

1. Domestic economy. 2. Cookery, American.  
I. Title.

1001-2000  
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been  
admitted to the office of the Secretary of the State of New York  
since the 1st of January, 1901, and who have been sworn in as  
members of the office of the Secretary of the State of New York  
since the 1st of January, 1901.

Admitted to office since the 1st of January, 1901.



Acc.

75-285 Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

Happy changes ...

New York, E.Dunigan [ca.1842]

LCx; Mansellxxx; BAL 6840

Benton Fd

100.

12-205

181-11 (1181) 11-11-11

11-11-11

New York, N.Y. 10011

10011-11-11

11-11-11

Hale, Sarah Josepha.

\*P.84.373d.1

The heavens of our universe: the temple of Jehovah. [Anon.]

— Philadelphia. Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger. 1879. 35 pp.  
16½ cm., in 4s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*H6355 — Anon. ref.*

*Public Library, November 9, 1911.*



Hale, Sarah Josepha, editor.


\*P.81.170

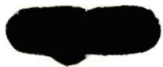
The juvenile miscellany. Vol. 1-4. September,  
1834- [December], 1836.

Boston. 1834-36. 4 v. Pls. 24<sup>o</sup>.

This publication continues the periodical of the  
same name edited from 1826 to August, 1834 by Mrs.  
Child. [\*P.81.169]

Vols, 1, 2 are called Monthly series; vols. 3, 4,  
New series.

  
-T.r.- Periodicals. Juvenile. (For young people.)



Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879

\*Reserve  
6009a  
.164

Keeping house and house keeping.

New-York, Harper, 1845.





R-B  
Res.  
8008  
.102

Hale, Mrs. Sarah Josepha Buell, 1788-  
1879.

The Lady's new book of cookery.  
Third ed. New York: : H. Long &  
Brother, 1852.

xv, (1), 474p. : ill. ; 18 cm.

Ed. is in question due to Lack of  
t.p.: cf. Lowenstein's American  
Cookery Books 1742-1860, nos.553-555.  
T.P., pp.473-474 missing; pp.311-312  
mutilated: MB copy.  
1..Cookery. I.T.

RG87-530277

MRG87-530277



\*A.3737

.4

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buel) 1788-1879, comp.

The ladies' wreath; a selection from the female poetic writers of England and America. With original notices and notes: prepared especially for young ladies. A gift-book for all season. Boston, Marsh, Capen & Lyon; New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1837.

2 p.l., [3]-408 p. front.(port.) 19 1/2cm.

Added t.-p., engr. with vignette.

(Continued on next card)



\*A.3737

.4

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buel) 1788-1879, comp.

The ladies' wreath... 1837. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.--pt. 1. English authors; Felicia  
Dorothea Hemans. Joanna Baillie. Hannah More.  
Anna Laetitia Barbauld. Jane Taylor. Laetitia  
Elizabeth Landon. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah  
Norton. Mary Howitt. Maria Jane Jewsbury.  
Mary Ann Brown. Caroline Bowles. Mary Russell  
Mitford.--pt. 2. American authors: Lydia Hunt-  
ley Signourney. Hannah F. Gould. Emma C. Embury  
(Continued on next card)



\*A.3737

.4

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buel) 1788-1879, comp.

The ladies' wreath... 1837. (Card 3)

Anna Maria Wells. Sarah Louisa P. Smith.

Lucretia Maria Davidson. Frances Sargent

Osgood. Anna Peyre Dinnies. Sarah Helen

Whitman. Caroline Gilman. Elizabeth P. Ellet.

\*7306

Sarah Josepha Hale.

.12

— — [Another copy]

1. English poetry—19th cent. 2. American  
poetry.—Early 19th cent. 3. Women as poets.

4. Gift-books (Annuals, etc.) I. Title.





Hale, Sarah Josepha.

\*P.84.373d

Liberia; or, Mr. Peyton's experiments.

— New York. Harper. 1853. 304 pp. 18½ cm., in 12s.

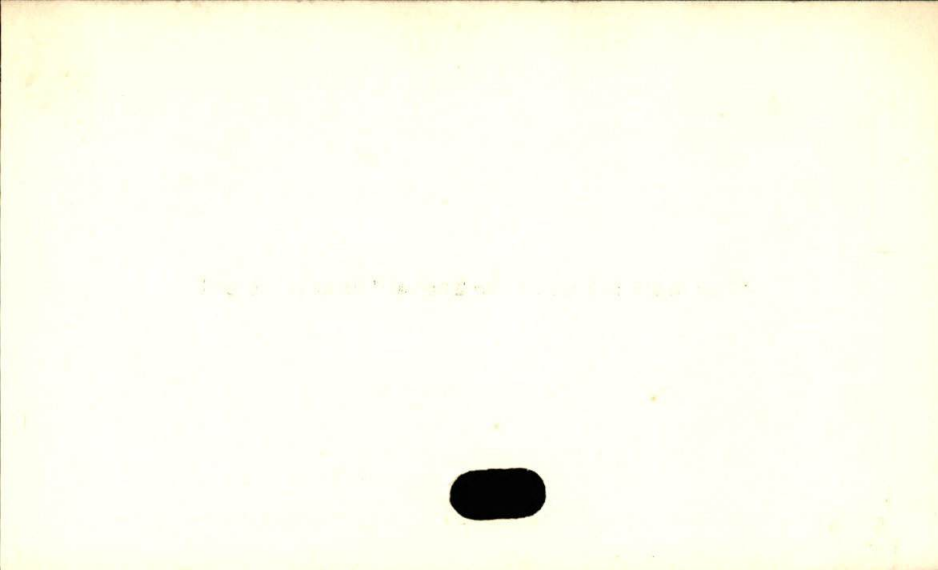
A story aiming to show the advantages of Negro emigration from the United States to Liberia.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Palmer*  
This card was printed at the Boston

H631f — T.r. — Liberia. Hist. Fict.

Public Library, November 23, 1911.



Hale, Sarah Josepha.

\*P.85.374.3

Love; or woman's destiny. A poem in two parts. With other poems. By Mrs. Hale.

— Philadelphia. Ashmead. 1870. 112 pp. 14½ cm., in 8s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

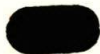
*Galatin*

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, November 3, 1911.*

H6325 — T.r.



R-B

PS  
1774  
.H2  
M8

Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell, 1788-1879.  
My little song book: : adapted to  
children and youth. -- Boston : :  
James B. Dow, 1841.  
71 p. ; 15 cm.

MRGRRBK

020630

ocm20401785



Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

\*Reserve

Northwood.

4509a

Boston, Bowles & Dearborn, 1827. 2v.

.58

Incomplete: v.1 wanting.





**Hale, Sarah Josepha.**

*Vol. 1 cond. Mar 1, 1915.*  
*(4509a.58) = \*A.3737.2*

Northwood; a tale of New England.

Boston. Bowles & Dearborn. 1827. 2 v. 16°.

The copy on \*A.3737.2 is bound in one volume.

An earlier edition with slightly different title is on shelf-number 2399.121.

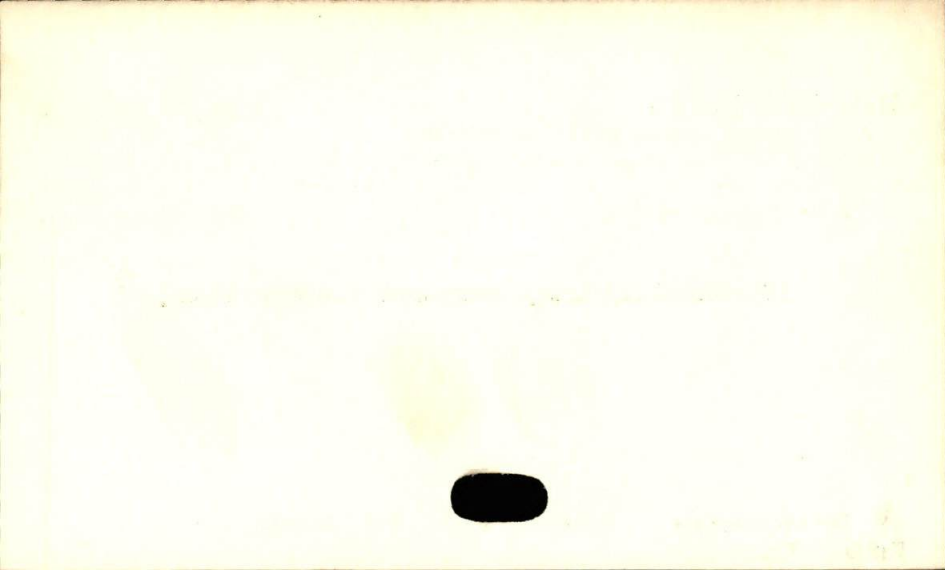
**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Auto*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

F4800 — T.r.

*Public Library, September 1, 1904.*



Hale, Sarah Josepha.

Northwood; or, life North and South.

New York. Long. [1852.] 408 pp. Plates. 18 cm., in 12s.

\*P.84.373d.2

Same. 2d edition.

\*P.84.373d.3

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

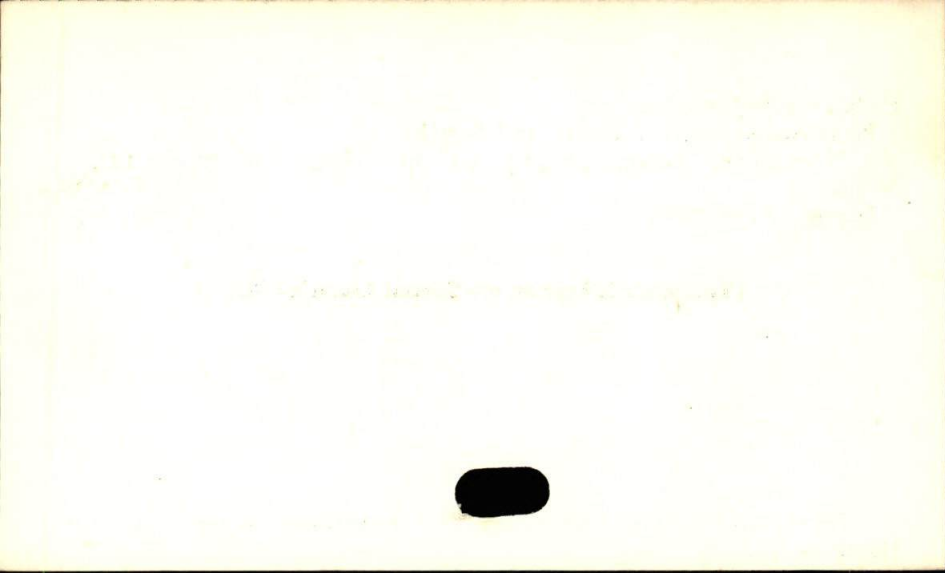
*Galatin*



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 3, 1911.*

H6332 — T.r.



Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

Original hymn.

Seamen's Aid Society, Boston.

\*XH      Order of exercises at the meeting held in be-  
.90      half of the Seamen's Aid Society, at the Federal  
.472      Street Church, February 16, 1834.  
no.20      "Boston: D. H. Ela, printer. "1834"

broadside. 30.5 x 19cm.

Includes "Original hymn" by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale,  
beginning "God, who judgeth o'er the nations".

Within border of type ornaments.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

xXJ Poems for our children: designed for families,  
.830 Sabbath schools, and infant schools. Written to  
.H13P inculcate moral truths and virtuous sentiments.  
By Mrs Sarah J. Hale ... Part first.  
Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon. 1830.

24p. 19cm.

"Mary's lamb": p.6-7.

No more published.

Blanck, BAL, 6789.

Printed yellow-tan paper stiffened wrappers  
preserved.

MB

Artz Id--1902--tr.fr.  
A.3737



6

dis




Hale, Sarah Josepha, editor.

\*P.81.373.1

The poets' offering: for 1850.

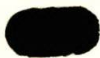
— Philadelphia. Grigg, Elliot & Co. 1850. vi, (1), 7-576 pp. Plates.  
24 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

P.  
  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 3, 1911.

H6313 — T.r. — Annuals. — English literature. Poetry. Colls.



\*A.3737

.1

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

Sketches of American character. Boston, Published by Putnam & Hunt, and Carter & Hendee, 1829.

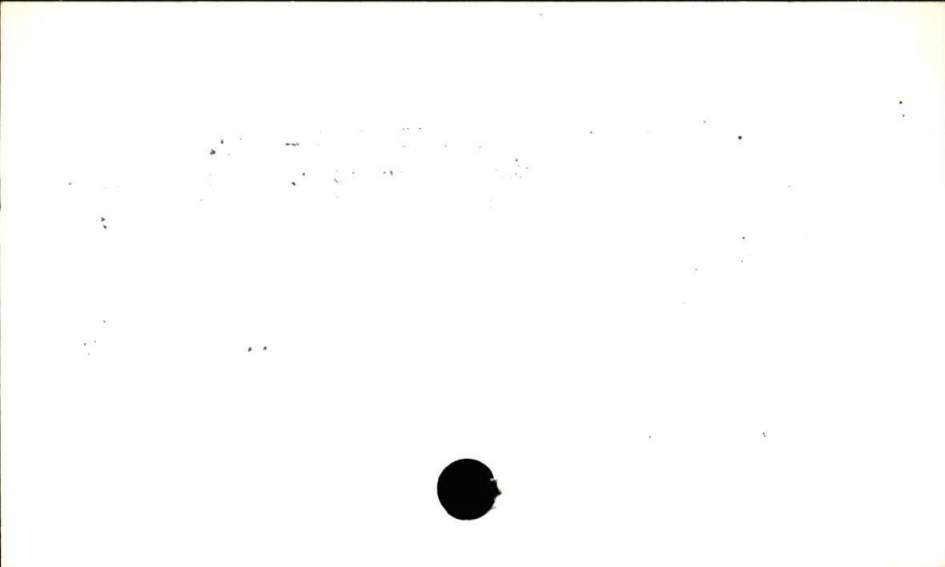
287 p. 17cm.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850), 1084.

Inscribed: Mary Elizabeth Gould ... from her  
aunt H[annah] F[lagg] G[ould]

I. Title.

*main*



\*A.3737

.1R

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

Sketches of American character. 2d ed. Boston, Putnam & Hunt, and Carter & Hendee, 1830.  
287 p. 15cm.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850), 1086.

I. Title.

*main*



\*A.3737

.1S

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

Sketches of American character. 4th ed.

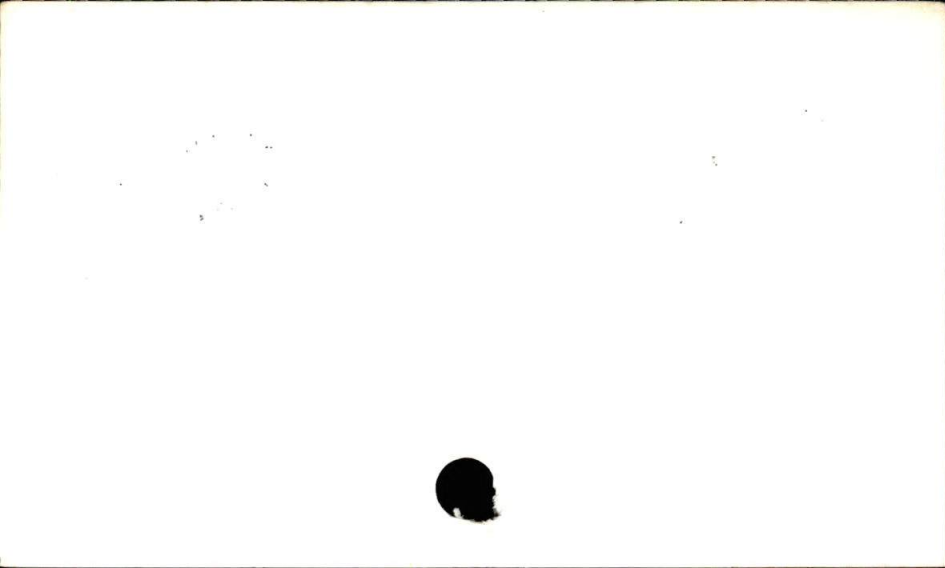
Boston, Russell, Odiorne & Co., 1833.

287 p. 15cm.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850), 1089.

I. Title.

*found*





Hale, Sarah Josepha, editor.

**\*\*H.99c.54**

Spring flowers, or the poetical bouquet: easy, pleasing, and moral rhymes, and pieces of poetry, for children.

— New York. Dunigan. [184-?] 56 pp. Illus. Plates. 24°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Arrive*

June 22,

1903

E8422 — Children's poems. — T.r.

11. 7. 1914. 10. 11. 1914. 10. 11. 1914. 10. 11. 1914.



R-B

PS  
1774  
.H2  
T5

Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell, 1788-1879.  
Three hours; : or, The vigil of  
love: and other poems. / By Mrs.  
Sarah Josepha Hale... -- [1st ed.] --  
Philadelphia: : Carey and Hart, 1848.  
(Printed by T.K. & P.G. Collins.)  
216 p. ; 19 cm.  
Three copies in R.B. : P.85.374.4  
and PS1774.H2T5 copy 1 & 2.  
Pp. [1-2]: blank leaf preceding t.  
-p.  
BAL 6860.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
PS1774.H2 T5

26006562

008328



\*P.84  
.373D  
.4

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.  
Traits of American life. Philadelphia, E. L.  
Carey & A. Hart, 1835.  
298 p. 19cm.  
Wright, American fiction (1774-1850), 1094.  
Inscribed: To Proff. [John Gorham] Palfrey  
from the author.

I. Title.



75-286

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

Uncle Buncle's true and instructive stories ...

New York, E.Dunigan [ca.1842]

LCx; BAL 6844

Benton Fd

100.

19-260

Hale, John Joseph (Amel) 1750-1799.

Uncle Amel's true and faithful friend...

New York, N. Y. 1799.

Amel, John

Amel, John



Acc.

75-287

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

Uncle Buncle's true and instructive stories ...

New York, J.McLoughlin [ca.1860]

LCx

Benton Fd

Acc.

12-27

1881-1882 (1881) 1788-1882

Uncle Ben's and his wife's...

New York, N.Y. 1881

1881

1881

Hale, Sarah Josepha, editor.

\*P.8I.373.2

The white veil: a bridal gift.

— Philadelphia. Butler & Co. 1854. 9, 17-324 pp. Plates. 20½  
cm., in 4s.

A collection of poems and essays on marriage.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Galley*  
H63II — T.r. — Marriage.

*Public Library, November 23, 1911.*



Acc.

75-288 Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

The wise boys ...

New York, E.Dunigan [ca.1842]

LCx; Mansellxxx; BAL 6845

Benton Fd

12-200. Halsey, Sarah Joseph (Mrs.) 17-20-17.

The white boys ...

New York, N. Y. (1882)

Book Manufacturing, 17-20-17

Boston 17-20-17

**Hale, Sarah Josepha.**

Woman's record; or, sketches of all distinguished women, from  
"the beginning" till 1850. With selections from female writers of  
every age.

New York. Harper. 1853. xlviii, 17-904 pp. Portraits.  
L. 8°. 2240.18=P.10.373

Two copies on shelf no. 2240.18.

Same. To 1854. <sup>added, revised.</sup> 1860. xlviii, 17-912 pp. 2240.19

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*hal*

Dec. 6,

 1900

\*D7323 — T.r. — Women. Biog.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.



Hale, S. J. Woman's record; . . . (Continued.)

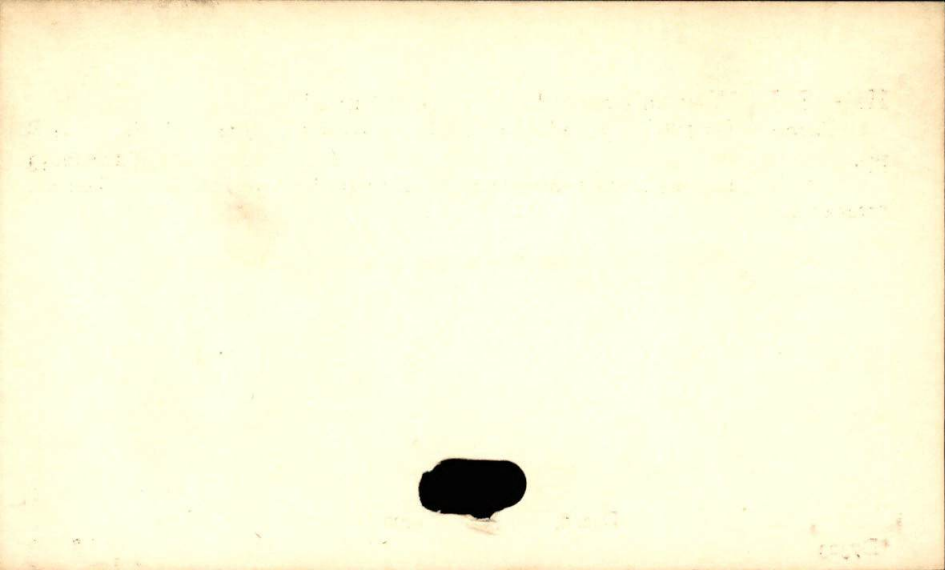
Same. To 1868. 3d edition, with additions. 1874. xlviii, 17-918  
pp. \*2240a.53

Another edition, entitled Biography of distinguished women, is on shelf-no.  
\*2240a.63.

Dec. 6,

1900

\*D7323



\*P.10

.373

.2

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879.

Woman's record; or, Sketches of all distinguished women, from the creation to A. D. 1868. Arranged in four eras, with selections from authoresses of each era. Illustrated by two hundred and thirty portraits engraved on wood by Lossing and Barritt. 3d ed., rev. with additions. New York, Harper, 1874.

xxxiv, 918 p. illus. 27 cm.

2240a.53 ---- [Another copy]

1. Women--Biog. I. Title.



Hale, Sarah Josepha, editor.

American Ladies' Magazine. Edited by Mrs. S. J. Hale.

Vol. [1] -6. 1828-1833.

Boston. Putnam & Hunt [etc.]. 1828-33. 6 v.

Portrs. Pls. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*5403.50

Also, unbound, vol. 7, no. 1, 3-8, 10-12 (1834);

vol. 8, no. 2-12 (1835); vol. 9, no. 7(1836).

Vols. 1-4, 1828-31, are entitled the Ladies' magazine; vols. 5, 6, 1832, 33, the Ladies' magazine and literary gazette.

(Continued)





Hale, Sarah Josepha, editor.

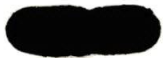
American Ladies' Magazine...(Continued)

Same. Vol. 2, no. 4, 11. April and Nov., 1829.

No. 5, 6 in \*4405.70

Same. [Vol. 2.] 1829.

P.90.495





Hale, Sarah Josepha, editor.

**BIBLE. Selections.** ENGLISH.

\*P.81.373

The Bible reading-book: containing such portions of the history, biography, poetry, prophecy, precepts, and parables, of the Old and New Testaments, as form a connected narrative, in the exact words of Scripture . . . Prepared . . . by Sarah Josepha Hale.  
— Philadelphia. Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1854. 408 pp. 18½ cm., in 6s.

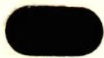
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*A.L.S. from Sarah Josepha Hale to Rev. Mr. Skinner,  
inserted*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 5, 1911.*

H5923 — T.r. — Hale, Sarah Josepha, ed.



Hale, Sarah Josepha, editor.

Joceline, Elizabeth.

\*P.81.373.3

The mothers legacie to her vnborne childe. From the edition of  
1625. Edited, with an introduction, by Mrs. S. J. Hale.  
— Philadelphia. Ashmead. 1871. 161 pp. 14½ cm., in 8s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 3, 1911.*

H6334 — T.r. — Hale, Sarah Josepha, ed.



Hale, Sarah Josepha, editor.

Monument, The. Vol. I (no. 1-7). Sept. 8-15, 1840.

Boston. Dickinson. 1840. 1 v. Vignette. 28½ cm.

No. 1 in \*\*G.33.67

"Edited by Mrs. S. J. Hale . . . Printed daily at, and during, the fair."

Same. Vol. I (no. 1-6).

\*44II.132

x b G. 33.67  
= no. 1  
↓

Barton

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 23, 1921.*

M2100 — Newspapers. — Boston [redacted] sp. — Hale, Sarah Josepha, ed. —  
Bunker Hill Monument.



Hale, Sarah Josepha, editor.

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, Marquise de.

- \* Letters . . . to her daughter and friends. Edited by Sarah J. Hale.  
Boston. Roberts. 1869. 438 pp. 18 cm., in 12s. 2645.72

Translated into English.

Same. 1884. 2645.71

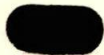
Same. Little, Brown & Co. 1900. \*P.11.8151.4

- \* Same. New York. Mason. 1856. 438 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.  
2645.73

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 12, 1914.*

K940 — Hale, Sarah Josepha, ed.





Hale, Sarah Josepha, 1788-1879.

Finley, Ruth Ebright, 1884-

2396.476 = \*P.81.373A.1

The Lady of Godey's, Sarah Josepha Hale.

— Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. 1931. 318 pp. Plates, some colored. Facsimiles. Colored illus. end-papers. 22½ cm.

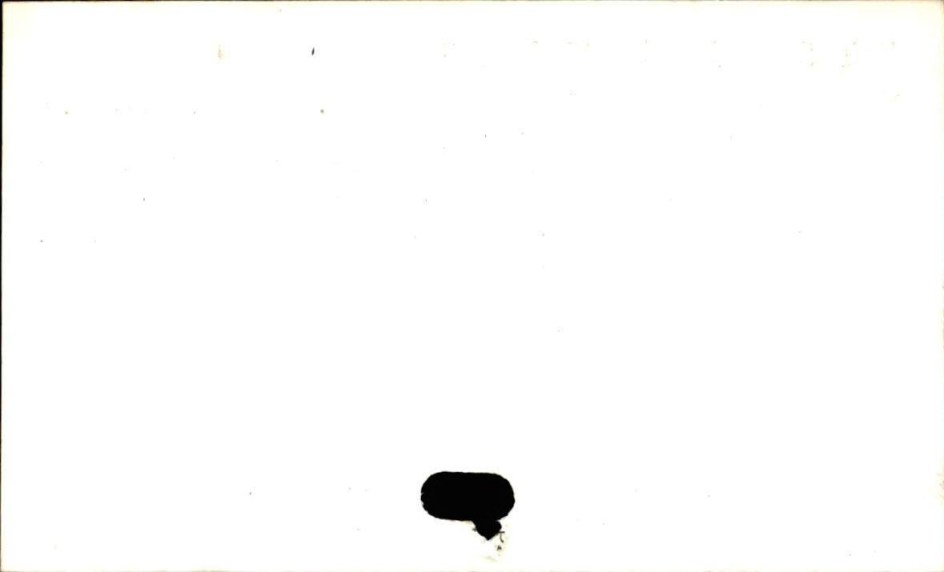
Same. [5th printing.] 1938.

2396.476R-8192.01-111

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 1, 1932.*

N9884 — T.r. — Hale, Sarah Josepha, 1788-1879. — Godey's Magazine. — Fashion.



SPECIAL COLLECTIONS HALE, SARAH JOSEPHA (BUELL), 1788-1879.

SCG The story of Mary and her little lamb / as  
.309 told by Mary and her neighbors and friends ; to  
.250 which is added a critical analysis of the poem.

Dearborn, Mich. : Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ford,  
1928.

[6],40,[1]p. : ill.,facsim. ; 20cm.

"Put into print for the old schoolhouse which  
Mary attended and which now stands near the  
Wayside Inn at Sudbury, Massachusetts."



**RARE BKS**

PZ8.3

.H136I


BPL1RB

39999051907937

Hale, Susan, 1833-1910.

Inklings for thinklings /

[69] leaves : ill. : 24 cm.



*The Walter Updike Lewison*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*

Hale, Susan, 1833-1910.

2348.212=\*P.11.3735.1

Letters of Susan Hale. Edited by Caroline P. Atkinson. Introduction by Edward E. Hale.

— Boston. Marshall Jones Co. 1919. xx, (3), 472 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 20½ cm.

Two copies on shelf-number 2348.212.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 13, 1919.*

L6302 — Atkinson, Caroline P., ed. — Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., pref., 1863-.

— Letters. Colls.





Hale, Susan, 1833-1910, ed.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

\*XfH

.871

.H13B

Balloon post. no.i-vi; April 11-17, 1871.  
Boston, 1871.

6 nos.in 1v. illus.(incl.music) 28.5cm.  
Edited by Susan Hale.

Issued in connection with the French Fair  
for the relief of the sufferings of France.

Includes contributions by E.E. Hale, W.D.  
Howells, J.T. Fields, C.P. Cranch, H. James,  
S. Weir Mitchell, etc.

Purple pebbled cloth, gilt stamped on front  
cover, with label of Ira Bradley & Co., binders.

MB



Hale, Susan, 1833-1910, ed.

KARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XfH

.875

.H13S

Sheets for the cradle; v.1 no.1-6; Dec.6-11,  
1875.

Boston, 1875.

6 nos.in 1v. 29.5cm.(4to)

Edited by Susan Hale.

Published daily during the Grand Fair in aid  
of the Massachusetts Infant Asylum.

Contains contributions by E.E. Hale, J.R.  
Lowell, C.P. Cranch and a parody of Bret Harte

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.875

.H13S

Sheets for the cradle ... 1875. (Card 2)

by Anthony Trollope entitled "Never, never,—  
never."

No more published.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Hale, Thomas.

XL           A compleat body of husbandry. Containing rules  
.757       for performing, in the most profitable manner,  
.H13C       the whole business of the farmer and country  
          gentleman ... Compiled from the original papers  
          of the late Thomas Hale, esq; and enlarged by  
          many new and useful communications on practical  
          subjects, from the collections of Col. Stevenson,  
          Mr. Randolph, Mr. Hawkins ... and others ...  
          Re-printed at the request ... of several members  
          of the Farmers Societies in Ireland ...

(See next card)

MB

1 Agriculture--England  
 I Ridge,  
 engr.  
 dis  
 ex libris  
 (back label w v. 3)

Spun bedcord

v. 1: 3 p.k., 1 v. [6] 452 p.  
 (p. 417 = v. 1)  
 v. 2: 5 p.k., 470, 473-492 p.  
 v. 3: 3 p.k., 361 p.  
 v. 4: 4 p.k., 382 p.





RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

Hale, Thomas.      A compleat body of husbandry.

XL                      (Card 2)


.757

.H13C                  Dublin: Printed for P.Wilson and J.Exshaw in  
Dame-Street. M,DCC,LVII.    [1757]

4v. 15plates(13fold.) 21cm.(8vo)

Errata slips pasted on verso of t.p. in v.1  
and 2.

Plates engraved, in part, by Ridge.

Ex libris (sig  nature and book-label):  
Trallwyn.

6



Hale, Thomas.  
A compleat body of husbandry.

Dupuy-Demportes, Jean Baptiste, d. 1770.

\*XL  
.761  
.D92G  
Le gentilhomme cultivateur, ou Corps complet  
d'agriculture, tiré de l'anglois, & de tous les  
auteurs qui ont le mieux écrit sur cet art. Par  
monsieur Dupuy Demportes ...

A Paris, Chez P.G. Simon, imprimeur du Parle-  
ment, rue de la Harpe. A Bordeaux, Chez Chapuis  
l'aîné. M. DCC. LXI [-LXIV]. Avec approbation.  
[1761-64]

8 v. in 4. front., fold.plates. 26.5cm.(4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XL  
.761  
.D92G

Dupuy-Demportes, Jean Baptiste, d. 1770. Le  
gentilhomme cultivateur ... 1761-64.

(Card 2)

Title pages in red and black; title vignettes.  
Based upon Thomas Hale's A compleat body of  
husbandry.

Imprints and subtitles vary.

Frontispiece and plates engraved by Chalman-  
drier.

Ex libris: Prince Wenzel Franz, Kaunitz-Riet-  
berg (armorial bindings); J. R. Abbey (book la-  
bels)

MB



**Hale, Thomas, fl. 1781.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Hale, Walter, 1869-1917, illus.

\*O'Reilly

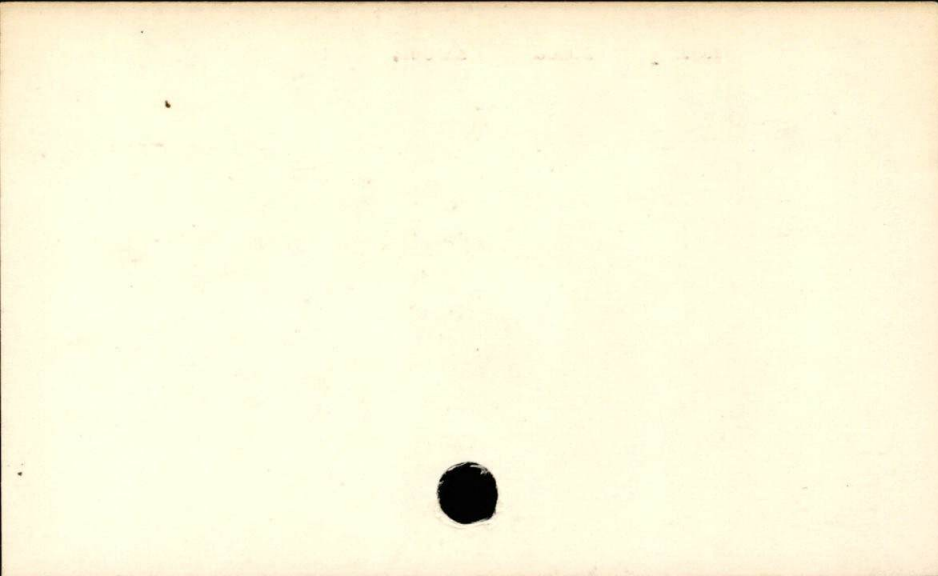
D544 Bennett, Arnold, 1867-1931.

.B4 Over there: war scenes on the western front.  
With illus. from drawings by Walter Hale.  
New York, A. L. Burt Co. [c1915]  
181 p. illus. 20cm.

1. European war, 1914-1918--Personal narra-  
tives. I. Hale, Walter, 1869-1917, illus.  
II. Title.

LCA

Full name: Enoch Arnold Bennett



Hale, William, of London.?

P.54.373

Considerations on the causes and the prevalence of female prostitution; and on the most practicable means of abating and preventing that, and all other crimes against the virtue and safety of the community.

London. Williams. 1812. (3), 66 pp. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
The concluding pages are lacking.

-Prostitution.



Hale, William Hale, editor.

\*2416.69=\*\*G.3713.27

**Saint Paul's Cathedral, London. Records. Chartulary.**

The Domesday of St. Paul's, of the year MCCXXII; or, Registrum de visitatione maneriorum, and other documents relating to the manors and churches belonging to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's. London, in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. With an introduction, notes, and illustrations, by William Hale Hale.

[Westminster.] 1858. cxxxvii, (2), 211 pp. [Camden Society. No. 69.] Sm. 4°.

This chartulary of [Old] St. Paul's was drawn up by Robert de Watford, Ralph de Diceto, and succeeding officers.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 9, 1907.*

G2607 — Camden Society. Publications. — Chartularies. — England. Land. Mediæval. — T.r. — Hale, William Hale, ed. — Manors.

Page 10 of 10

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It is essential for the company to have a clear and concise system in place to ensure that all data is properly recorded and stored. This will allow for easy access and retrieval of information when needed.

The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the survey process, as well as the statistical techniques used to interpret the results. The goal is to provide a comprehensive overview of the data collection and analysis process, so that the reader can understand the methodology used in the study.

The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It includes a series of tables and graphs that illustrate the results of the data analysis. The findings are presented in a clear and concise manner, so that the reader can easily understand the key results of the study.

The final part of the document provides a summary of the findings and discusses the implications of the study. It includes a series of conclusions that are based on the results of the data analysis, and a discussion of the potential applications of the findings. The goal is to provide a clear and concise summary of the study, so that the reader can understand the overall findings and their implications.



The document concludes with a series of recommendations for future research. It suggests that further studies should be conducted to explore the relationship between the variables studied in this research. The recommendations are presented in a clear and concise manner, so that the reader can understand the potential areas for future research.


Hale, William Thomas, compiler. 1857-

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".59d.1

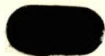
The First Tennessee Regiment United States Volunteers.

— Nashville, [Tenn.]. 1899. 57 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 26½  
cm., in 8s.

"20th"  
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, July 22, 1913.

H9706 — Tennessee. Militia. 1st Regiment. Infantry.





R-B

XH Hale & Kilburn Manufacturing Co.  
.F Illustrated and descriptive  
881 circular of patented furniture  
.M38A specialties, : including the  
.89 "Champion Automatic" folding bedstead  
[catalogues] ... -- Philadelphia, PA :  
Edward Stern & Co., 1880.  
24 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. ; 10.5 cm.  
One book and a flyer.  
1. Furniture. 2. Advertising  
flyers. I. Kilburn, C., pres. II.  
Hale, W., vice-pres. III. Hale, H.S.,  
treas. IV. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28452589

009801



Halecki, Oskar, 1891-

ed.

\*Atlas  
355  
.1680

[Pitt, Moses, fl. 1654-1696.

The English atlas. Vol. I, containing a description of the places next the north-pole; as also of Muscovy, Poland, Sweden, Denmark, and their several dependances. With a general introduction to geography and a large index containing the longitudes and latitudes of all the particular places, thereby directing the reader to find them readily in the several maps. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1680. [New York, Z. Tebinka, 1943,

2 p. l., 28 p. 4 fold. maps. 57 x 34<sup>cm</sup>.

(Continued on next card)

A 45-3407



\*Atlas  
355  
.1680

Halecki, Oskar, 1891- ed.

[Pitt, Moses] fl. 1654-1696. The English atlas ... [1943]  
(Card 2)

Preface signed: O. Halecki.

A fac-simile reproduction of the section on Poland of Pitt's English Atlas, a prospected work in 11 volumes of which only four were published in 1680 with 145 maps, and the text of a fifth volume in 1682.

1. Poland—Hist. 2. Poland—Descr. & trav.—Maps.  
Oskar, 1891- ed. II. Title.

I. Halecki,

A 45-3407

Stanford univ. Library  
for Library of Congress

[3]



Acc.

74-196  
(214)

Hálek, Vítězslav, 1835-1874.

Javorové housle.

[Moravě, Kruh Bibliofilů , 1950]

LCx

Federal Fds

.55



Acc.

74-196

(6)

Hálek, Vítězslav, 1835-1874.

Pet basni.

V Praze [A. Chvala] 1935.

LCx; Mansellxxx

Federal Fds



Acc.

74-196F

(220)

Hálek, Vítězslav, 1835-1874.

Pohádka o jednom klobouku.

Hranice na Moravě [J. Hladký] 1928.

One of 225 copies.

LCx; Mansellxxx

Federal Fds

74-100  
(100)

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
JAN 10 1900

JAN 10 1900

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Hales, George Silsbee, 1825-1897.

Republican Party. Massachusetts. Boston.

XpbH

.90

.490

To tax-payers and voters! The delegates ...  
in this city to the Republican Convention ...  
present ... Frederick W. Lincoln, jr., as a  
candidate for the office of Mayor ...

[Boston, 1862]

broadside. 48 x 30cm.

Signed: Geo. S. Hale, President.

Includes excerpts from Boston newspapers.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Hales, John, alleged author, -1571.

**Compendious or briefe examination**, A, of certayne ordinary complaints, of diuers of our country men in these our dayes: which although they are in some parte uniust & friuolous, yet are they all by vway of dialogues throughly debated & discussed. By W. S. Gentleman.

Imprinted at London in Fleetstreate . . . by Thomas Marshe. 1581. (4), 55 ff. Coat of arms. Decorated title-page. Black-letter. 18 × 14 cm., in 4s. No. 1 in \*\*G.4016.40

Same. [A later impression, with typographical changes.]

\*\*G.4016.47

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 16, 1924.*

M9618 — England. Pol. econ.

-1571. — Smith, Sir Thomas, al-

ford, William, alleged author, 1554-1612. —

earlier than 1554-1612. — S., W., Gentleman, ed.

— Hales, John, alleged author,

leged author, 1513-1577. — Staf-

ford, William, alleged author,





Hales, John, alleged author, -1571.

Compendious or briefe examination, A, . . . (Continued, 1.)

The authorship of this tract is a vexed question. Anthony à Wood, in *Fasti Oxonienses*, under a notice of William Stafford (1554-1612), says, "Besides this Will. Stafford, was another . . . before him in time, author of A compendium, or brief examination of certain ordinary complaints . . . ." Later Farmer attributed it to the younger Stafford. But William Lambarde possessed a manuscript copy in which he wrote, "Note that this book was published in print . . . by one W. S. in the yeare 1581; whearas it was long since penned by Sr Thomas Smythe (as some say), or, Mr Jhon Hales (as others thinke) . . . And I . . . have long had this copie of it which I caused to be written out . . . 1565." Internal evidence seems to fix 1549 as the date of the original composition.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 22, 1919.*



Hales, John, alleged author, -1571.

Compendious or briefe examination, A, . . . (Continued, 2.)

Same. By William Shakespeare, Gentleman. Imprinted at London . . . 1581. Reprinted [at London] by Charles Marsh and A. Jackson. 1751. (10), 9-120 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s. \*\*G.4016.41

The use of Shakespeare's name in this edition (replacing W. S.) is manifestly an error, as he was but seventeen years old when the first edition was published.

Same. By W. S., Gentleman Imprinted at London . . . 1581. (In The Pamphleteer. Vol. 5, pp. 245-297. London. 1815.)

No. 11 in \*6575.1.5

Other editions, with varying titles, are on shelf-numbers 6552.30=No. 2 in \*\*G.130.1.2.Part I and 3648.86.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library October 22, 1919*

THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Vol. 10, Part 1, 1880  
Published by the Royal Society  
of London  
The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute  
is a quarterly publication of the Royal Anthropological  
Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. It contains  
original researches and reviews of progress in  
anthropology and allied sciences. The Institute  
was founded in 1871, and its objects are to  
advance the study of man in all his relations,  
physical, mental, and moral, and to promote  
the knowledge of the habits, institutions, and  
civilization of the various nations of the world.



Hales, John, alleged author, -1571.

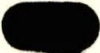
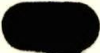
6552.30=No. 2 in \*\*G.130.1.2.Part 1

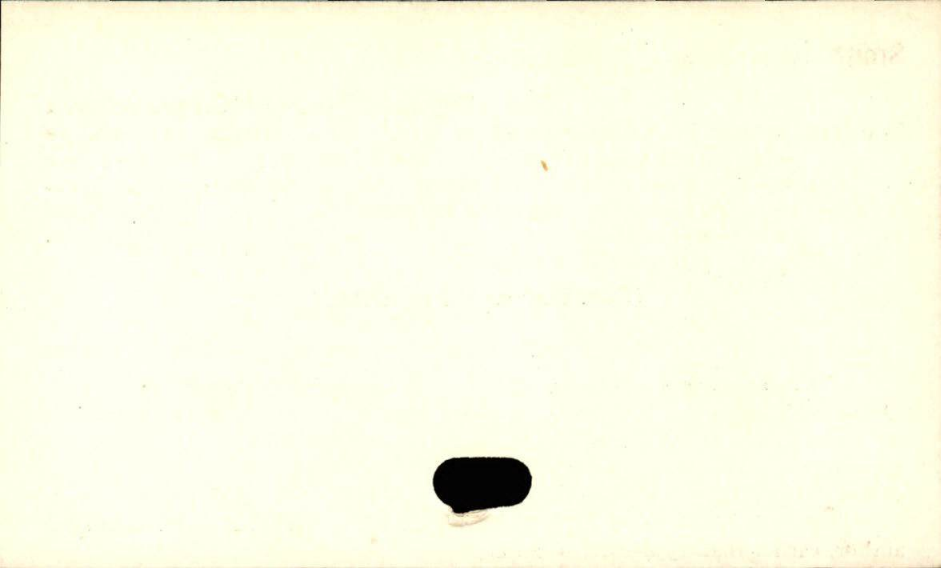
**William Stafford's Compendious** or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of diuers of our countrymen in these our dayes, A.D. 1581 . . . With an introduction by Frederic D. Matthew. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London. Trübner & Co. 1876. xx, 114 pp. [New Shakspeare Society. Series 6, no. 3.] 8°.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library October 22, 1919*

L8001 — Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints . . . — England. Pol. econ. — Hales, John, alleged author, -1571. — Smith, Sir Thomas, alleged author, 1513- 1577.—Stafford, William, alleged author, 1554-1612. — Matthew,  Frederic D., prefacer. — Furnivall, Frederick James, ed. — S., W., Gentleman, ed. — Stafford, William, alleged author, earlier than 1554-1612. — S.r.c.



Hales, John, alleged author, -1571.

6552.30=No. 2 in \*\*G.130.1.2.Part 1  
William Stafford's Compendious or briefe examination of certayne  
ordinary complaints . . . (Continued.)

A note by William Lambarde on one of the manuscript copies still existing (made in 1565) says this was "penned by Sr Thomas Smythe . . . or, Mr Jhon Hales . . . ." W. S., Gentleman, who claimed the authorship of the first printed edition (1581) seems thus to have been only an editor. The initials have been thought to be those of William Stafford, 1554-1612, or an older William Stafford. The use of Shakespeare's name on the title-page of the second edition was a manifest error.

Other edition, with varying titles, are on shelf-numbers 3648.86, \*2529.21=\*\*G.4016.40, \*\*G.4016.41, and No. 11 in \*6575.1.5.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 22, 1919.*





RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

Hales, John, 1584-1656.

XG Golden remains of the ever memorable Mr Iohn

.3847 Hales ...

.21 London, Printed for Tim: Garthwait at the  
little north doore of St. Paules. 1659.

5p.℔.,188,80,48p. front. 20.5cm.(4to)

Edited by Peter Gunning.

Forty-eight pages at end misbound following p.  
172.

Errors in paging.

Frontispiece and t.p. engraved by W. Hollar.

CONTENTS.--Choic e sermons.--Mr. Hales  
letters from the Synod of Dort.--Dr. Bal-  
canqualls letters from the Synod of Dort. MB-Rev.

p.56, ad count man. 65

p.58-9 .. .. 57-8

.. .. 62-3 .. 61-2

p.46-7, 3d count .. 47-6

1 Sermons, English  
2 Dort, Synod of, 1618-1619  
I Hollar, Wenceslaus, 1607-1677, engr.

dis

Hales, John, 1584-1656.

\*Reserve

Golden remains... 2d impression.

7431

London, T. Newcomb for R. Pawlet, 1673.

.50



Hales, John, 1584-1656.

\*Defoe

28A [Hare, Francis, Bp. of Chichester] 1671-1740.

.9 The difficulties and discouragements which at-  
no. 1 tend the study of the Scriptures in the way of  
private judgment ... By a presbyter of the  
Church of England. The 9th ed. There is added  
... A letter written by the Reverend Mr. John  
Hales ... To Arch-bishop Laud ... London, Print-  
ed by W. Botham, for J. and J. Knapton, 1729.

\*Defoe

40 p. 19cm.

28B ----- [Another copy]  
1. Bible--Study. I. Hales, John, 1584-1656.

.32

no. 1 II. Title.



Hales, John, 1584-1656.

\*Defoe

30

.708

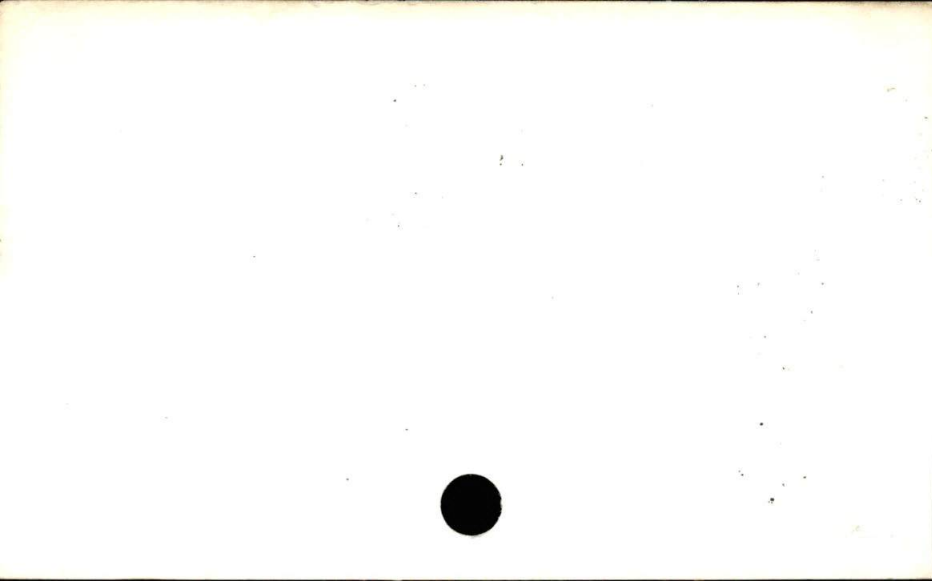
.T55S

[Tindal, Matthew] 1657-1733.

A second defence of the Rights of the Christian church, occasion'd by the two late indictments against a bookseller and his servant, for selling one of the said books ... To which are added, Two tracts of Hugo Grotius ... As also, some tracts of Mr. John Hales ... London, Printed in the year 1708.

150 p. 20cm.

I. Tindal, Matthew, 1657-1733. The rights of the Christian church. 1645. II. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. III. Hales, John, 1584-1656. IV. Title.





Hales, John Groves.


Map of Boston surveyed by J. G. Hales.

[Boston.] 1814. Size, 36 x 28 inches. Scale,  
114 yards to 1 inch. \*Map 81.3.1814.2

~~Same. Reissued.~~

~~Boston. Williams & co. 1879. \*Map 81.3.1814.2R~~  
~~Three copies.~~

~~Same. [1894.] Size, 50 1/2 x 38 3/8 inches. Scale~~  
~~(computed), 70 yards to 1 inch. \*Map 81.3.1814.2S~~  
~~The title varies slightly.~~

  
-Boston. Descrip., topog., Maps.



Hales, John Wesley. 1836-

6600b.6==\*\*T.57.196

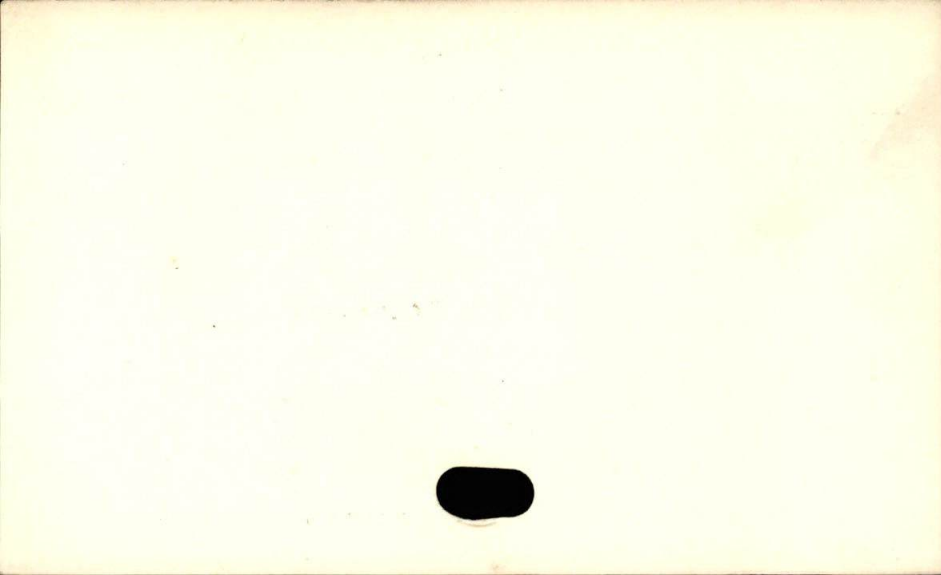
Notes and essays on Shakespeare.

London. Bell. 1884. x, 295 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 30, 1913.*

J269 — Shakespeare, William. Biog. and crit.



Hales, John Wesley, 1836-1914, ed.

\*G.3830

.21

Percy, Thomas, Bp. of Dromore, 1729-1811.

Bishop Percy's folio manuscript. Ballads and romances, edited by John W. Hales and Frederick J. Furnivall. London, N. Trübner, 1867-68.

3 v. in 9. 30cm.

Large paper issue. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Ex libris (book label): Thomas Jefferson  
Coolidge, Jr. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. English ballads and songs. 2. English poetry—Early modern (to 1700) I. Hales, John Wesley, 1836-1914, ed. II. Furnivall, Frederick James, 1825-1910, joint ed. III. British Museum Mss. (Additional 27,879) IV. Title. [V. Ex-libris card]



Hales, John Wesley, 1836-1914, ed.

\*G.3830

.22

**Percy, Thomas**, *bp. of Dromore*, 1729-1811.

Bishop Percy's folio manuscript. Loose and humorous songs. Edited by John W. Hales ... and Frederick J. Furnivall ... London, N. Trübner & co., 1867.

viii, 127, [1] p. **30cm.**

From the 17th century manuscript on which Percy based his "Reliques of ancient English poetry", 1765; now Brit. mus. Add. ms. 27879.

Ballads omitted from the editors' 3 vol. edition of the manuscript, 1867-68.

**Large paper copy.**

1. English ballads and songs. 2. Literature, Immoral. I. Hales, John Wesley, 1836-1914, ed. II. Furnivall, Frederick James, 1825-1910, joint ed. III. British museum. Mss. (Additional 27879) IV. Title.

Library of Congress

PR1181.P455

2-4019

[35f1]





**RARE BOOK**

**DEPT.**

**\*XH**

**.B756**

**.H13A**

Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761.

An account of a useful discovery to distill double the usual quantity of sea-water, by blowing showers of air up through the distilling liquor: and An account of the great benefit of ventilators in many instances, in preserving the health and lives of people, in slave and other transport ships, which were read before the Royal Society. Also An account of the good effect of blowing showers of air up through milk, thereby to cure the ill taste which is occasioned

(See next card)

MB

g. Miss Elizabeth Belknap--

1859--tr. Pph. v.

330 no. 9

*disbound*

1 Sea-water, Distillation of  
2 Ships--Heating and ventilation  
I Title

dis  
ex libris

red s: XE.756.H13A

red s: XH.A756.H13A



12

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.B756

.H13A

Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761.      An account of a  
useful discovery ... (Card 2)  
by some kinds of food of cows. By Stephen Hales  
... The second edition. With an Appendix ...  
London: Printed for Richard Manby, in the Old-  
Bailey, near Ludgate-Hill. M.DCC.LVI.      [1756]

59,59-72p.    plate.    20cm.

Presumably from the library of the Reverend  
Jeremy Belknap.

12

12



Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761.

\*Reserve    Some considerations on the causes of earthquakes.

5869a    London, Manby and Cox, 1750.

.62    LCXXX.



Halevi, Yeshuah ben Joseph, of Tlemçen, Algiers.

*See*

Yeshua ben Joseph, Ha-Levi, of Tlemçen, Algiers.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library. December 9, 1919.*

K6547





Halévy, Daniel, 1872-

ed.

\*A.6830

.17.4

Halévy, Ludovic, 1834-1908.

... Trois diners avec Gambetta ; publié et annoté par Daniel Halévy ... [Paris, B. Grasset, 1929]

104, [1] p., 3 l. illus., 2 port. 19 cm. (Les amis des cahiers verts, iv, édité par Grasset)

3,882 copies printed. "Trois mille six cent cinquante exemplaires sur Alfax [!] Navarre, numérotés alfa 1 à 3300 et i à cccL. [Alfa n<sup>o</sup> LXXVIII]

1. Gambetta, Léon Michel, 1838-1882.  
ed. II. Title.

I. Halévy, Daniel, 1872-

Library of Congress

DC342.8.G3H3

30—23076

[48c $\frac{1}{4}$ ]

923.244



Halévy, Ludovic. 1834-1908.

Criquette. 47e édition.

= Paris. Lévy. 1883. (3), 319 pp. 18 cm., in 12s and 6s. \*\*T.87.75

A tale of theatrical life.

Clippings are inserted.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

J265 — Theatre. Fiction. — T.r.

*Public Library, December 23, 1913.*



#Q.202

.63

Halévy, Ludovic, 1834-1908.

La famille Cardinal; illustrée d'un portrait de l'auteur et de trente-trois monotypes en noir et en couleurs par Edgar Degas. Paris, A. Blai-zot & fils, 1939.

161 p. **plates.** 33cm.

Reproduction.

I. Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgar, 1834-1917,  
illus. II. Title.

Fine Artz I.



Halévy, Ludovic. 1834-1908.

2679.179=\*A.5724.14

Parisian points of view. The translation by Edith V. B. Matthews.

An introduction by Brander Matthews.

New York. Harper. 1894. xv, 195 pp. Portrait. 17½ cm., in 8s.

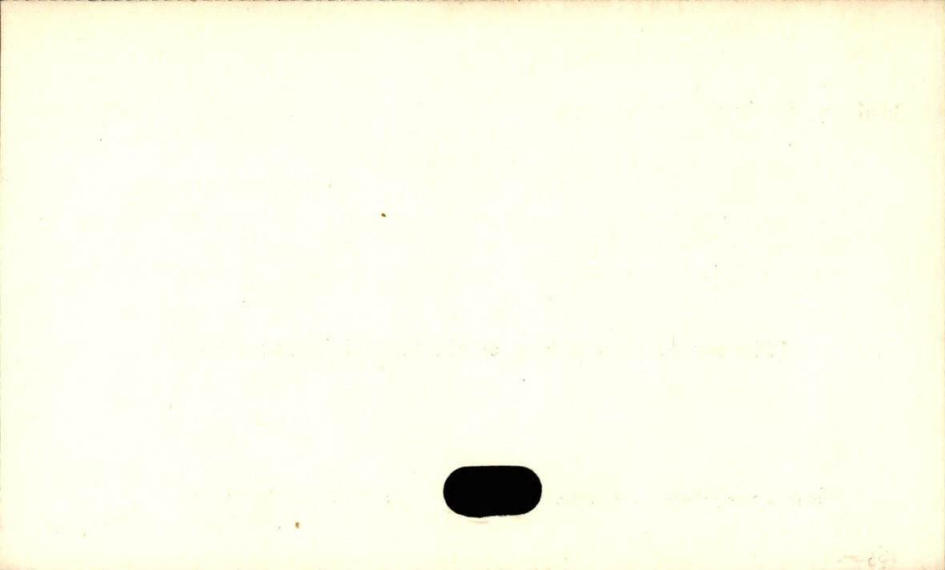
*Contents.* — Only a waltz. — The dancing-master. — The circus charger. — Blacky. — The most beautiful woman in Paris. — The story of a ball-dress. — The insurgent. — The Chinese ambassador. — In the express.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 7, 1913.*

H9512 — Matthews, Edith V. B., tr. — T.r. — Matthews, James Brander, pref. 1852-.





\*A.6830

.17.4

Halévy, Ludovic, 1834-1908.

... Trois diners avec Gambetta; publié et annoté par Daniel Halévy ... [Paris, B. Grasset, 1929]

104, [1] p., 3 l. illus., 2 port. 19 cm. (Les amis des cahiers verts, iv, édité par Grasset)

3,882 copies printed. "Trois mille six cent cinquante exemplaires sur Alfax [!] Navarre, numérotés alfa 1 à 3300 et i à cccl. [Alfa n° LXXVIII]

1. Gambetta, Léon Michel, 1838-1882.  
ed. II. Title.

I. Halévy, Daniel, 1872-

Library of Congress

DC342.8.G3H3

30—23076

[48c $\frac{1}{4}$ ]

923.244



**Haley, Bart**, joint author.

\*A.6170.1

**Morley**, Christopher Darlington, 1890—, and **Bart Haley**.

In the sweet dry and dry. Illustrated by Gluyas Williams.

— New York. Boni & Liveright. 1919. (5), 168 pp. Plates. 18½ cm.

A satire dealing with the 18th Amendment.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 20, 1925.*

N1039 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Satires. United States. Constitutions, etc. 1789.  
Works about. 18th Amendment. — Williams, Gluyas, illus.

Handwritten text at the top right, possibly a date or page number.

Main body of handwritten text, appearing to be a letter or document. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Handwritten text at the bottom, including a signature and possibly a date. A large black redaction mark is present in the center of this section.

Haley, Edmund

see

Halley, Edmund, 1656-1742.

Haley, Edmund

see

Halley, Edmund, 1656-1742.

Observations on the planets.

Acc.

74-136  
(250)

Haley, Louis Coleman, 1861-

The dramatic art of magic.

Madison, Wis., The author [1910]

LCxxx

J. L. Whitney Fd

cc.

(12)

1. The first of the  
2. The second of the  
3. The third of the  
4. The fourth of the  
5. The fifth of the  
6. The sixth of the  
7. The seventh of the  
8. The eighth of the  
9. The ninth of the  
10. The tenth of the  
11. The eleventh of the  
12. The twelfth of the  
13. The thirteenth of the  
14. The fourteenth of the  
15. The fifteenth of the  
16. The sixteenth of the  
17. The seventeenth of the  
18. The eighteenth of the  
19. The nineteenth of the  
20. The twentieth of the  
21. The twenty-first of the  
22. The twenty-second of the  
23. The twenty-third of the  
24. The twenty-fourth of the  
25. The twenty-fifth of the  
26. The twenty-sixth of the  
27. The twenty-seventh of the  
28. The twenty-eighth of the  
29. The twenty-ninth of the  
30. The thirtieth of the  
31. The thirty-first of the  
32. The thirty-second of the  
33. The thirty-third of the  
34. The thirty-fourth of the  
35. The thirty-fifth of the  
36. The thirty-sixth of the  
37. The thirty-seventh of the  
38. The thirty-eighth of the  
39. The thirty-ninth of the  
40. The fortieth of the  
41. The forty-first of the  
42. The forty-second of the  
43. The forty-third of the  
44. The forty-fourth of the  
45. The forty-fifth of the  
46. The forty-sixth of the  
47. The forty-seventh of the  
48. The forty-eighth of the  
49. The forty-ninth of the  
50. The fiftieth of the  
51. The fifty-first of the  
52. The fifty-second of the  
53. The fifty-third of the  
54. The fifty-fourth of the  
55. The fifty-fifth of the  
56. The fifty-sixth of the  
57. The fifty-seventh of the  
58. The fifty-eighth of the  
59. The fifty-ninth of the  
60. The sixtieth of the  
61. The sixty-first of the  
62. The sixty-second of the  
63. The sixty-third of the  
64. The sixty-fourth of the  
65. The sixty-fifth of the  
66. The sixty-sixth of the  
67. The sixty-seventh of the  
68. The sixty-eighth of the  
69. The sixty-ninth of the  
70. The seventieth of the  
71. The seventy-first of the  
72. The seventy-second of the  
73. The seventy-third of the  
74. The seventy-fourth of the  
75. The seventy-fifth of the  
76. The seventy-sixth of the  
77. The seventy-seventh of the  
78. The seventy-eighth of the  
79. The seventy-ninth of the  
80. The eightieth of the  
81. The eighty-first of the  
82. The eighty-second of the  
83. The eighty-third of the  
84. The eighty-fourth of the  
85. The eighty-fifth of the  
86. The eighty-sixth of the  
87. The eighty-seventh of the  
88. The eighty-eighth of the  
89. The eighty-ninth of the  
90. The ninetieth of the  
91. The ninety-first of the  
92. The ninety-second of the  
93. The ninety-third of the  
94. The ninety-fourth of the  
95. The ninety-fifth of the  
96. The ninety-sixth of the  
97. The ninety-seventh of the  
98. The ninety-eighth of the  
99. The ninety-ninth of the  
100. The hundredth of the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR



Haley, M. J., joint author.

Page, James Madison, 1839—, and M. J. Haley. \**"20<sup>th</sup>"*.53.44.2

The true story of Andersonville prison: a defense of Major Henry Wirz.

— New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1908. 248 pp. Portraits.  
20½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 1, 1917.*

L1404 — Jt. auth. — Andersonville, Ga. Military prison. — Wirz, Henry, 1833-1865.



Half a hero. A novel.

Hawkins,<sup>Sir</sup> Anthony Hope, 1863-1933.

\*A.3893.3

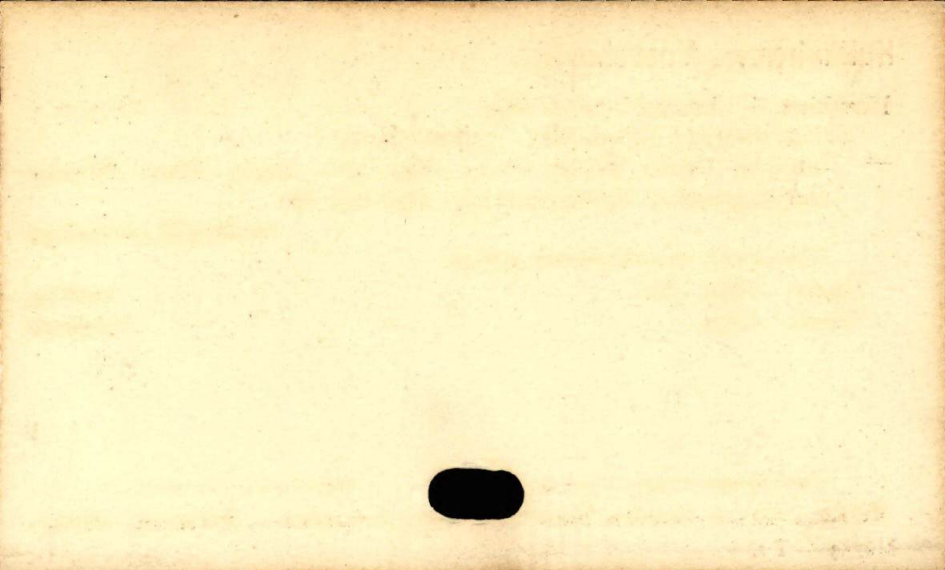
Half a hero. A novel. By Anthony Hope [pseud.].

— London. Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd. 1901. vi, 304 pp. 18½ cm.,  
in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library May 24, 1923.*

M6353 — T.r.



## Half-century, A, of conflict.

**Parkman, Francis, Jr., 1823-1893.**

A half-century of conflict. [1700-1750.]

Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1892. 2 v. Maps. Plan. [France and England in North America. Part 6.] 8°.

\*A.6725K.4=2318.30

Two copies on call-number 2318.30.

Same. 1894. 12°.

2318.44

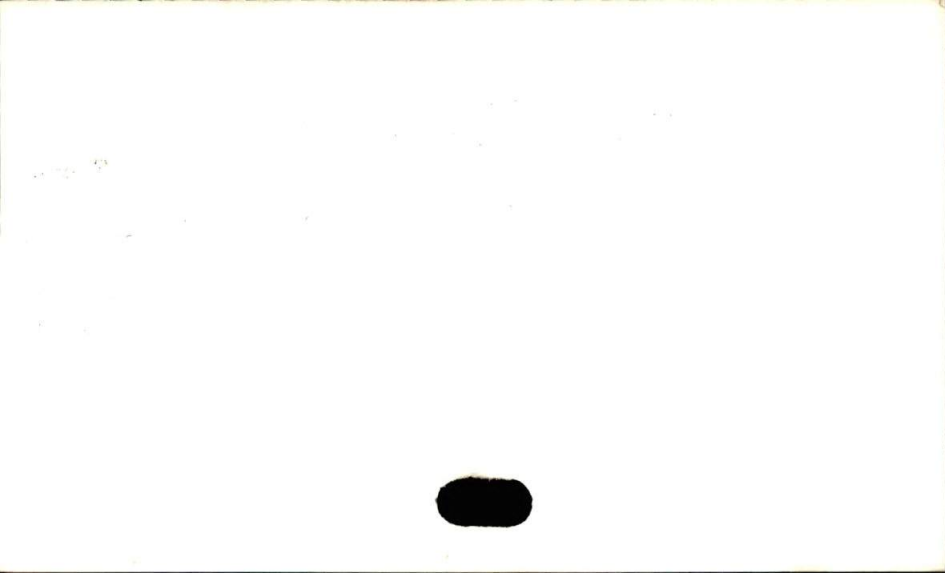
Same. 1897.

2319a.34

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 24, 1920.*

N5806 — T.r. — America, North. [redacted] Disc. and colon. — French in America.  
— S.r.



\*Q.136  
.13

A half-century of type design and typography,  
1895-1945.

Goudy, Frederic William, 1865-

A half-century of type design and typography, 1895-1945,  
by Frederic W. Goudy ... New York, The Typophiles, 1946.

2 v. fronts. (ports.) typog. specimens. 18½". (*Half-title*: Typophile  
chap books : XIII-XIV)

Paged continuously.

"A bibliography of the published writings of Frederic W. Goudy, by  
George L. McKay": v. 2, p. 257-277.

1. Type and type-founding.  
II. Title.

I. McKay, George Leslie, 1895-

46-19716

Library of Congress

Z232.G68G6

[3]

655.24





Acc.  
92-  
174

Half hour detours in the four  
Kennebunks : what to see there, and  
how to see it... / by F.L.H.N....

Portland, Maine : Printed by  
The Southworth Press., 1927.

48 p. : ill., pl. ; 27 cm.

On cover: Handy illustrated guidebook...



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Half hours in the wide West, over mountains,  
rivers, and prairies.

XJ

.875

.A10H

London: Daldy, Isbister, & Co. 56, Ludgate Hill  
1875.

xii, 345p. illus., map 16.5cm. (The Half hour  
library of travel, nature and science for young  
readers)

Includes chapters on Canada and Mexico.

MB-Rev.

u.s.--1876--tr.fr.4369.47

Appl Green cloth

Indians of North America

- 1 ~~North American~~ Indians--juvenile works.
- 2 North America--Descr. & trav.--juvenile works.

dis

Half-life, A, and half a life.

Appleton, Elizabeth Haven.

\*A.351

A half-life and half a life.

(In Atlantic tales. Pp. 398-447. Boston. 1866.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 3, 1904.*

F5541 — T.r.



Half-light and overtones. Verse.

Faust, Henri.

2398.250.28=\*A.9916.1.Vol.28

Half-light and overtones. [Verse.]

— New Haven. Yale University Press. 1929. 49 pp. [The Yale Series of younger poets. Vol. 28.] 19 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, July 30, 1930.*

N7666 — T.r. — S.r.c.





Half pay granted by Congress to the officers of the Revolutionary  
army.

No. 1 in \*\*W.1.5L 4.2=

Washington, George. Circular letter, 1783.

\*\*H.94.49

General Washington's Resignation and address, in a circular letter  
to the Honorable the President of the State of New-Hampshire.  
New-Hampshire: Printed, and to be sold at the Printing-Office  
in Exeter. M.DCC.LXXXIII. 16 pp. 19 cm., in 2s.

Dated Newburgh, June 11 [i.e. 18], 1783.

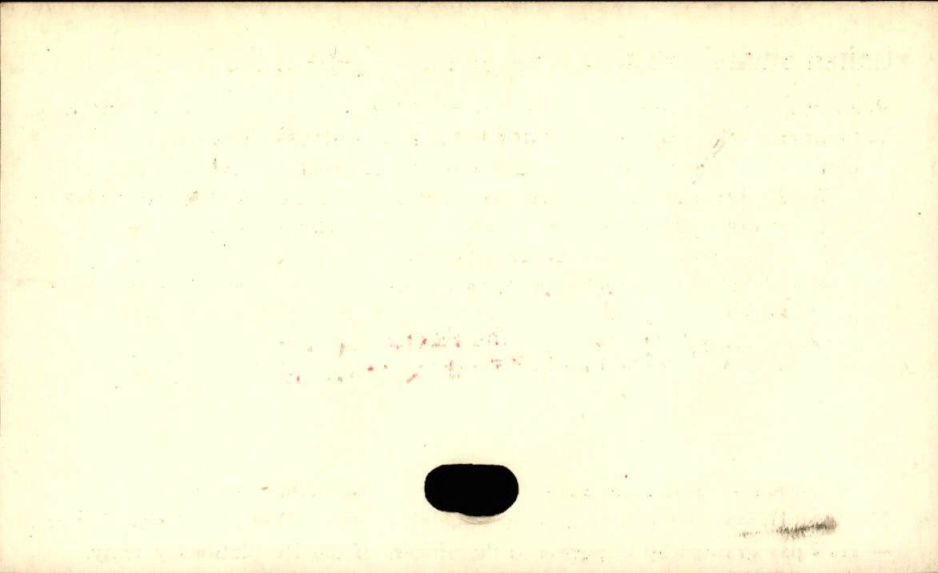
On half pay, and commutation thereof, granted by Congress to the officers  
of the army.

The W copy belongs to "The Walter Updike  
Lawissson Collection of Washingtoniana"

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 5, 1926.*

N2967 — United States. A. & n. Army. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters.  
— Half pay granted by Congress to the officers of the Revolutionary army.



Half pay granted by Congress to the officers of the Revolutionary army.

Washington, George. Circular letter, 1783.

Washington's "Legacy." Circular letter addressed to the governors of all the states on disbanding the army.

[Boston. 189-?] 12 pp. [Old South leaflets. General series. No. 15.] 18 cm.

No. 4 in \*W.1.5L.4.2=\*4419.88.1

Dated Newburgh, June 18, 1783.

(Continued on next card.)

M1834 - S.r. - United  
United States. Hist.  
Revolution.

States. A. & n. Army. -  
18th century.



Half pay granted by Congress to the officers of the  
Revolutionary army.

No. 4 in \*W.1.5L.4.2=\*4419.88.1

Washington, G. Circular letter, 1783. Washington's  
"Legacy." ... (Continued 1.)

On half pay, and commutation thereof, granted by  
Congress to the officers of the army.

Two copies.

Published for school and the trade by D. C. Heath  
& Co. Boston printed on last page is covered  
with a blank label.

Same. Published by the Directors of the Old South  
(Continued on next card.)



.

.

Half pay granted by Congress to the officers of the Revolutionary army.

No. 4 in \*W.1.5L.4.2-\*4419.88.1  
Washington, G. Circular letter, 1783. Washington's  
"Legacy." ... (Continued 2.)

Work. Boston, Mass., is printed on a label pasted over the D. C. Heath & Co. imprint.

No. 5 in \*W.1.5L.4.2  
Same. [19-?] 11 pp. 19 cm. No. 6 in \*W.1.5L.4.2  
Bears no imprint and while no. 15 of the Old South Leaflets it is not included in the General Series.

(Continued on next card.)





Half pay granted by Congress to the officers of the  
Revolutionary army.

No. 4 in \*W.1.5L.4.2=\*4419.88.1

Washington, G. Circular letter, 1783. Washington's  
"Legacy." ... (Continued 3.)

The W Copies belong to "The Walter Updike  
Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana.

M1834



## Half round the world.

Adams, William T., 1822-1897.

\*A.48.44

Half round the world or among the uncivilized. [Fiction.] By  
Oliver Optic [pseud.].

— Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1896. xiii, 364 pp. Plates. [All-over-  
the-world library. 3d series. Vol. 2.] 18½ cm.

A visit to the East Indian Archipelago, Burma, the Malay Peninsula,  
Sumatra, and Borneo.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 12, 1933*

D2483 — T.r. — S.r. — East Indies. Geog.



Halffely, Claude, 1927-

Acc. Les domaines publics.  
80-160 [s.1.] R.M. Cette, 1950.  
no.35 of 65.  
state fds.



Halfmoon, Charles, translator,

**\*\*Benton 9.95**

**Common Prayer**, Book of. Translations. Munsee [and English].

Morning and evening prayer, the administration of the sacraments, . together with hymns. [Munsee and English.]

Translated into Munsee by J. B. Wampum, assisted by H. C. Hogg.



London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. [1886.]

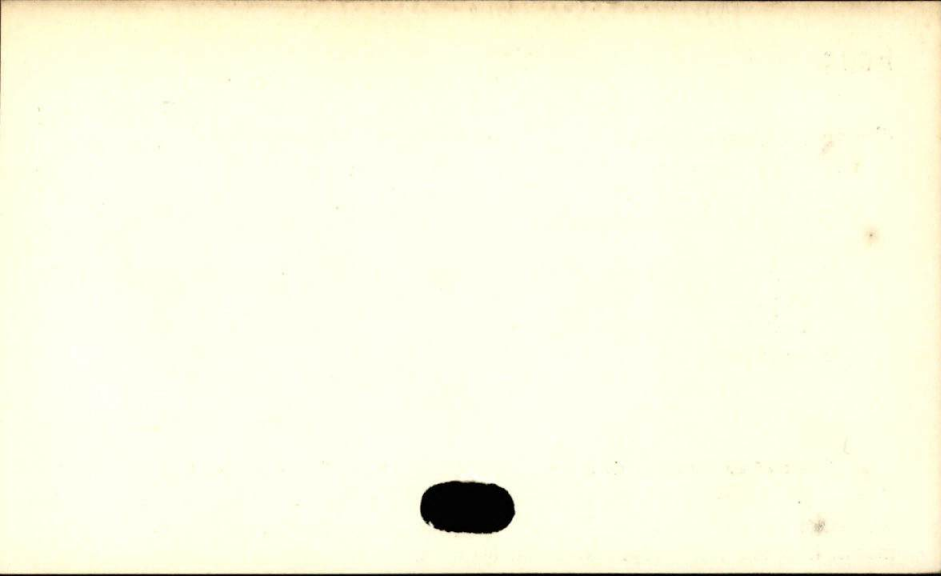
350 pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

The hymns were translated mostly by Charles Halfmoon and Abraham Luckenbach.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 8, 1923.*

Cp56 — Wampum, John B., tr. —  Hogg, H. C., tr. — Luckenbach, Abraham, tr., 1777-1854. — Munsee  Lang. Works in Munsee. — Halfmoon, Charles, tr. — Hymns. Colls. Munsee.





Halford, John.

**\*\*T.96.106=\*\*T.96.186**

A reply to a sermon on the theatre, preached in Richmond Church . . . August 25, 1839, by the Rev. Edward Hoare. With brief observations on the drama . . . By J. Halford (comedian).

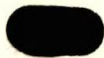
= London. Pattie. 1839. 15 pp. 19 cm.

An autograph letter from the author to Thomas H. Lacy is inserted in the copy on shelf-number **\*\*T.96.106.**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 30, 1913.*

J271 — Hoare, Rev. Edward. 1812-1894. — Theatre. In favor of.



Halfield, H. G. F.

\*Cab.23.16.1

Atlas e relatorio concernente a exploracao de rio  
de S. Francisco.

Rio de Janeiro. 1860. Maps. Pl. F<sup>o</sup>.





Rare Book Halford, Giovanna M.

joint author.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~ Dept.

\*L.22

.65 Yoshimura, Yuji.

The Japanese art of miniature trees and  
landscapes; their creation, care, and  
enjoyment by Yuji Yoshimura and Giovanna  
M. Halford. [1st ed.] Rutland, Vt., C.  
E. Tuttle [1957]

220 p. illus. 27cm.

SB435 ——— [Another copy]

.Y63

1. Bonsai. 2. Plants, Ornamental.

I. Halford, Giovanna M., joint author.

LC II. Title.

22. 2.

• 111

563

100% 100% 100%

... ..

**Halford, Sir Henry, Baronet, 1766-1844.**

Essays and orations, read and delivered at the Royal College of Physicians; to which is added An account of the opening of the tomb of King Charles I.

London. Murray. 1831. v, (2), 192 pp. Portrait. Facsimile. 19½ cm., in 8s. **\*\*G.3925.9**

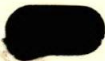
*Contents.* — On the climacteric disease. — On caution in the estimation of symptoms. — On the tic douloureux. — Popular and classical illustrations of insanity. — On the influence of some diseases of the mind on the body. — On the *καυσος* of Aretæus. — Orationes. — Account of the opening of the coffin of King Charles the First . . . 1813.

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 21, 1919.*

L6483 — Medicine. — Charles I., of England, 1600-1649 — Royal College of Physicians, London. Addresses.





Halford, Sir H., Baronet, 1766-1844. Essays and orations. (Continued.)

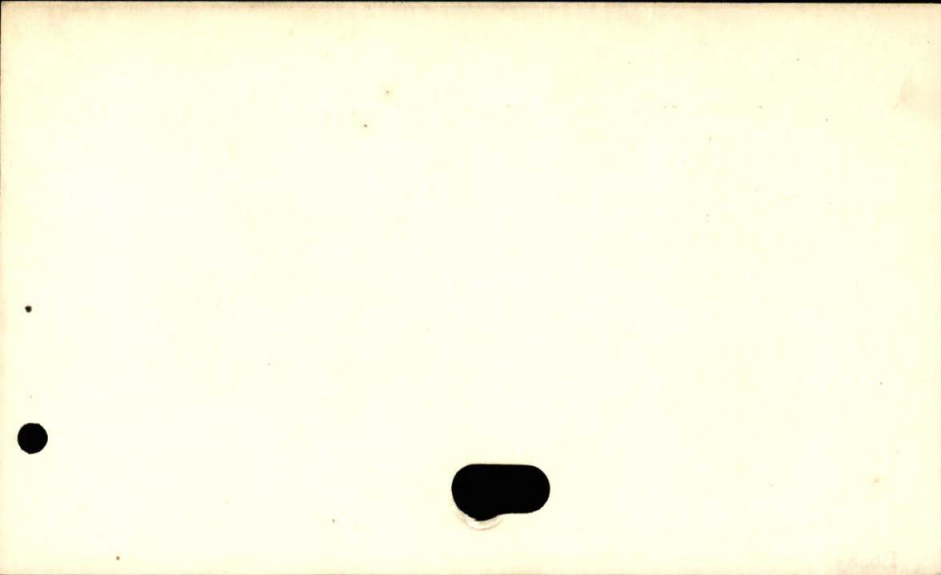
Same. 2d edition. 1833. viii, 173, lxx pp. No. 1 in \*\*G.3925.10

This edition contains four additional essays, On the treatment of gout, On the phlegmasia dolens, On the treatment of insanity, On the deaths of some illustrious persons of antiquity.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 21, 1919.*

L6483



RARE Book

DEPT.

Halfpenny, William

XL

A new and compleat system of architecture, delineated in a variety of plans and elevations; : together with offices and outbuildings... and estimates of each design. : Prefixed to these are ten different sorts of piers, with gates of various compositions... : also new architectonic rules for drawing the members, in all kinds and proportions of the orders. : To which is added a method of discharging and supporting of arches in bridges... / designed by William Halfpenny, architect and car-

(See next card)

MB.-Rev

1895--  
g: Arthur M. Knapp--  
tr.fr. 8093.76

1 Architecture -- Early works to 1800  
2 Architecture -- Designs and plans  
3 Bridges  
4 Gateways  
5 Architecture , Domestic  
disp  
I Title

ms lc

12

**RARE BOOK**  
**DEPT.**

Halfpenny, William. A new and compleat system  
of architecture... 1759. (Card 2)

XL

.759

.H13N

penter.

London : Printed for R. Sayer, MDCCLXI. [1759]  
[4], 25p., 46, [1] leaves of plates (2 folded) :  
ill. ; 20x24.5 cm.

Title page in red and black.

Some of the plates are plans.

Ex libris(bookplates): James Knapp.

71  
no  
Nicholson, Peter, 1765-1844.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Halfpenny, John, fl.1750, joint author.

\*XL

.755

.H13Rb

Halfpenny, William, fl.1750.

Rural architecture in the Chinese taste,  
being designs entirely new for the decoration  
of gardens, parks, forrests, insides of houses,  
&c. on sixty copper plates with full instruc-  
tions for workmen. Also a near estimate of the  
charge, and hints where proper to be erected.  
the whole invented & drawn by Will<sup>m</sup>. & In<sup>n</sup>.  
Halfpenny ... The 3<sup>d</sup> edition. With the addition  
of 4 plates in quarto, of roofs for Chinese &  
Indian temples ...

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XL

.755

.H13Rb

Halfpenny, William, fl.1750. Rural archi-  
tecture in the Chinese taste ... (Card 2)  
London, Printed for Rob<sup>t</sup>.Sayer, at the Golden  
Buck, opposite Fetter Lane, Fleetstreet. [ca.1758?]

4pts.in 1v. 64pl.(part fold.) 20cm.(8vo)  
Each part has also special t.p.



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

\*XL  
.755  
.H13Rb

Halfpenny, William, fl.1750.

Rural architecture in the Chinese taste,  
being designs entirely new for the decoration  
of gardens, parks, forrests, insides of houses,  
&c. on sixty copper plates with full instruc-  
tions for workmen. Also a near estimate of the  
charge, and hints where proper to be erected.  
the whole invented & drawn by Will<sup>m</sup>. & In<sup>n</sup>.  
Halfpenny ... The 3<sup>d</sup> edition. With the addition  
of 4 plates in quarto, of roofs for Chinese &  
Indian temples ...

(See next card)

MB

Benton fd--Acc 73-129



1 Architecture, Domestic--Designs & plans

2 Architecture--Details

3 Architecture, Chinese

I Halpenny, John, fl.1750, joint author

dis

II. 1750.

11

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

<sup>x</sup>XL Halfpenny, William, fl.1750. Rural archi-  
tecture in the Chinese taste ... (Card 2)  
.755 London, Printed for Rob<sup>t</sup>.Sayer, at the Golden  
.H13Rb Buck, opposite Fetter Lane, Fleetstreet. [ca.1758?]

4pts.in 1v. 64pl.(part fold.) 20cm.(8vo)  
Each part has also special t.p.

11



Halfpenny, William, fl.1722-1752,illus.

For engravings after drawings by the above, see:

XL.12.16 Switzer, S. An introd. to...hydrostaticks...  
London [1729. plates 18,20,21.

Halfpenny, William, fl.1722-52, illus.

For illus



Half-way covenant.

\*\*H.85.65 = No. 1 in \*7548.63

Bellamy, Joseph, D. D. 1719-1790.

The half-way covenant. A dialogue.

Boston. Repr. and sold by Kneeland and Adams.  
1769. 16 pp. 8°.



Halfway house.

\*A.4116  
.29

Hewlett, Maurice Henry, 1861-1923.

Halfway house, a comedy of degrees, by Maurice  
Hewlett. 3d ed. London, Chapman and Hall, ltd.,  
1908.

viii, 387, [1] p. 19 1/2 cm.

I. Title.



**Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey, 1751-1830.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



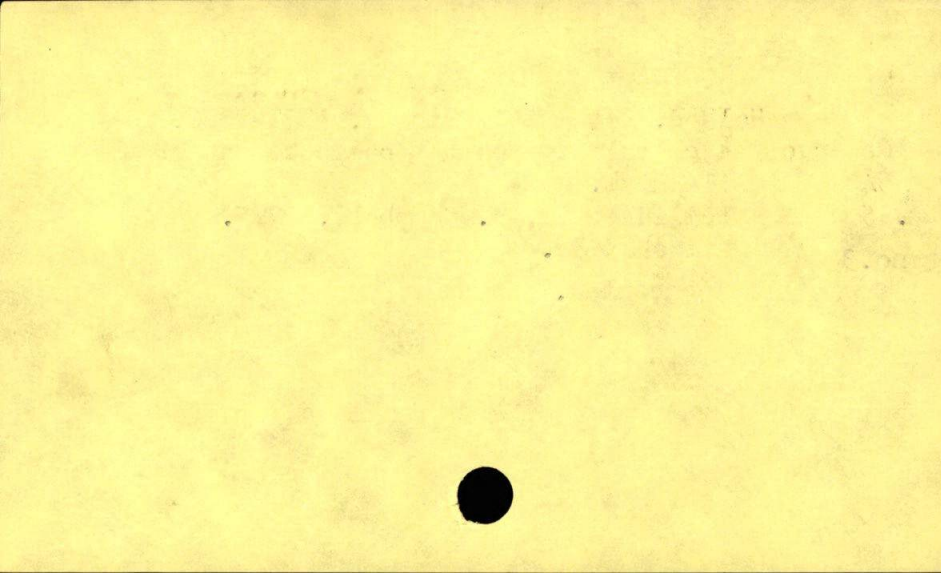
Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey, 1751-1836.

\*Reserve      A calculation on the commencement of the  
5439a      millennium.

.35      Philadelphia, R. Campbell, 1795.

no.3      Evans 28789.

Two copies.





Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey, 1751-1836.

\*Reserve

5439a

.35

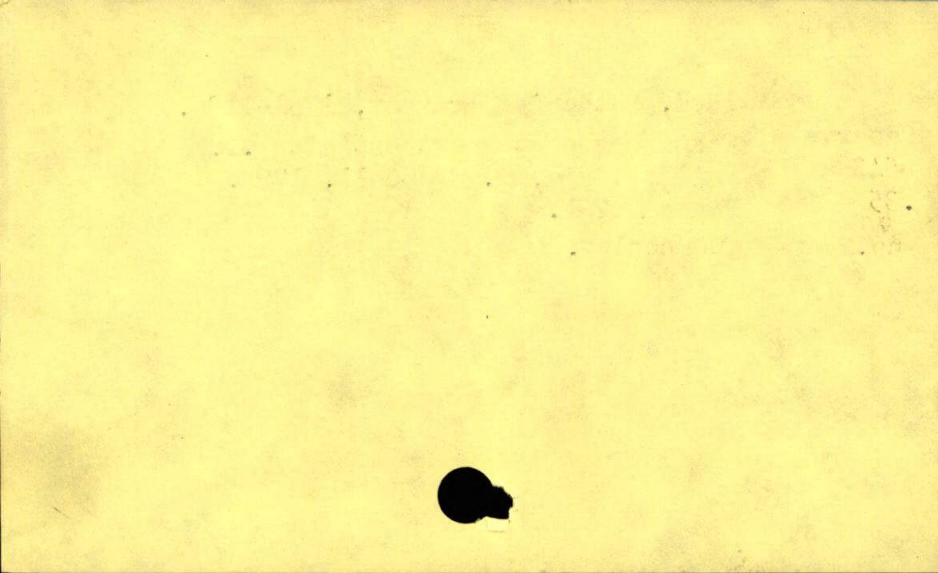
no.2

Testimony of the authenticity ...

Philadelphia, R. Campbell, 1795.

Evans 28791.

Two copies.




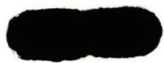
Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey, 1751-1830, translator.

3610.21=P.61.375

Code, A, of Gentoo laws, or ordinations of the Pundits,  
from a Persian translation, made from the original,  
written in the Shanscrit language. [By Nathaniel  
Brassey Halhed.]

London, 1776. lxxiv, 322 pp. 8 plates. 4<sup>o</sup>.





[Haliburton, Thomas Chandler] 1796-1865.

\*Reserve

4505

.195

... The attaché.

New York, W.H. Colyer, 1843.



[Haliburton, Thomas Chandler] 1796-1865.

\*Reserve  
4505  
.125

The attaché. 2d ed.  
London, R. Bentley, 1843. 2v.





[Haliburton, Thomas Chandler] 1796-1865.

\*Reserve The bubbles of Canada.

4413 London, R. Bentley, 1839.

.65

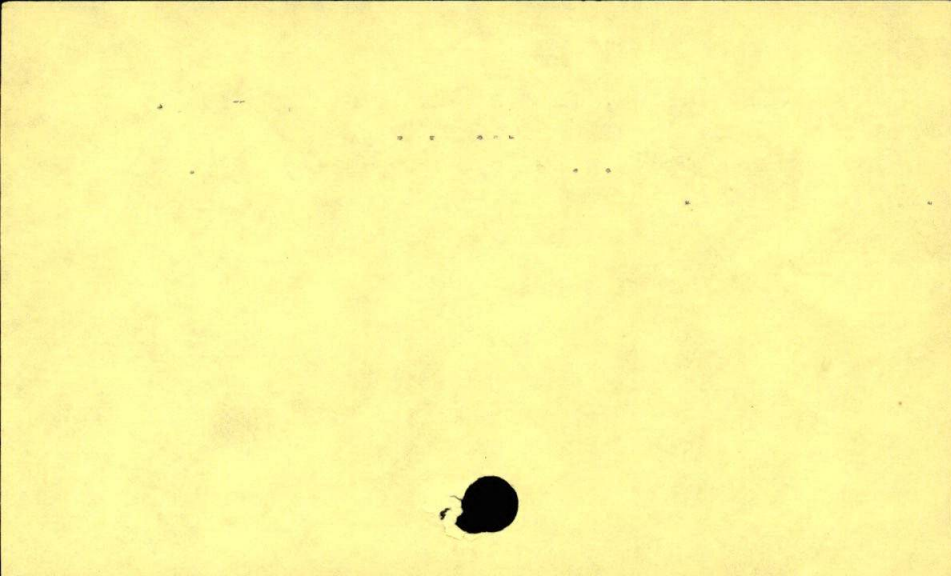


Haliburton, Thomas Chandler 1796-1865.

\*Reserve The clockmaker ... v.2.

4508 Concord=N.H.? Boyd and White, 1839.

.176 LCxx.



R-B

PR  
4735  
.H25  
C6  
1838d

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796-  
1865.  
[The clockmaker.]  
The clockmaker : or, The sayings  
and doings of Samuel Slick, of  
Slickville. -- Second edition. --  
London: : Richard Bentley..., M.DCCC.  
XXXVIII [1838].  
xii, 329 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.  
I. Title. II. Title: The sayings  
and doings of Samuel Slick, of  
Slickville. III. Title: The  
clockmaker.

MRGRRBK

ocml3275711

007837



R-B

PR  
4735  
.H25  
C6

1838x

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796-  
1865.

The clockmaker; : or The sayings  
and doings of Samuel Slick of  
Slickville... Second series. --  
Philadelphia: : Carey, Lea, and  
Blanchard., 1838.

[2], vi, [1], 15-220 p. ; 20 cm.

Publisher's ads: [2] pages at  
front.

I. Title. II. Title: The sayings  
and doings of Samuel Slick, of  
Slickville. III. Title: The  
clockmaker.

MRGRRBK

ocm09190603

022133





R-B

PN  
6157  
.K6  
H172c

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796-  
1865.

The clockmaker: : or, The sayings  
and doings of Samuel Slick, of  
Slickville... Third series. -- New  
York: : William H. Colyer..., 1841.  
15-115 p. ; 19 cm.

I. Mizner, Addison, 1872-1933.  
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml5877473

021413



\*Reserve Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796-1865.  
4509a The clockmaker.  
.427 New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1872.



Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 1797-1865.

\*A.3744

Judge Haliburton's Yankee stories.

— Philadelphia. Lindsay & Blakiston. 1847. 2pts. inlv. Plates. 12°.

Same. [185-?] Plate. Engraved title-page. \*4505.192.

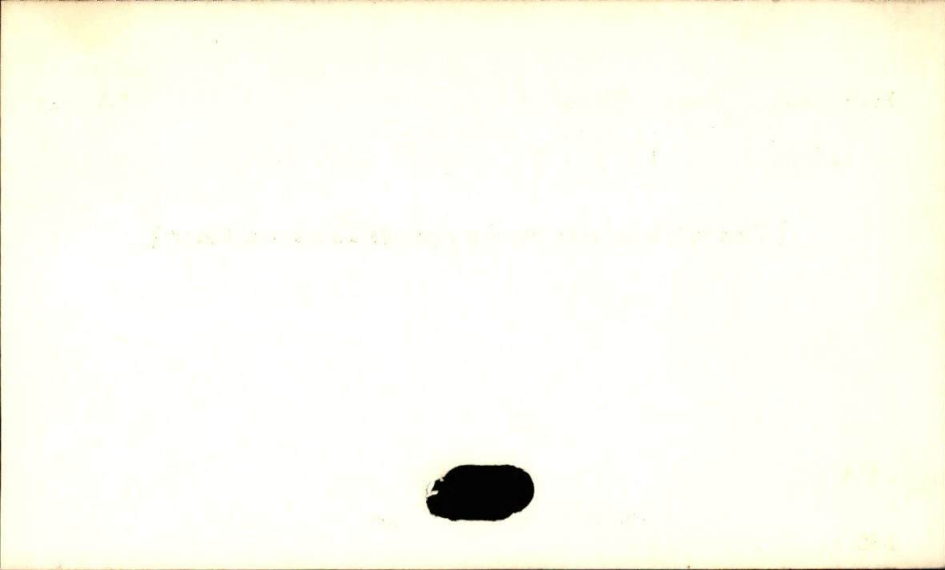
Same. Peterson. [186-?] \*4505.193

*Bart*  
*Spec.*

E8862 — T.r.

Apr. 21,

1903



**Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 1797-1865.**

The letter-bag of the Great Western; or, life in a steamer. By the author of "The sayings and doings of Samuel Slick," &c.

New York. Colyer. 1840. viii, 25-112 pp. 12°.

\*4505.191

Same. Philadelphia. Lea & Blanchard. 189 pp. 12°.

A.3744.1

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Carlitz -*

Feb. 13,

1904

F2800 — Letter-bag of the Great Western.





[Haliburton, Thomas Chandler] 1796-1865.

\*Reserve  
4505  
.191

The letter-bag of the Great Western.  
New York, W.H. Colyer, 1840.

[Chand

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 1797-1865.

Nature and human nature. By the author of "Sam  
Slick, the clockmaker," &c.

Lond. Hurst & B. 1855. 2 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*\*4505.126

Same. N. Y. Stringer & T. 1855. 7-336 pp.

12<sup>o</sup>. 4507.68

Same. Dick & F. n.d. \*\*K.78.23

*Bart*

-T.r.



[Haliburton, Thomas Chandler] 1796-1865.

\*Reserve Nature and human nature.

4505 London, Hurst and Blackett, 1855. 2v.

.126



Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 1796-1865.

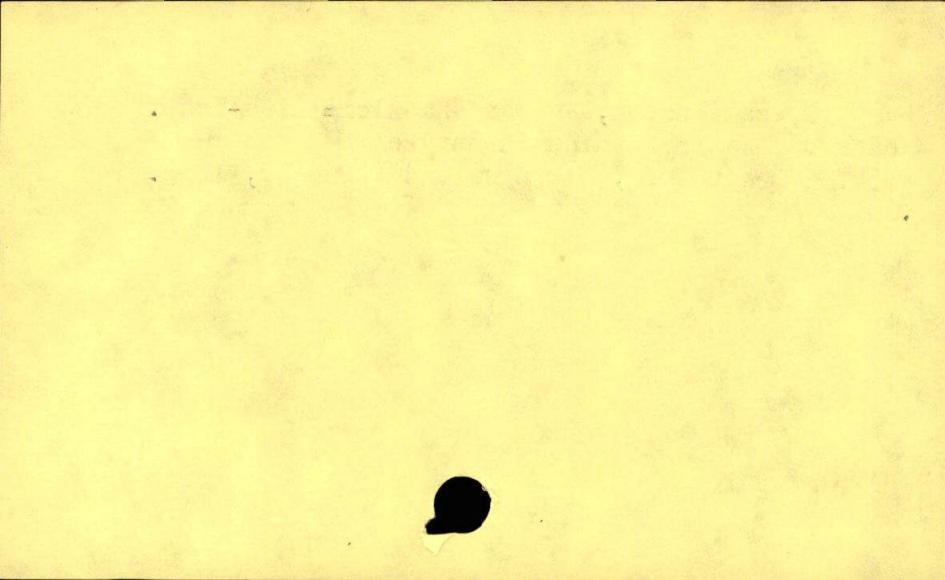
\*Reserve

Nature and human nature

4507

New York, Stringer and Townsend, 1855.

.68





R-B

PR  
4735  
.H25  
O4

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796-  
1865.

The old judge; : or, Life in a  
colony. / By the author of "Sam Slick,  
the Clockmaker,"... -- London: :  
Henry Colburn, Publisher..., 1849. (F.  
Shoberl, printer.)

2 v. ; 19.7 cm.

First edition. Haliburton, Sam  
Slick, N. Y., 1923, p. 415; Watters,  
Canadian literature, p. 305.

1. Nova Scotia--Description and  
travel. 2. Nova Scotia--Politics and  
government. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm01447947

022127



**Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796-1865.**

Sam Slick's wise saws and modern instances; or, what he said, did,  
or invented.

Philadelphia. Blanchard & Lea. 1853. 291 pp. 19½ cm., in  
6s. \*4508.174

— Same. London. Hurst & Blackett. 2 v. 20 cm., in 8s.

\*A.3744.2

Another edition with the title Wise saws may be found on shelf-number  
\*\*K.78.25.

*Bent*

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, February 13, 1919.*

L6321 — T.r. — Wit and humor. American.



Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1797-1865. \*4509a.441=\*\*K.78.24

The sayings and doings of Samuel Slick, Esq., together with his opinion on matrimony.

New York. Dick & Fitzgerald. [186-?] 11-263 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.

*Bar*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, February 20, 1920.*

L8651 — T.r. — Wit and humor. American.



Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 1797-1865. \*\*K.78.25

Wise saws; or, Sam Slick in search of a wife. By  
the author of "Sam Slick's sayings and doings."

N. Y. Dick & F. n.d. 7-291 pp. 120.

Another edition with the title Sam Slick's wise  
saws and modern instances may be found on  
\*4508.174.





Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796-1865.

\*Reserve

2505

.192

Judge Haliburton's Yankee stories.

Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston [183-?]



Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 1796-1865, ed.

\*Reserve Traits of American humour, by native authors.

4507 London, Colburn, 1852. 3v.

.131 LCxxx.



**Haliburton, William.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Haliburton, William.

\*\*T.76.103

Effects of the stage on the manners of a people: and the propriety of encouraging and establishing a virtuous theatre. By a Bostonian.

= Boston: Printed by Young and Etheridge . . . MDCCXCII.  
75, (1) pp. Plan. 21 cm., in 8s.  
Signed, Wm. Haliburton, Esq.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 30, 1913.*

J270 — T.r. — Boston. Theatres. — Theatre. In favor of.





HALIBURTON CO., ONT.--HISTORY--SOURCES.

\*G.304

.72

.6

Murray, Florence Beatrice, *ed.*

Muskoka and Haliburton, 1615-1875; a collection of documents. [Toronto] Champlain Society for the Govt. of Ontario, 1963.

cxiv, 445 p. illus., maps (2 fold.) 24 cm. (Ontario series, 6)

Bibliography: p. [411]-421.

1. Muskoka District, Ont.—Hist.—Sources. 2. Haliburton Co., Ont.—Hist.—Sources. I. Title. (Series: Champlain Society, Toronto. Publications. Ontario series, 6)

F1059.M9M77

63-24399

Library of Congress

[8]



## Halidon Hill; a dramatic sketch.

Scott, Sir Walter, Baronet. 1771-1832.

Halidon Hill; a dramatic sketch, from Scottish history.

Edinburgh. Constable & Co. 1822. 109, (1) pp. 8°. \*A.8065.2

Time of Edward III.

Same. Philadelphia. Carey & Lea. 1822. 107, (1) pp. 12°.

No. 11 in \*A.7026.1.2=6569a.245=\*\*K.36.5

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 23, 1910.*

H2958 — Scotland. Hist. 1402. — T.r.

[The National Archives and Records Administration]



\*H.86A

.33

[Halifax, Charles Montagu, earl of] 1661-1715,

An epistle to the Right Honourable Charles  
earl of Dorset and Middlesex, lord chamberlain  
of his Majesties houshold. London, Printed for  
F. Saunders, 1690.

10 p. 31cm.

Pages 5-6 are a cancel leaf.

Wing H287.

1. Dorset, Charles Sackville, earl of, 1638-  
1706. I. Title.



Halifax, Charles Montague, earl of, 1661-1715,  
joint author.

Defoe

30

[Prior, Matthew] 1664-1721.

.687

.P7H

The hind and the panther transvers'd, to the  
story of the country-mouse and the city-mouse.  
London, Printed for W. Davis, 1687.

28 p. 20cm.

A burlesque of Dryden's poem by Prior and  
Charles Montague.

Wing P3511; Macdonald, Dryden bibl., 241a.

1. Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The hind and the  
panther. I. Halifax, Charles Montague,  
earl of, 1661-1715, joint author.  
II. Title.





\*Defoe

- 30 Halifax, Charles Montagu, earl of, 1661-1715.  
.716 The poetical works of the Right Honourable  
.H3Pb Charles, late earl of Halifax. With his Lord-  
ship's life, including the history of his  
times [by William Pittis?] The 2d ed. London,  
Printed for E. Curll and J. Pemberton, 1716.  
2, ii, 92, 264, viii p. port. 20cm.  
Ex libris (signature): Wadham Wyndham.

I. Pittis, William, 1674-1724.



Halifax, Charles Montagu, earl of, 1661-1715.

\*Defoe

28

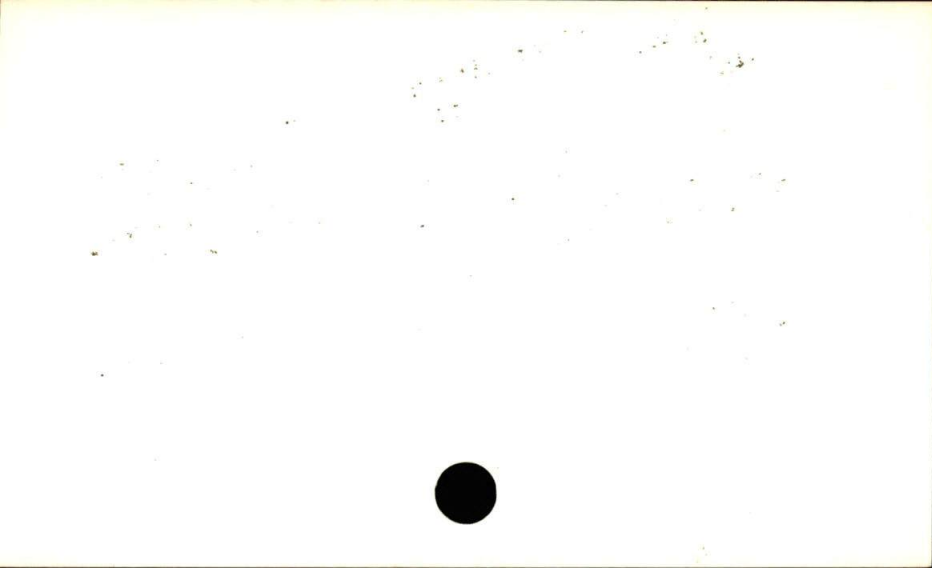
.52

The scrutiny: with a further dissertation  
no.23 upon Horace, the first ode. Inscrib'd to the  
Right Honourable the Lord Hallifax. London,  
Printed for R. Burrough and J. Baker, and  
sold by E. Sanger, 1708.

16 p. 19cm.

No. [23] in volume from library of John Camp-  
bell, 4th earl of Loudoun.

I. Horatius Flaccus. Quintus. Odes. English.  
Lib. I, 1. II. Halifax, Charles Monta-  
gu, earl of, 1661 -1715.



\*Defoe

30  
.728  
.A10L  
no. 6

Halifax, Charles Montagu, earl of, 1661-1715.

A true copy of the last will and testament  
of Charles earl of Halifax. [London, 1715?]  
viii p. 20cm. (In The lives and last wills  
and testaments of ... eminent persons. London,  
1728)

Caption title.

Probably extracted from a larger, unidentified,  
work.



\*H.86A

HALIFAX, CHARLES MONTAGU, EARL OF, 1661-1715.

.72

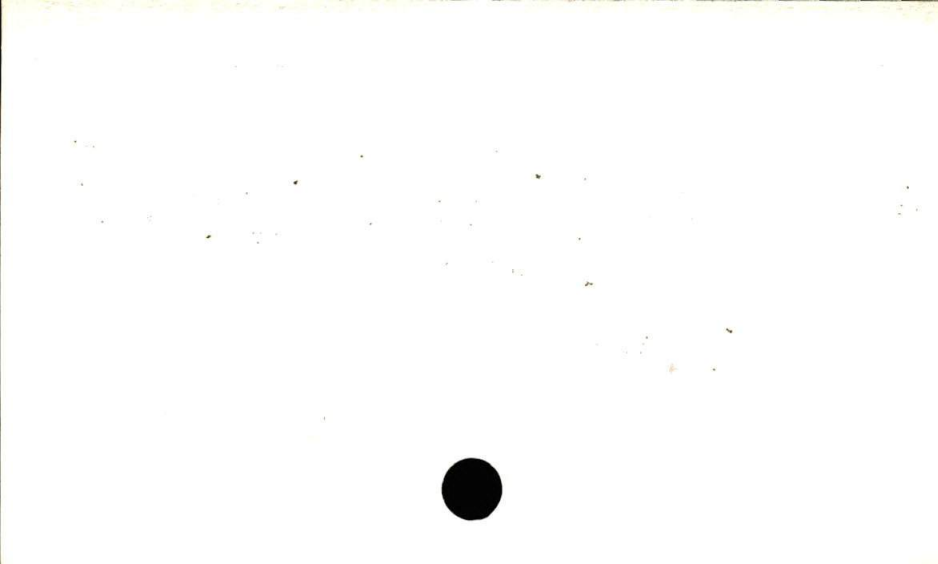
Congreve, William, 1670-1729.

The birth of the muse. A poem. To the Right Honourable Charles Montague, chancellor of the Exchequer, &c. London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1698.

10 p. 31cm.

Wing C5845.

1. Halifax, Charles Montagu, earl of, 1661-1715. I. Title.





\*Defoe  
27.13  
no.11

HALIFAX, CHARLES MONGAGU, EARL OF, 1661-1715.

The mouse grown a rat: or The story of the city and country mouse newly transpos'd. In a discourse betwixt Bays, Johnson, and Smith. London, Printed and sold by E. Mallet, 1702.

32 p. 20cm.

An attack on the Earl of Halifax, designated as "Bays".

Attributed by an earlier owner of this copy to John Tutchin.

Imperfect: p.31-32 mutilated.

1. Halifax, Ch  
1661-1715. 2.  
1689-1702. I.  
supposed author.

Charles Montagu, earl of,  
Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--  
Tutchin, John, 1661?-1707,



HALIFAX, CHARLES MONTAGU, EARL OF, 1661-1715.

\*Defoe

30

.703

.A10S2

The second part of the mouse grown a rat:  
or, The story of the city and country mouse.  
Newly transpos'd. In a dialogue betwixt Bays,  
Johnson and Smith, in the present reign. Lon-  
don Printed and sold by B. Bragg, 1703.

32 p. 22cm.

An attack on the Earl of Halifax, designated  
as "Bays".

Attributed by a former owner of this copy  
to John Tutchin.

(Continued  on next card)



HALIFAX, CHARLES MONTAGU, EARL OF, 1661-1715.

\*Defoe

30

.703

.A10S2

The second part of the mouse grown a rat ...

1703. (Card 2)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Col. William  
F. Prideaux.

\*Defoe

27.13

no.12

----- [Another copy]

1. Halifax, Charles Montagu, earl of, 1661-  
1715. 2. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt.—1689-1714.  
I. Tutchin, John, 1661?-1707, supposed author.  
II. The mouse grown a rat, The second part of,



\*H. 86A

HALIFAX, CHARLES MONTAGU, EARL OF, 1661-1715.

.34

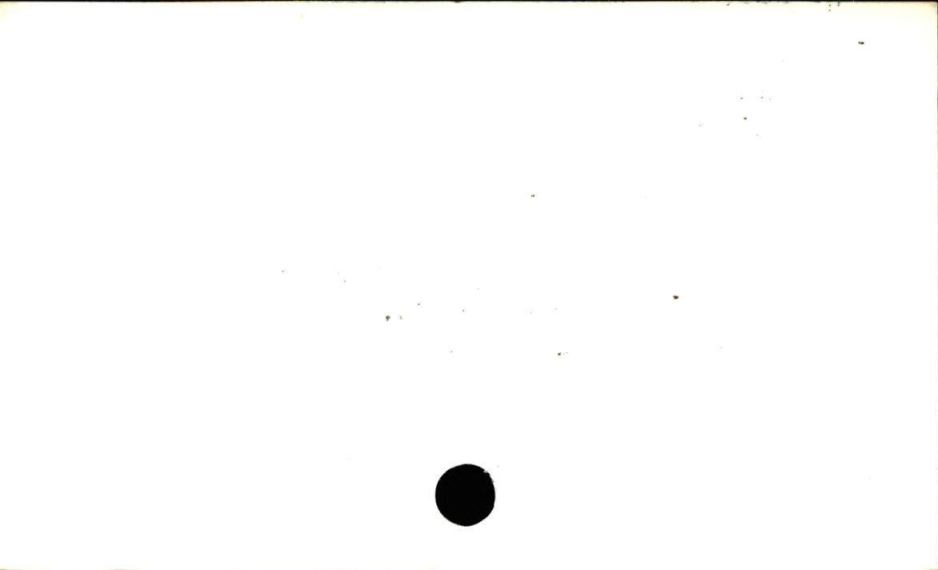
Stepney, George, 1663-1707.

An epistle to Charles Montague esq; on His Majesty's voyage to Holland. London, Printed for F. Saunders, 1691.

10 p. 31cm.

Wing S5467.

1. Halifax, Charles Montagu, earl of, 1661-1715. 2. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702--Poetry.





\*Defoe

30 [Halifax, George Savile, marquis of] 1633-1695.  
.688 The anatomy of an equivalent, [London, 1688]  
.H3A 16 p. 22cm,  
Caption title.  
On the repeal of the religious oaths and tests.  
Wing H291.

1. Religious liberty--Gt. Brit. I. Title.



\*Defoe

30 [Halifax, George Savile, marquis of] 1633-1695.

.695 Cautions to those who are to chuse members to  
.H3Sc serve in Parliament. To which is added a list  
of those that voted for and against the Bill of  
commerce, as publish'd in a late pamphlet [by  
Daniel Defoe] intituled, A letter from a member  
of the House of Commons to his friend in the  
country, &c. London, Printed for J. Baker,  
1713.

(Continued on next card)



\*Defoe

30 [Halifax, George Savile, marquis of] 1633-1695.  
.695 Cautions to those who are to chuse members ...  
.H3Sc 1713. (Card 2)  
32 p. 18cm.  
First published, 1695, under title: Some cau-  
tions ...

\*H.26

.40 — — [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit. Parliament—Elections. 2. De-  
foe, Daniel, 1660-1731. A letter from a mem-  
ber of the House of Commons. I. Title.



\*Defoe

30

.682

.H3Ce

[Halifax, George Savile, marquis of] 1633-1692.

The character of a trimmer ... By the Honourable Sir W. Coventry. The 3d ed., carefully corr., and cleared from the errors of the 1st impression. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1689.

36 p. 20cm.

Though published under Coventry's name, its authorship was acknowledged by Halifax, to whom it is generally ascribed.

(Continued  on next card)

Hist. Ref.





\*Defoe

30

[Halifax, George Savile, marquis of] 1633-1692.

.682

The character of a trimmer ... 1689. (Card

.H3Ce

2)

Wing H298.

1. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt.—1660-1688.

I. Coventry, Sir William, 1628?-1686, supposed  
author. II. Title

11  
12  
13  
14  
15

16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30

31  
32  
33  
34  
35

36  
37  
38  
39  
40



[Halifax, George Savile, marquis of] 1633-1695.

xXP      The lady's new-years gift: or, Advice to a  
.688      daughter ... The third edition corrected by  
.H13L      the original.

London, Printed for Matt. Gillyflower in  
Westminster-Hall, and James Partridge at Char-  
ing-Cross; 1688.

2 p.l., 164 p. front. 13.5cm. (12mo)  
Wing H305A

I. Title.

MB

6 Aug 1962 - Whitney fd.  
Acc 62-40

contump - calf, abducted  
brown w. label on spine

1 Young women  
dis

\*H.86

.86

no.11

HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695.

A LETTER FROM A CLERGY-MAN IN THE CITY.

An answer to a Letter from a clergyman in the city, to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the Declaration [by George Savile] [London] 1688.

20 p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Wing P3039 (attributed to one Poulton)

1. Halifax, George Savile, marquis of, 1633-1695. A letter from a clergy-man in the city.

2. Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1685-1689

(James II) His Majesties gracious declaration ... for li berty of conscience.



Halifax, George Savile, marquis of: 1633-1695.

\*XDefoe A letter to a Dissenter, upon occasion of His  
30 Majesties late gracious Declaration of indul-  
.687 gence.

.H2L London: Printed for G. H., 1687.

1 p.l., 17 p. 19cm.

Signed at end: T. W.


Numbering of p.10-11 transposed.

One of two editions of the same year, of un-  
determined priority, closely similar typograph-

(Continued on next card)

MB

*main*

17 Jan. 1929 - Trent coll.  recat.

*dioband*

- 1. Gt. Brit.--Pol & govt--1660-1688.
- 2. Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II)
- His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects
- dis
- ex libris

*maine*

7



Halifax, George Savile, marquis of, 1633-1695.

\*XDefoe A letter to a Dissenter ... 1687. (Card 2)

30 ically. In the present, "occasion", in the  
.687 title, is not capitalized.

.H2L Wing H312 (editions not differentiated)

Ex libris (ms initials): Erasmus Darwin

I. W., T. II. Title.

MB

L



\*Defoe


30 [Halifax, George Savile, marquis of] 1633-1695.  
.687 A letter to a Dissenter, upon occasion of His  
.H2Lb Majesties late gracious Declaration of indulgence,  
London, Printed for G. H., 1687.

17 p. 19cm.

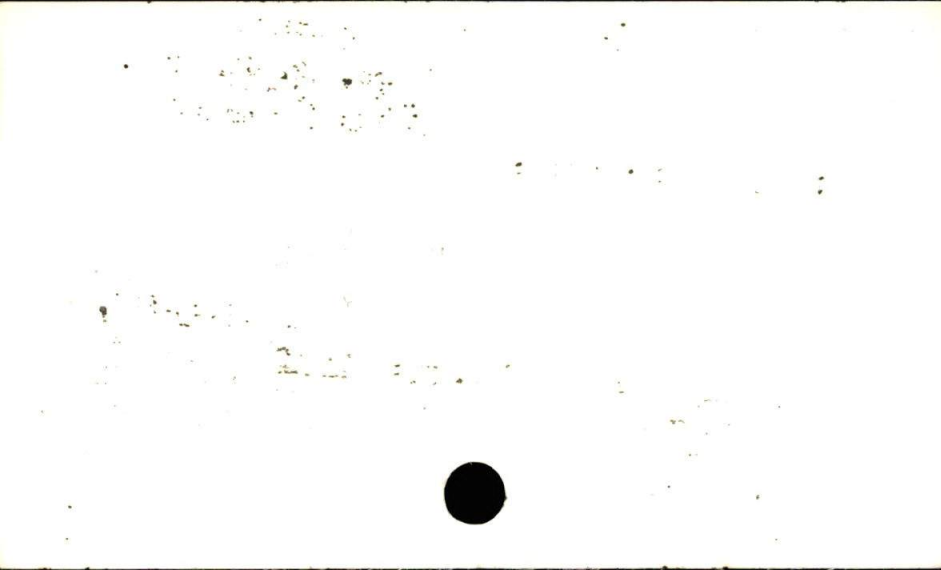
Signed at end: T. W.

One of two editions of the same year, of undetermined priority, closely similar typographically. In the present, "occasion", in the title, is capitalized.

Wing H312 (editions not differentiated)

1. Liberty of co  nsience. 2. Gt. Brit.  
Soverèigns, etc., 1685-1689 (James II) His  
Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects.  
I. W., T. II. Title.

*John*  
revised



HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1693.  
A LETTER TO A DISSENTER.

\*Defoe

30

.687

.A10A

An answer from the country, to a late Letter to a Dissenter [by George Savile, marquis of Halifax], upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence, By a member of the Church of England. London, Printed for M. R. in the year 1687.

48 p. 19cm.

\*H.86

Wing A3278.

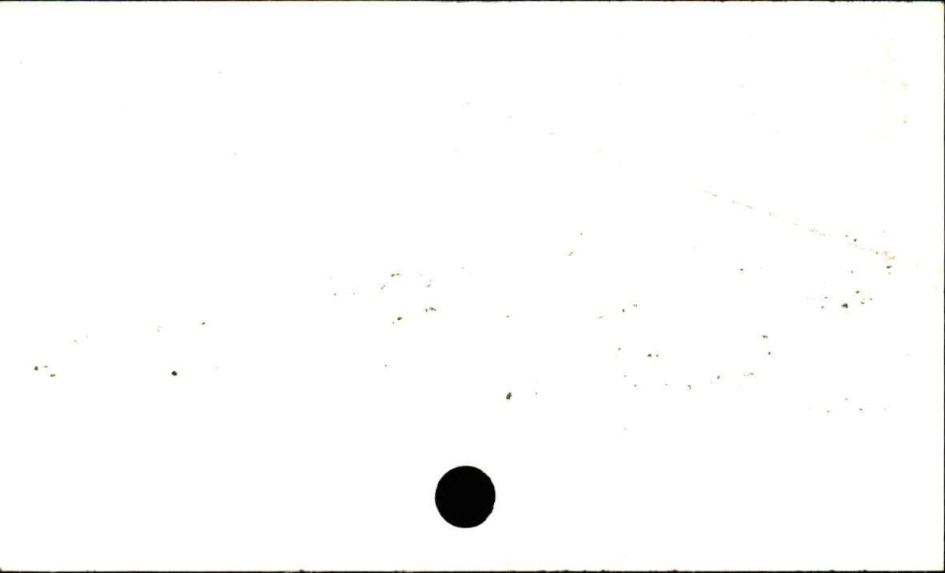
.118

— — — — — [Another copy]

no.13

1. Halifax, George Savile, marquis of, 1633-1693. A letter to a Dissenter. 2. Dissenters—England.

Revised



HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1693.

A LETTER TO A DISSENTER.

\*Defoe

30

.687

.A10A2

An answer to A letter to a Dissenter, upon occasion of his Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence [by George Savile, marquis of Halifax] London, Printed anno 1687.

6 p. 20cm.

Not the work of the same title by Sir Roger L'Estrange.

1. Halifax, George Savile, marquis of, 1633-1693. A letter to a Dissenter.

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..

... ..  
... ..





HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695.  
A LETTER TO A DISSENTER.

\*Defoe

30

[Care, Henry] 1646-1688.

.687

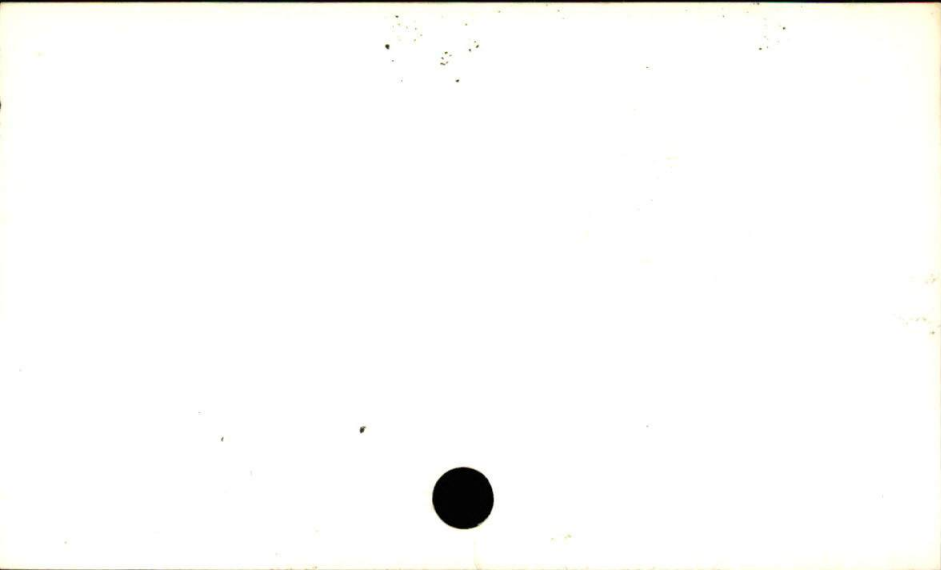
CLA

Animadversions on a late paper, entitled, A letter to a Dissenter upon occasion of his Majesties late gracious Declaration of indulgence [by George Savile, marquis of Halifax] By H. C. London, Printed for J. Harris, 1687.

40 p. 18cm.

Wing C505.

1. Halifax, George Savile, marquis of, 1633-1695. A letter to a Dissenter. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—James II, 1685-1688. 3. Dissenters—England. I. C., H. II. Title.



HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695.  
A LETTER TO A DISSENTER.

\*Defoe

30

.687

.F10L

A letter to a friend, concerning the late answers to A letter to the Dissenter [London?]  
Printed in the year, 1687.


6 p. 19cm.

Signed at end: S. F.

Occasioned by L'Estrange's and Henry Care's answers to Halifax's pamphlet.

Wing F58.

(Continued on next card)





HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695.  
A LETTER TO A DISSENTER.

\*Defoe

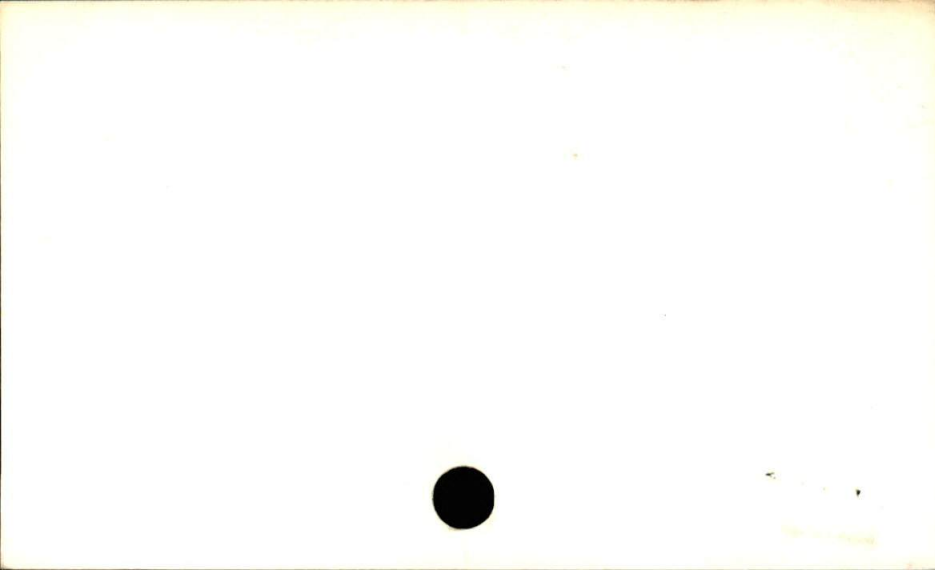
30

.687

.F10L

A letter to a friend, concerning the late  
answers ... 1687. (Card 2)

1. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt.—1660-1688. 2. Halifax, George Savile, marquis of, 1633-1695. A letter to a Dissenter. 3. L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 1616-1704. An answer to A letter. 4. Care, Henry, 1646-1688. Animadversions on a late paper. I. F., S.



HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILLE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695.  
A LETTER TO A DISSENTER.

\*Defoe

30 [Payne, Henry ~~N~~eville] fl. 1672-1710, supposed  
.687 author.

.P3A An answer to a scandalous pamphlet, entitled  
A letter to a Dissenter concerning His Majesties  
late declaration of indulgence, &c. [by the Mar-  
quis of Halifax] London, Printed for N. T[homp-  
son] 1687.

8 p. 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

(Continued on next card)



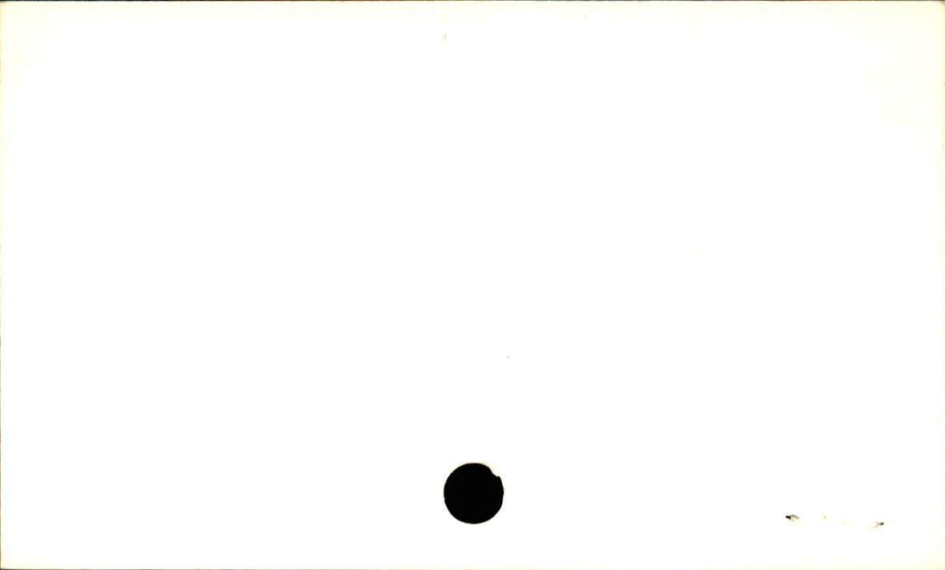


HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILLE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695.  
A LETTER TO A DISSENTER.

\*Defoe

30 [Payne, Henry Neville] f1. 1672-1710, supposed  
.687 author. An answer to a scandalous pamphlet  
.P3A ... 1687. (Card 2)  
Signed at end: Henry Neville.  
Wing P887.

1. Halifax, George Saville, marquis of, 1633-1695. A letter to a Dissenter. I. Title.



\*Defoe

HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695.  
A LETTER TO A DISSENTER.

30


.687

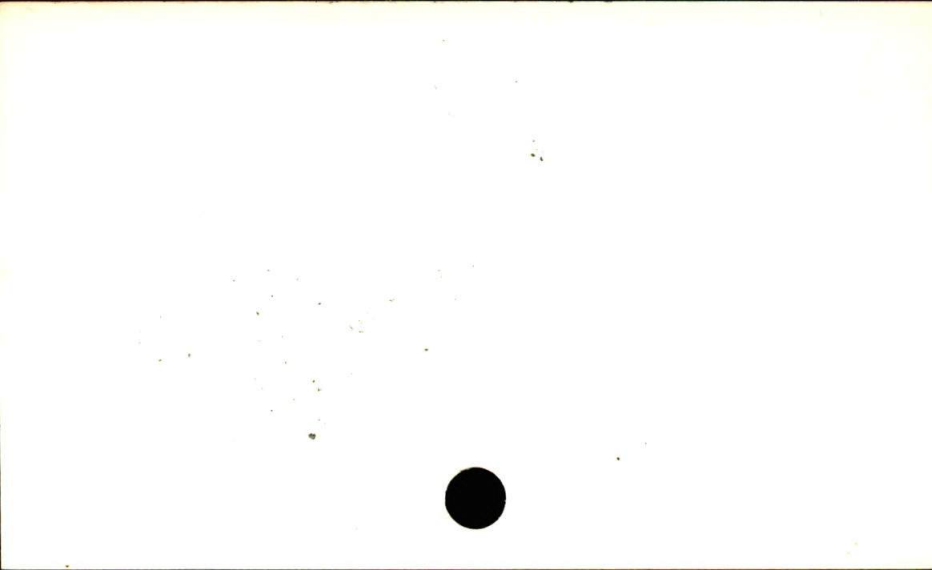
.A10W

What manner of men the clergy of the Church of England, and their creatures, are, briefly and fairly shown, in a letter to one of the late answerers to A letter to a Dissenter [by George Savile, marquis of Halifax]: occasioned by a postscript to the said answer. London, Printed for T. Jones, 1687.

12 p. 21cm.

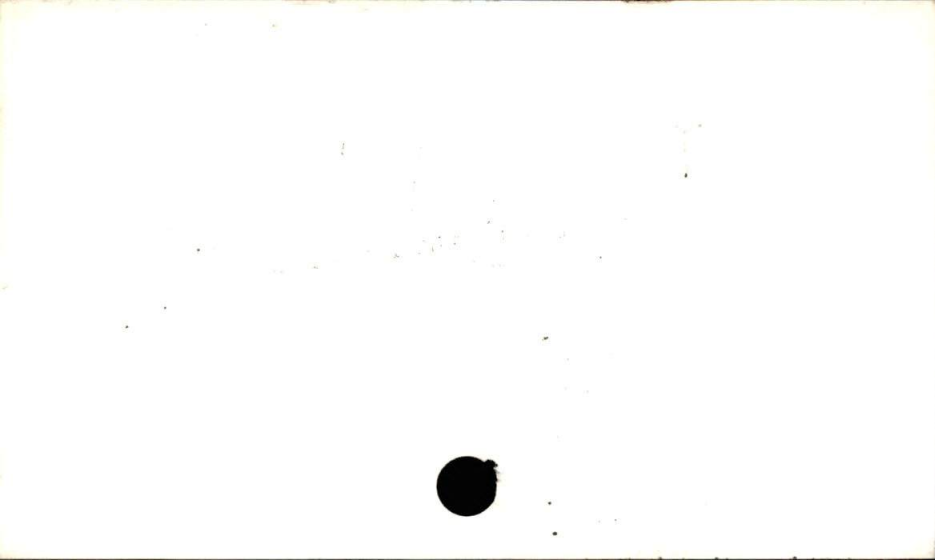
Wing W1581.

1. Church of England--Clergy. 2. Halifax,  
George Savile, marquis of, 1633-1695.  
A letter to a Dis  senter.



\*Defoe

- 30 Halifax, George Savile, marquis of, 1633-1695.  
.717 Miscellanies by the most noble George lord Sa-  
,H3Mc ville, late marquis and earl of Halifax. Viz.  
I. Advice to a daughter. II. The character of a  
trimmer. III. The anatomy of an equivalent. IV.  
A letter to a Dissenter. V. Cautions for choice  
of Parliament-men. VI. A rough draught of a new  
model at sea. VII. Maxims of state. The 3d ed.  
London, Printed for B. Tooke; D. Midwinter; and  
J. Hooke, 1717.  
312 p. 17cm.



\*Defoe

30 [Halifax, George Savile, marquis of] 1635-1695.  
.695 Some cautions offered to the consideration of  
.H3S those who are to chuse members to serve in the  
ensuing Parliament. London, 1695.

32 p. 20cm.

Page 31 misnumbered 21; another state has correct paging.

Wing H322 (states not differentiated)

1. Gt. Brit. Parliament--Elections. I. Title.

*mains*





\*Defoe

30 [Halifax, George Savile, marquis of] 1633-1695.

.695 Some cautions offered to the consideration of

.H3Sa those who are to chuse members to serve in the  
ensuing Parliament. London, 1695.

32 p. 22cm.

Another state has p.31 mispaged 21.

Wing H322 (states not differentiated)

1. Gt. Brit. Parliament—Elections. I. Title.

*maine*



\*Defoe

30 [Halifax, George Savile, marquis of] 1633-1695.  
.695 Some cautions offered to the consideration of  
.H3Sb those who are to chuse members to serve in the  
ensuing Parliament. By a person of honour.  
London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1701.  
32 p. 21cm.

1. Gt. Brit. Parliament—Elections. I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis of, 1633-  
1695.

Russell, Rachel (Wriothesley) Vaughan, Lady,  
1636-1723.

SCP

.10 Some account of the life of Rachael [!]

.81 Wriothesley Lady Russell / by the editor of  
Madame Du Defand's letters. Followed by a  
series of letters / from Lady Russell to her  
husband, William Lord Russell. from 1672 to  
1682. Together with some miscellaneous letters  
to and from Lady Russell. To which are added,  
eleven letters / from Dorothy Sidney Countess  
of Sunderland, to George Saville Marquis of

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

- SCP Russell, Rachel (Wriothesley) Vaughan, Lady,  
1636-1723. Some account of the life ...  
.10 (Card 2)  
.81 Hallifax, in the year 1680.-- 3rd ed.  
London : Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown :  
James Ridgway, 1820 (London : A. and R. Spot-  
tiswoode)  
ix, 387p. 23cm.  
"Published from the originals in the possession  
of His Grace the Duke of Devonshire."

(See next card)





SCOTT  
COLLECTION

Russell, Rachel (Wriothesley) Vaughan, Lady,  
1636-1723. Some account of the life ...  
(Card 3)

SCP  
.10  
.81

I. Russell, William Russell, Lord, 1639-1683.  
II. Sunderland, Dorothy (Sidney) Spencer,  
Countess of, 1617-1684. III. Halifax, George  
Savile, 1st marquis of, 1633-1695. IV. Berry,  
Mary, 1763-1852, ed.



Halifax, John. Fl. 1230.

*See*

Hollywood, John. Fl. 1230.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

H9983

*Public Library, September 17, 1913.*



Halifax, N.S. City Council.

\*Reserve      Report of a special committee of the  
4313      City Council, on the improvement of the  
.62      Fire Department.  
no.3      Halifax, N.S., J. Barnes, 1859.



Halifax, Nova Scotia. Description, topography, etc. Maps.

~~\*Map 40.2.E2.1756 No. 3 in \*Map 17.4~~

Vorstellvng einiger Gegenden und Plaetze in Nord-America unter  
franzoesisch und englische Jurisdiction gehoerig.

Zu finden bey den Homaennischen Erben in Nürnberg. A° 1756.  
3 maps on 1 sheet. Size,  $16\frac{5}{8} \times 19\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Scales (computed),  
respectively; 1504.7, 571.2,  $666\frac{2}{3}$  feet to 1 inch.

*Contents.* — Plan du port et ville de Louisbourg. — Plan de la ville de  
Quebec. — Plan of the town of Halifax.

*This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] Public Library, August 26, 1922.*

M4634 — Louisbourg, Cape Breton Island. Descr. Maps. — Halifax, Nova  
Scotia. Descr. Maps. — Quebec, City. Descr. Maps.





HALIFAX, N.S.--MAPS.

Map  
Acc. Cook, James.  
9 A draught of the harbour of Hallifax and the  
adjacent coast of Nova Scotia. Aman<sup>l</sup> Bowen sculpt.  
[London] 1766.

1. Halifax, N.S.--Maps.

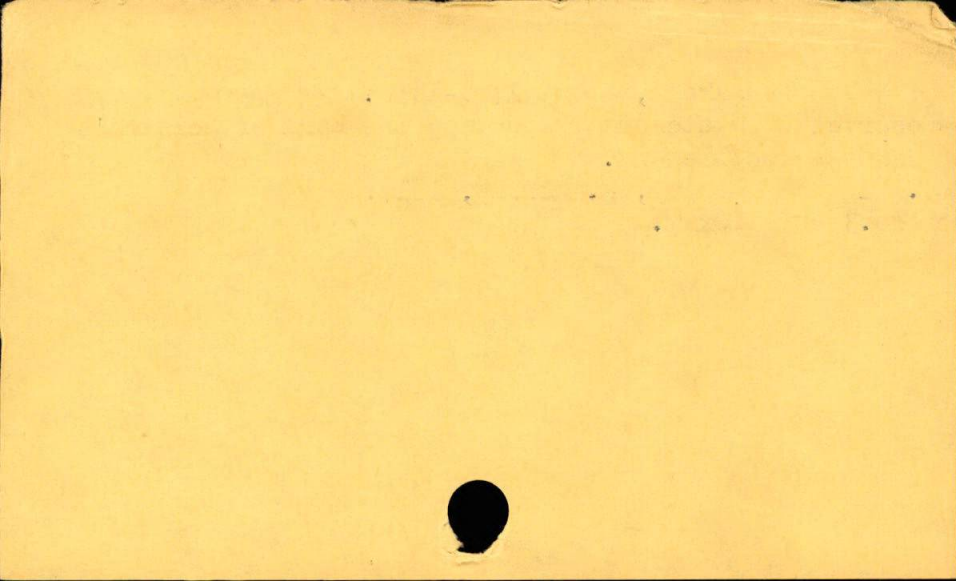


cHalkett, John= 1768-1852.

\*Reserve      Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's  
4465      settlement.

.121      London, J. Murray, 1817.

no.3      LCxxx.



RARE BOOK

DEBL

Halkett, Samuel, 1814-1871.

- \*XZ Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous  
.21 English literature [by] Samuel Halkett and John  
.H13D Laing. New and enlarged edition by James Kennedy,  
W.A. Smith and A.F. Johnson. Edinburgh, Oliver  
and Boyd, 1926-[62].

9 v. 27cm.

CONTENTS.--v.1-6. A-Z. Supplement.--v.7. Index.  
(1. Authors, 2. Initials, pseudonyms, etc.)  
Second supplement.--v.8. 1900-1950, by D. E.  
Rhodes and A.E.C. Simoni.--v.9. Addenda to  
volumes 1-8, by D.E. Rhodes and A.E.C. Simoni.

MB

2-1920

Sewall fa- 10 Mar 1966

Acg 66-16 - tr. fr.

G. 42.10

- 1 Anonyms and pseudonyms, English
- I Laing, John, 1809-1880, jt. author
- ~~II Kennedy, James, d. 1925, ed.~~
- III Rhodes, Dennis E.
- ~~IV. Simoni, Anna E.C.~~

s

L

Handwritten signature

227

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Halkett, Samuel, 1814-1871.

\*SCG

.42

.10

A dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. Including the works of foreigners written in, or translated into the English language. By the late Samuel Halkett and the late Rev. John Laing. Edinburgh, W. Paterson, 1882-1888.

4 v. 25.5cm.

Paged continuously.

Revised and edited by Catherine Laing from the mass of material left by her father upon his death in 1880, "comprising in addition to his own collection as those of Mr. Halkett and Mr. H.B. Wheatley.

MB

Trent-Deoe - 17 Jan 1929

tr.fr. G.42.10

tr.fr. XZ.21.H13

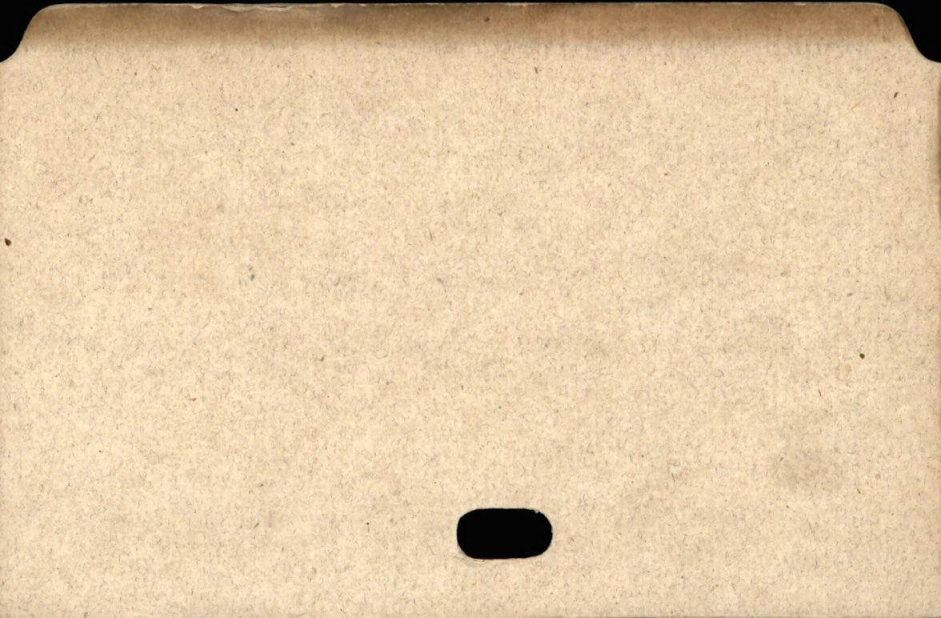
1 Anonyms and pseudonyms, English  
I Laing, John, 1809-1880.

2

6



Hall, surname.



Hall, Aaron, 1751-1814.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.

Library of Congress

Information Card

\*Reserve

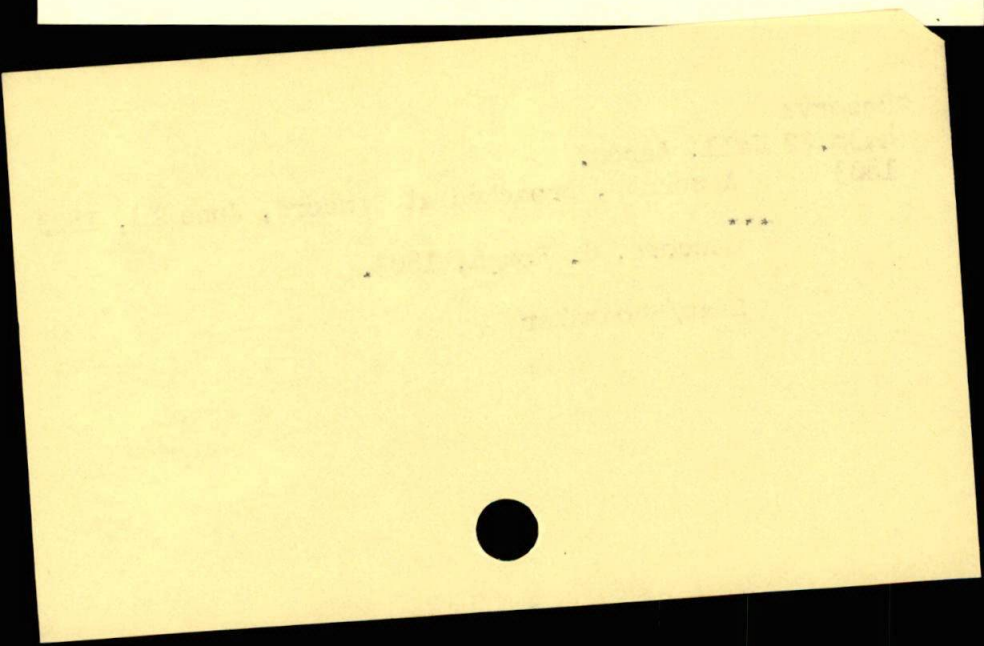
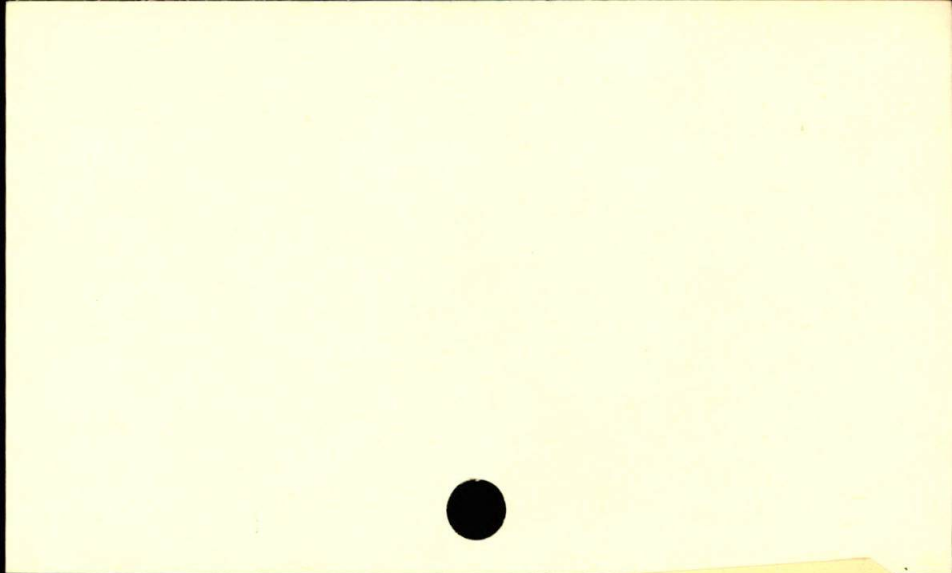
4436.22 Hall, Aaron.

1803

A sermon, preached at Concord, June 2d, 1803

...  
Concord, G. Hough, 1803.

Shaw/Shoemaker

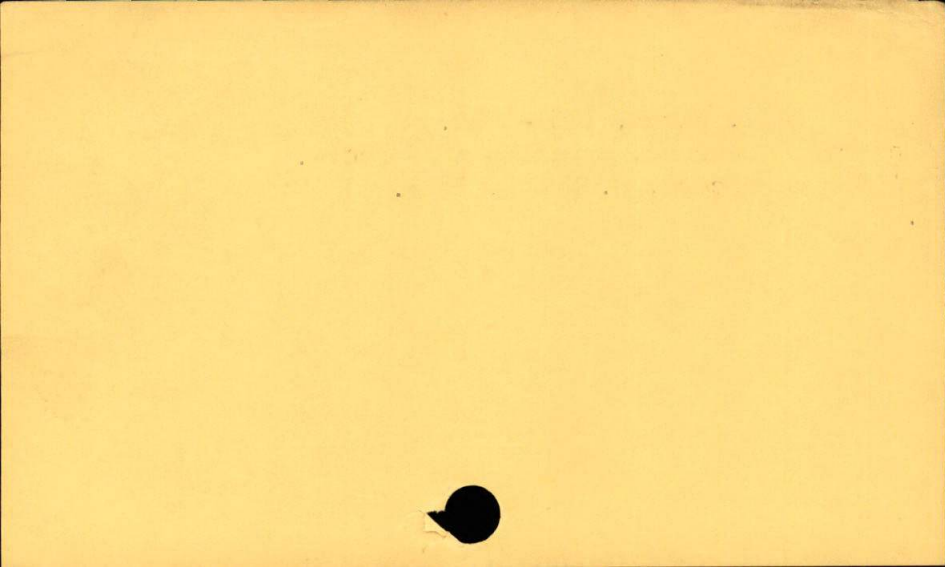


Hall, Aaron, 1751-1814.

\*Reserve A sermon, preached at Concord.  
4436 Concord, G. Hough, 1803.

.22

1803



Hall, Abraham Oakey. 1826-1898. No. 3 in \*6174.56==\*\*T.65.6  
Catalogue of the library of A. Oakey Hall . . . to be sold at auc-  
tion . . . January 17th, 1881 . . . by Bangs & Co. . . .  
= New York. 1881. (2), 153 pp. 24 cm.  
The title is on the cover.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 30, 1913.*

J271 — Bangs & Co., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries.





Hall, Abraham Oakey.

6259b.71=\*A.3747

A coroner's inquisition. A farce.

-- New York. French. [1857.] 19 pp. [The minor drama.] 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Arty.*

Mar. 26,

1901

D9057 — T.r. — S.r.



Hall, Abraham Oakey.

No. 13 in \*A.5956.3

Nick Bigelow: and the female burglar; and other leaves from a lawyer's diary. By A member of the New York Bar.

- New York. Burgess, Stringer & Co. 1846. 88 pp. Wood-cuts. 8°. Contents. — A city scene. — The loafer's story. — Darius Touchitt. — The mechanic's daughter. — Nick Bigelow. — The last will of Robert Selden. — Luke Merton. — The divorce. — Peggy Foster. — My fellow-student. — Bess Bradshaw.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Artz*

FI701 — T.r.

Nov. 23,



1903



R-B

QP  
38  
.H34  
1845

Hall, A. G.  
Womanhood : causes of its  
premature decline, respectfully  
illustrated ... / by A.G. Hall. --  
Second edition, revised and enlarged.  
-- Rochester [New York] : Printed by  
E. Shepard, 1845, cl843.  
188 p. : ill. ; 16 cm.  
Original maroon ribbed  
publisher's cloth; center title label.  
1. Women--Physiology. 2.  
Menstruation. 3. Pregnancy. I.  
Kleist, Herbert, 1902-1986, collector.  
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml6306299

001125



\*"20th"

Hall, Albert Harrison, 1866-

joint author.

.2

Robinson, George Frederick, 1860- *comp.*

.63M4

.2

Watertown soldiers in the colonial wars and the American revolution, compiled by G. Frederick Robinson and Albert Harrison Hall. Watertown, Mass., The Historical society of Watertown, 1939.

75 p. 1 illus., plates (1 double) facsims. 24½<sup>cm</sup>.

"Edition limited to one hundred copies of which this is number 60."

1. Watertown, Mass.—History, Military. 2. Watertown, Mass.—Biog.  
3. King Philip's war, 1675-1676. 4. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Registers, lists, etc. 5. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Registers, lists, etc. I. Hall, Albert Harrison, 1866- joint comp. II. Historical society of Watertown, Watertown, Mass. III. Title.

Library of Congress

F74.W33R63

40-1956

[4]

974.44





R-B  
BLSA  
231

Hall, Alice J.

Philosopher of dissent Benj.  
Franklin / by Alice J.

Hall...Photographs by Linda Bartlett.  
In National Geographic. - vol. 148,  
no. 1 (July 1975). Washington, D.C. :  
National Geographic Society, 1975.

[92]-[123] p. : ill. ; 25.5 cm.

Benjamin Franklin was student at  
Boston Grammar School for less than a  
year. cf. Ref.: Dictionary of American  
Biography, vol. 6, p. 586, column 1.

1..Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790.

I.Bartlett, Linda, photographer. II.T.

RG88-535582

MRG88-535582

33660



Hall, Amanda Benjamin, 1890-

see also

Brownell, Amanda Benjamin Hall, 1890-

R.B.



\*PS3515

.A297D3 Hall, Amanda Benjamin, 1890-

1923      The dancer in the shrine, and other poems;  
with a frontispiece by Mildred Ruth Wilson.  
New York, G. H. Doran [1923]

\*SCA      xiii, 106 p. mounted front. 21cm.

.1188V Another copy.

.1

I. Title.

MB

City fds. ? - 1924

LC 3

Dpl. formerly entered  
under "Brownell"

(X from Brownell, Amanda Benjamin (Hall) -made)

Hall, Anna Maria (Fielding) 1800-1881,  
joint author.

\*DA975

.H178

1860

Hall, Samuel Carter, 1800-1889.

Ireland: its scenery, character, &c., by Mr.  
and Mrs. S. C. Hall. New ed. London, Hall,  
Virtue, c186-?.

3 v. fronts., illus. (incl. plans, music)  
plates, maps. 25cm.

Title within ornamental border.

Each volume has also added t. p., engraved.

— — — Another copy

1. Ireland—Descr. & trav. I. Hall, Anna  
Maria (Fielding) 1800-1881, joint author.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*K.136

.6

22% 2007, 24%  
2008, 25% 2009



Hall, Anna Maria, 1800-1881.

Clark, Cumberland.

\*A.2291.4

Charles Dickens and the Yorkshire schools, with his letter to Mrs. Hall.

— London. Privately printed at the Chiswick Press. 1918. 33 pp. Facsimile. 23 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 9, 1920.*

L9291 — Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870. — Yorkshire, England. Educ. — Chiswick Press. — Hall, Anna Maria, 1800-1881.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hall, Basil.

XE      Account of a voyage of discovery to the west  
.818      coast of Corea, and the great Loo-Choo island;  
.H14A      with an appendix, containing charts, and various  
hydrographical and scientific notices. By  
Captain Basil Hall ... And a vocabulary of the  
Loo-Choo language, by H.J. Clifford ...

London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street. 1818.

xv,[1],222,cxxx,[72]p. 10plates.(8col.)5maps  
(2fold.) 27cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

city fds--1892--tr.fr. D5895.R6H2

BPL covers

- 2 Korea--Descr. & trav.
- 3 Ryukyu Islands--Descr. & trav.
- 4 Voyages and travels
- I Clifford, Herbert John
- II Havel, William, 1782-1857 illus.

x Riu Kiu Islands to Ryukyu Islands (rb. p.)

XX <sup>no LC</sup> ~~Lee~~ Choo Islands to " " (Car)

4 from

12

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Hall, Basil. Account of a voyage of discovery  
to the west coast of Corea ... 1818. (Card 2)  
Colored aquatints engraved by Robert Havell &  
Son from drawings by William Havell.  
Abbey, Travel, 558.

1. Ryukyu language.

12



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XA  
.3747E  
.2

Hall, Baynard Rush, 1798-1863.

Frank Freeman's barber shop; a tale ...  
illustrated by Rush B. Hall. New York, Charles  
Scribner, 1852.

ix,[111]-343p. front.,5plates. 19.5cm.

A proslavery novel.

Despite statement on t.p. that illustrations are  
by Rush B. Hall, plates are signed by [John]  
McLenan, and according to Hamilton, resemble the  
work of that artist. The illustrations were  
engraved on wood by J.W. Orr.

Wright, Amer.

Slate green

fiction (1851-1875) 1068.  
cloth, blind & gilt stamped

MB

- I Slavery in the U.S.--Fiction  
I Hall, Rush B., supposed illus.  
II McLennan, John, 1827-1865, illus.  
III Orr, John William, 1815-1887, engrav.  
IV Title  
dis



cHall, Baynard Rush- 1798-1863.

\*Reserve      The new purchase.

4504

New-York, D. Appleton, 1843. 2v.

.83      Incomplete : v.1 wanting.



\*A.3747E

.1 [Hall, Baynard Rush] 1798-1863.

Something for everybody; gleaned in the Old Purchase, from fields often reaped. By Robert Carlton, Esq. [pseud.] New York, D. Appleton & Co.; Philadelphia, G. S. Appleton, 1846.

1 p.l., [5]-223 p., 20 cm.

I. Title.



R-B

TR  
900  
.H3  
1935

Hall, Benjamin James, 1865-  
Modern plan copying, processes  
and equipment for the engineer, the  
architect, the draughtsman and photo  
printer; being a new and rev. ed. of  
"Blue printing and modern plan  
copying", / by B. J. Hall, and B.  
Fairfax Hall. -- London, : Sir I.  
Pitman & sons, Ltd, 1937.  
viii, 110 p. : ill., diagrs. ; 22  
cm.

An abridged list of technical  
books published by Sir Isaac & Sons  
at end.

(Continued on next card)

ocm05016776

MRGRRBK

001438



R-B

TR  
900  
.H3  
1935

Hall, Benjamin James, 1865- -- Modern  
plan copying, processes and  
equipment for the engineer, the  
... 1937. (Card 2)

1. Blueprinting. 2. Photostat.  
I. Hall, Benjamin Fairfax, joint  
author. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm05016776

001439





2306F.59= \*"20th".257B.103.2

Hall, Bert, 1880—, and John Jacob Niles, 1892—

One man's war; the story of the Lafayette Escadrille.

— New York. Holt & Co. [1929.] vi, (1), 353 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 21½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 28, 1929.*

N6239 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — European War, 1914-1919. Pers. narr. — European War, 1914-1919. Aeronautics. — France. A. & n. Army. Lafayette Escadrille.



**RARE BKS**

PS3558

.A363

F36

2008

BPL1RB

39999066731009

Hall, Brian, 1959-

Fall of Frost : a novel /

*340 p. ; 24 cm.*

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

Hall, Carroll D., editor.

\*\*G.309.111

**Journal of a voyage** from Boston to San Francisco in 1849. Edited by  
Carroll D. Hall.

— Redwood City, Cal. 1933. (5), 37, (3) pp. Illus. 22.5 cm.  
An account of a voyage around the Horn.  
One of an edition of 75 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 12, 1934.*

D4614 — Voyages and travels. — Diaries. — Cape Horn. — Hall, Carroll D., ed.



\*Q.101

.32... Hall, Carroll Douglas, 1902—

Bierce and the Poe hoax, by Carroll D. Hall; with an introduction by Carey McWilliams. San Francisco, The Book club of California, 1934.

2 p. l., iii-vi, 24 p., 1 l. front. illus. (port. group, facsims.) 26½cm.

"250 copies printed at the Windsor press ... Copy no. 185."

A hoax perpetrated by Bierce, Carroll Carrington and Herman Scheffauer, in printing Scheffauer's poem, "The sea of serenity", in the literary supplement of the San Francisco Examiner, March 12, 1899, as "an unpublished poem of Poe".

"The sea of serenity": p. 21-24.

1. Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849. 2. Bierce, Ambrose, 1842-1914? 3. Scheffauer, Herman George, 1878-1927. 4. Carrington, Carroll, 1872?-1901. ~~i. Title.~~ ii. Title: The sea of serenity.

37-1754

Library of Congress

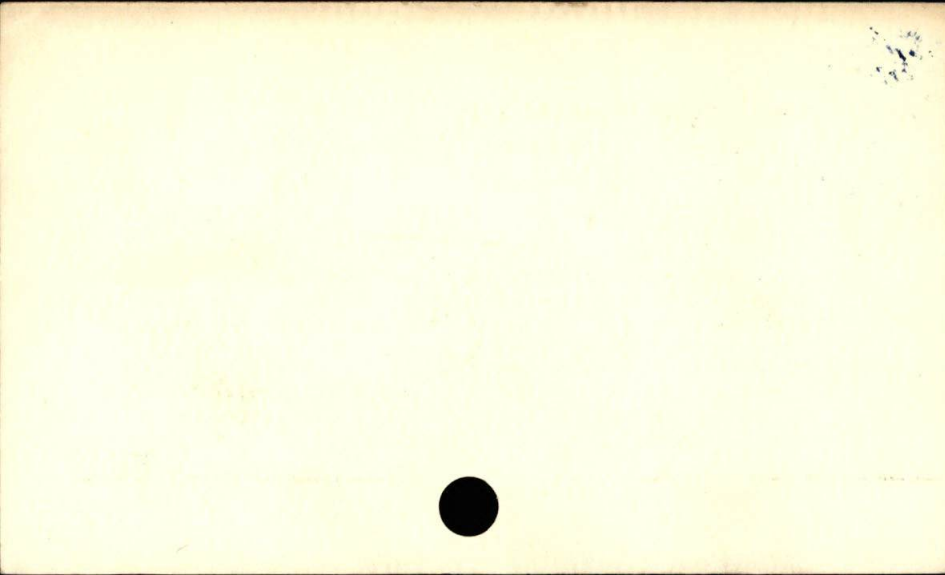
— — — — Copy 2.

PS1097.Z5H3

"Copy no. 138."

[3]

928.1





\*Q.138  
.33

**Hall, Carroll Douglas, 1902—**

... The Terry-Broderick duel, by Carroll Douglas Hall;  
woodcuts by Mallette Dean. San Francisco, The Colt press  
[<sup>c</sup>1939]

89, [1] p. plates. 23 cm.

"Sources consulted" : p. [3]

1. Terry, David Smith, 1823-1889. 2. Broderick, David Colbreth,  
1820-1859. 3. Dueling. I. Dean, Mallette, 1907- illus. II. Title.

E415.9.B84H3

923.273

39—12317

Library of Congress

[51f $\frac{1}{2}$ ]



Hall, Carroll Douglas, 1902- comp.

Bierce, Ambrose, 1842-1914?

\*Q.101  
.35  
no.3

Selections from Prattle. With a foreword by  
Joseph Henry Jackson; compiled by Carroll D. Hall.  
San Francisco, Published for its members by  
the Book Club of California, July 1936.

v, 13 p. 25cm. (The California literary pamphlets, no.3)

"Designed and printed... by The Windsor Press,  
San Francisco."



Hall, Charles Bryan, *compiler*.

\*"20th".Cab.1.13

Military records of general officers of the Confederate States of America. Commander-in-chief, generals, lieutenant generals and major generals, arranged in order of their rank . . .

New York. 1898. 108 pp. 108 portraits. Fo.

Most of the portraits are published for the first time in this work.

[This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7362 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. A. & n. Army. — Confederate States of America. Biog.



R-B

G

665

.1860

.H18

Hall, Charles Francis, 1821-1871.

Arctic researches, and life among  
the Esquimaux: : being the narrative  
of an expedition in search of Sir John  
Franklin, in the years 1860, 1861, and  
1862 / by Charles Francis Hall... --

New York: : Harper & brothers, 1865.

595, 2, [2] p., [3] leaves of plates  
: front., ill., map (folded) ; 24 cm.

Added t.-p., illustrated.

Majority of plates included in  
pagination.

Last four pages: publisher's ads.

OCLC number: ocm05357849.

1..Arctic regions. 2..Eskimos.

3..Franklin, John, Sir, 1786-1847.

(cont. next card)

5-24449





R-B  
G Hall, Charles Francis, 1821-1871.  
665 Arctic researches, and life... 1865  
.1860 (card 2)  
.H18 4...United States--Exploring  
expeditions. I.T.  
Publisher's binding.  
Bookseller's label: A. Brentano,  
708 Broadway, NY.

RG90-603629 r  
G665.1860.H18

19044

AACR2 5-24449



R-B

G  
665  
.H2  
1862

Hall, Charles Francis, 1821-1871.  
Narrative of the second Arctic  
expedition made by Charles F. Hall: :  
his voyage to Repulse bay, sledge  
journeys to the straits of Fury and  
Hecla and to King William's land, and  
residence among the Eskimos, during  
the years 1864-'69. / Edited under  
the orders of the Hon. Secretary of  
the Navy, by Prof. J. E. Nourse, U.S.  
N. U.S. Naval Observatory, 1879. --  
Washington [D.C.]: : Govt. Print. Off.  
, 1879.

[10], x, [2], xi-1, 644 p., [33]

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
G665 .H2 1862

08029095

007270



R-B

G Hall, Charles Francis, 1821-1871. --  
665 Narrative of the second Arctic  
.H2 expedition made by Charles F.  
1862 ... 1879. (Card 2)

leaves of plates (some fold.; some  
col.) : front., ill., facsims, maps,  
ports. ; 26 cm. (45th Cong., 3d sess.  
Senate. Ex. doc. 27)

Edited from Hall's manuscripts,  
which were purchased by the government

This expedition, like his  
expedition of 1860-1862 was supported  
by private subscriptions, and both

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
G665 .H2 1862

08029095

007271



R-B

G  
665  
.H2  
1862

Hall, Charles Francis, 1821-1871. --  
Narrative of the second Arctic  
expedition made by Charles F.  
... 1879. (Card 3)

were undertaken to search for the  
records of the Franklin expedition  
and "to promote and benefit the cause  
of geography, navigation, natural  
history and science."

Principal English Arctic  
publications between the years 1818  
and 1860: p. xlv-L.

1. Arctic regions. 2. Eskimos.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
G665 .H2 1862

08029095

007272





R-B

G Hall, Charles Francis, 1821-1871. --  
665 Narrative of the second Arctic  
.H2 expedition made by Charles F.  
1862 ... 1879. (Card 4)

3. Franklin, John, Sir, 1786-1847. 4.  
United States--Exploring expeditions.  
I. Nourse, J. E. (Joseph Everett),  
1819-1889, ed. II. United States  
Naval Observatory. III. United  
States. Navy Department. IV. Title.

MRGRRBK  
G665 .H2 1862

007273

08029095



Hall, Charles Francis, 1820-1871.

No. 8 in \*\*H.80.222

**Arctic exploration.** [Biographical sketch of Charles Francis Hall,  
cut from Boston Evening Transcript. Aug. 2, 1879.]  
[Boston. 1879.] (3) pp. 24 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 20. 1924.*

N17 — Hall, Charles Francis, 1820-1871.



**Hall, Charles S.**

John Brown's body lies a mould'ring in the grave. The original Stanza is anonymous. The succeeding ones were added later by Charles S. Hall.

*See*

John Brown's body lies a mould'ring in the grave. Song.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 5, 1932.*



Hall, Charles Winslow, editor.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".45c.73

Regiments and armories of Massachusetts. An historical narration  
of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. With . . . biographies . . .  
— Boston. W. W. Potter Co. [1899.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*20th*

Jan. 9, 

1902

E2582 — Massachusetts. Militia. — I.r. — Military biography. — Biography.  
Collections.

(This is a copy of the original document.)



Hall, Christopher Newman, 1816-1902

see

Hall, Newman, 1816-1902

R-B  
XH  
.SV78  
Clin

Delaney, Ed.

The bloodstained trail / by Ed.  
Delaney and M. T. Rice. First  
edition. Seattle, Washington :  
Industrial Worker, 1927.

1 v. : ill. ; 21.5 cm.

At bottom of title page: A history  
of militant labor in the United  
States.

Imprint taken from verso of contents  
page.

Paperback.

I.Rice, M. T. II.T.

RG88-535707 r

MRG88-535707

R-B  
PS Hall, Clarissa.  
3515 Improvising in the evening / by  
.A3147 Clarissa Hall. -- Cedar Rapids : The  
I5 Torch Press, 1933.  
1933 64 p. ; 18.5 cm.  
A bookfellow book.  
Poems.  
OCLC number: ocm06633475.  
MB (R-B) copy: Inscribed by author  
to Miss Sara Ware Bassett.  
I.T.

RG91-609624 r  
PS3515.A3147I5 1933

AACR2 CA33-657

17378



**Hall, Clement, *d.* 1759.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

[Hall, D Eldon]

SCH A condensed history of the origination, rise,  
.F851 progress and completion of the "Great exhibition  
.20 of the industry of all nations," ... Clinton  
Hall, N.Y., Redfield, 1852.

1p.ℓ.,70p. illus.,plates(1 fold.),port. 21cm.

Designed as a handbook to Barnum's Monster pro-  
gressive panorama of the whole exterior and in-  
terior of the Crystal Palace and World's Fair.

1. London. Great Exhibition of the Works of  
Industry of All Nations, 1851. I. Barnum,  
Phineas Taylor, 1810-1891. II. Title.

MB-Rev.

s  
set for rb

n.s.--1877--tr.fr.8014.59  
no.9 res.



Hall, Daniel, 1832—

\*"20th".50.525.79

Addresses commemorative of Abraham Lincoln and John P. Hale.

With a biography and other speeches and writings of the orator.  
[Compiled by William E. Chandler.]

Concord, N. H. 1892. 203, (1) pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 24 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 3, 1935.*

D7785 — Lincoln, Abraham. Addresses, sermons, etc., about. — Hale, John Parker, 1806-1873. — Chandler, William Eaton, compiler, 1835—



Hall, David, teacher.

Steevens, James.

\*\*H.94.245

[In memory of my worthy and honoured preceptor David Hall.

Poem, copied in manuscript, signed James Steevens.]

*Manuscript.* (10) pp. 21½ cm.

There is no title-page, and the poem is undated.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 29, 1916.*

K8565 — Hall, David, teacher. — Manuscripts in this Library.



**Hall, David, 1683-1756.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hall, David, D.D.

**\*\*H.27.149=\*\*H.17.269**

**Williams, William, D.D., of Weston. 1688-1760.**

The office and work of Gospel-ministers, and the duty of a people towards them, considered, in a sermon preach'd at Sutton, October 15. 1729. At the ordination of David Hall . . .

Boston. Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green. 1729. (3), 34 pp. 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Aug. 7, 

1902

E5288 — Hall, David, D.D. — Preaching.

1901

William Wilson, D.D., of Princeton, N.J.,  
The above and some of the other  
The above and some of the other  
The above and some of the other  
The above and some of the other  
The above and some of the other

[This work is in the Special Libraries Room]

1901



1901

1901 - Hall, David, D.D., - President



Hall, David, of Skipton, Yorkshire, England.

**\*\*K.18.16**

A mite into the treasury; or, some serious remarks on that solemn and indispensable duty of duly attending assemblies for divine worship . . . Subjoined, an epistle to friends of Knaresborough Monthly-Meeting.

— London printed: Philadelphia, re-printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1758. x, 53 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 11, 1901.*

F5255 — T.r. — Worship. — Franklin, Benjamin. Works printed by him.



**Hall, David, 1704–1789.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Hall, David, 1704-1789.

\*Reserve      Israel's triumph.

5459a      Boston, J. Draper, 1761.

.97      Evans 8871.



**Hall, David, 1714-1772.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.







Hall, David, printer, 1714-1772.

Morgan, Abel, 1713-1785.

\*\*K.18.21

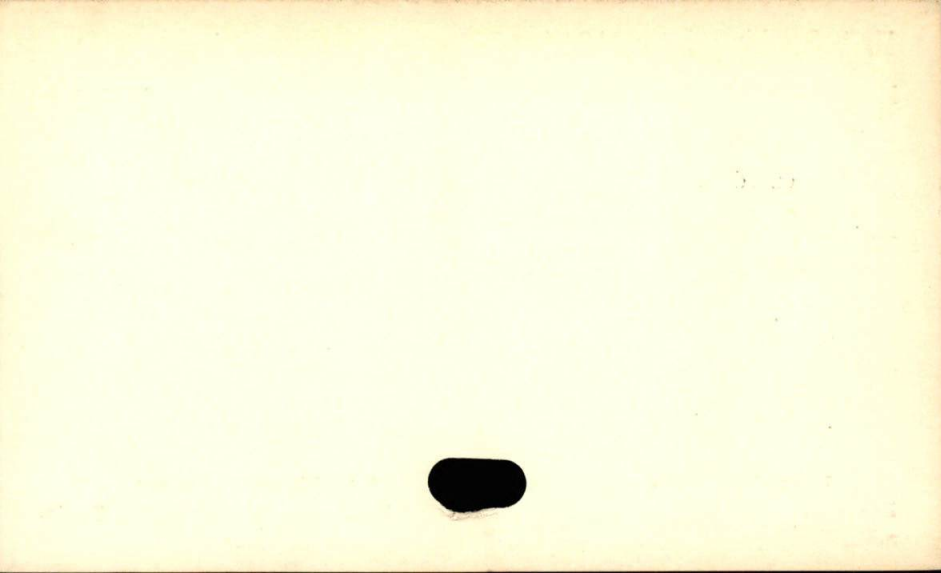
Anti-pædo-rantism defended: A reply to Mr. Samuel Finley's Vindication of the charitable plea for the speechless. Wherein his repeated objections against the baptism of believers only, and the mode of it by immersion, are again examined and refuted.

— Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. MDCCL. x, 11-230 pp. 16½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 30, 1917.*

L1049 — T.r.— Baptism.— Finley, Samuel, D.D., 1715-1766.— Franklin, Benjamin. Works printed by him. — Hall, David, printer, 1714-1772.



**RARE BKS**

PZ7

.H14115

Lu

1994

BPL1RB

39999059854420

Hall, Donald, 1928-

Lucy's Christmas /

*1 v. (unpaged) : ill. ; 24 cm.*

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

**RARE BKS**

PZ7

.H14115

Lw

1995

BPL1RB

39999059854479

Hall, Donald, 1928-

Lucy's summer /

[40] p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

**RARE BKS**

PS3515

.A315204

1990

BPL1RB

39999052910377

Hall, Donald, 1928-  
Old and new poems /

*244 p. : ill. : 24 cm.*

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*



**RARE BKS**

PS3515

.A3152

Z478

2008

BPL1RB

39999063217994

Hall, Donald, 1928-

Unpacking the boxes : a  
memoir of a life in poetr

195 p. ; 22 cm.

*The Walter Updike Lewison*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

*P. 11*  
Hall, Edith Hayward.

\*Cab.30.53.2


Early Minoan III ware from the north trench. Illus.

(In Hawes, H. B. Gournia, Vasiliki and other prehistoric sites on the Isthmus of Hierapetra, Crete. P. 57. Philadelphia. [1908.] )

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Edith*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

G9517 — Pottery. Cretan.

  
*Public Library, February 12, 1909.*

1897  
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been  
admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting.  
The names are given in alphabetical order.

[This was a copy of the names of the persons who have been  
admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting.]



The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been  
admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been  
admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting.

Hall, Edward. 1495-1547.

\*2521.6==\*\*G.3731.4

Hall's Chronicle; containing the history of England during the reign of Henry the Fourth, and the succeeding monarchs, to the end of the reign of Henry the Eighth; in which are particularly described the manners and customs of those periods. Carefully collated with the editions of 1548 and 1550 [by Sir Henry Ellis].

London. Johnson. 1809. vii, (1), 868, (39) pp. 4°.

The edition of 1550 is on shelf-no. \*\*G.4070.5.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**  
**(Continued on the next card.)**

*Barton*

Mar. 14,

 1901

D9038 — Ellis, Sir Henry, ed. — Wars of the Roses. — England. Hist. Houses of Lancaster and York. — England. Hist. Henry VIII.



Hall, E. Hall's Chronicle; . . . (Continued.) \*2521.6==\*\*G.3731.4  
The original title is: The vnion of the two noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre and Yorke beeyng long in continual discension for the croune of this noble realme . . .

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]





R-B  
DA  
332  
.H23  
fol.

Hall, Edward, d. 1547.

Hall's chronicle; : containing the history of England, during the reign of Henry the Fourth, and the succeeding monarchs, to the end of the reign of Henry the Eighth, in which are particularly described the manners and customs of those periods. / Carefully collated with the editions of 1548 and 1550. -- London: : Printed for J. Johnson [etc.], 1809. (G. Woodfall, Printer.)

vii, [1], 868, [39] p. ; 30.5 cm.

One of a uniform series of chronicles, published under the superintendence of Sir Henry Ellis and  
(cont. next card)

2-20847

15219



R-B  
DA  
332  
.H23

Hall, Edward, d. 1547. Hall's  
chronicle; : 1809

(card 2)

others. cf Lowndes, Bibl. manual of  
Eng. lit., v. 2, p. 1087.

Has a second title-page, a copy of  
that of the edition of 1548, which  
reads "'The vnion of the two noble and  
illustre famelies of Lancastre &  
Yorke'", etc.

Side notes.

Hall's work ended with 1532. It was  
continued to the death of Henry VIII,  
from Hall's notes, by Richard Grafton.

OCLC number: ocm02350867.

1..Great Britain--History--Lancaster  
(cont. next card)

2-20847

15220



R-B  
DA  
332  
.H23

Hall, Edward, d. 1547. Hall's  
chronicle; : 1809

(card 3)

and York, 1399-1485. 2..Great  
Britain--History--Henry VIII, 1509-  
1547. 3..England--Social life and  
customs. I.Ellis, Henry, Sir, 1777-  
1869, ed. II.Grafton, Richard, d.  
1572? III.T.

RG90-610822  
DA332.H23

AACR2 2-20847

15221



Hall, Edward. 1495-1547.

**\*\*G.4070.5**

The vnion of the two noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre & Yorke, beyng long in continuall discension for the croune of this noble realme, with al the actes done in both the tymes of the princes, both of the one linage & of the other, beginnyng at the tyme of Kyng Henry the Fowerth, the first authour of this deuision, and so successively proceedīg to y<sup>e</sup> reigne of the high and

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**  
**(Continued on the next card.)**

*Part.*

Mar. 13,

1901

D9036 — Grafton, Richard, ed. — Wars of the Roses. — England. Hist. Henry VIII.  
— England. Hist. Houses of Lancaster and York. — Plantagenets.





Hall, E. Famelies of Lancastre & Yorke. (Continued, 1.) \*\*G.4070.5  
prudent prince Kyng Henry the Eyght, the indubitate flower and  
very heire of both the saied linages. Whereunto is added to euery  
kyng a seurall table. [Anon.]

[Colophon: Imprynted at London by Rychard Grafton. 1550.]  
Black letter. F°.

Contents. — Preface. — Richard Grafton to the reader. — Names of the  
authors. — Names of the histories. — An introduccion into the history of Kyng  
Henry the Fourthe; The vnquiet time of Kyng Henry the Fourth, xxxij ff.

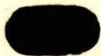
**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

Mar. 13,

1901

D9036



Hall, E. Famelies of Lancastre & Yorke. (Continued, 2.) \*\*G.4070.5  
— Table, (2) ff. — The victorious actes of Kyng Henry the Fifth, 1 f. — Table,  
(2) ff. — The troubleous season of Kyng Henry the Sixt, cii ff. — Table, (3)  
ff. — The prosperous reigne of Kyng Edward the Fourth, lxi ff. — Table, (4)  
ff. — The pitifull lyfe of Kyng Edward the Fyft, xxiiij ff. — Table (1) f. —  
The tragicall doynges of Kynge Richarde the Thirde, xxxv ff. — Table, (1) f.  
— The politique gouernaunce of Kyng Henry VII, lxj ff. — Table, (3) ff. —  
The triumphant reigne of Kyng Henry the VIII., cclxiiij ff. — Table (12) ff.  
This is the fourth edition, according to Bohn's Lowndes, the third according to  
**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**  
**(Continued on the next card.)**

Mar. 13,

1901



Hall, E. Famelies of Lancastre & Yorke. (Continued, 3.) \*\*G.4070.5  
the Grenville Catalogue. Bishop Tanner, in his Bibliotheca Britannica says that  
the first edition was published in 1542, but no copy of that date is known to  
exist, the earliest extant being that of 1548. The edition of 1550, edited from  
a manuscript, after the author's death, by Grafton, was prohibited by act of  
Parliament, in 1555. The title-page has a border composed of a royal genealo-  
gical tree.

This work is most valued for its chronicle of Henry VIII.

The edition of 1809, edited by Sir Henry Ellis, is on shelf-numbers \*2521.6=

\*\*G.3731.4.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Mar. 13,

1901

D3036



HALL, EDWARD, d.1547. THE UNION OF THE TWO  
NOBLE AND ILLUSTRÉ FAMILIES OF LANCASTRE  
& YORKE.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Wolf, Edwin, 1911-

\*SCG

.309

.252

Edward Halle's "The vnion of the two noble  
and illustre famelies of Lancastre & Yorke"  
and its place among English Americana. Port-  
land, Me., Southworth-Anthoensen Press, 1939.  
40-54p. 24cm.

"Separate from the Papers of the Bibliograph-  
ical Society of America," vol.33, 1939.

"Check-list of the earliest English Americana":  
p.49-54.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

(See next card)

MB





SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Wolf, Edwin, 1911- . Edward Halle's "The  
\*SCG vunion of the two noble and illustre famelies  
.309 of Lancastre & Yorke" ... 1939. (Card 2)  
.252

1. Hall, Edward, d.1547. The union of the two  
noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre &  
Yorke. 2. America in literature.



Hall, Edward, prefacer. 1495-1547.

Drummond, William. 1585-1649.

**\*\*G.3761.12**

The history of Scotland, from the year 1423. until the year 1542.

Containing the lives and reigns of James The I. the II. the III. the IV. the V. With several memorials of State, during the reigns of James VI. & Charles I. With a prefatory introduction by Mr. Hall . . .

London, Printed by Henry Hills, for Rich. Tomlins . . . MD. CLV. (22), 292 pp. Portraits. 28 cm., in 4s.

Inserted is a portrait of Isabelle Stuart.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 23, 1909.*

H977 — Hall, Edward, pref. 1495-1547. — Scotland. Hist. 1423-1542.



Hall, Edward, fl. 1824, supposed author.

Adsonville: or Marrying out. A narrative tale

\*XA

.60

...

Albany: Published by S. Shaw, no. 47, State-street. J. C. Johnson, printer. 1824.

viii, 285 p. 19cm.

Authorship attributed to an Edward Hall.

A novel of Quaker life, set in the state of New York.

"Errata": p.viii.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 4.

I. Hall, Edward, fl. 1824, supposed author.



Hall, Edward Brooks.

Memoir of Mary L. Ware, wife of Henry Ware, jr.

Boston. Crosby, Nichols, & co. 1853. vii, 434

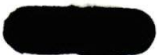
pp. Portr. 12<sup>o</sup>.

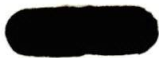
2347.51=P.11.9496

Two copies on 2347.51.

Same. 1854.

2347.66

  
-Ware, Mary Lowell.





Hall, Edward Hagaman, 1858-

\*L.53.23

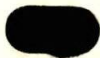
An historical sketch of City Hall Park.

(In American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society. An appeal for the preservation of City Hall Park. Pp. 7-40. Map. New York. 1910.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 22, 1916.*

FA  
K9482



Hall, Edward Hepple.

\*Reserve      The great West: emigrants', settlers', and  
F594      travellers' guide and hand-book.  
.H15      New York, Tribune Office, 1864.  
LCxxx.



Hall, Edward Hepple.

RReserve      The great West: travellers', miners', and emi-  
F594      grants' guide and hand-book.  
.H15      New York, D. Appleton, 1865.  
1865      LCxxx.



R-B

Z  
156  
.R7  
H25  
1991

Hall, Edwin.

Sweynheym & Pannartz and the  
origins of printing in Italy : German  
technology and Italian humanism in  
Renaissance Rome / by Edwin Hall. --  
McMinnville, OR : Bird & Bull Press  
for Phillip J. Pirages, 1991.

128, [4] p. ; 23.5 cm.

"Of the 275 copies of this book  
printed on mouldmade Frankfurt paper  
at the Bird & Bull Press in January  
of 1991, 239 copies are for sale,  
each offered together with a  
Sweynheym and Pannartz leaf. The

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm24445372

002335





R-B

Z  
156  
.R7  
H25  
1991

Hall, Edwin. -- Sweynheym & Pannartz  
and the origins of printing in  
Italy ... 1991. (Card 2)

text was composed in Italian Old  
Style types by M&H Type ... The  
standard copies are numbered with  
Arabic numerals and were bound by  
Campbell-Logan Co. with marbled  
papers ... by Iris Nevins. The  
folding cloth box was constructed by  
Nancy Cuthbert. This is copy no. 250.  
" -- Colophon.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm24445372

002336



R-B

Z  
156  
.R7  
H25  
1991

Hall, Edwin. -- Sweynheym & Pannartz  
and the origins of printing in  
Italy ... 1991. (Card 3)

Includes an original leaf of a  
copy of volume I of the Sweynheym and  
Pannartz Editio princeps of Nichols  
of Lyra's Postilla super totam  
bibliam... completed on 18 November  
1471 in the Palazzo Massimo in Rome.

ISBN: 0962856800

1. Printing--Italy--History. 2.  
Sweynheim, Konrad, d. 1477. 3.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm24445372

002337



R-B

Z  
156  
.R7  
H25  
1991

Hall, Edwin. -- Sweynheym & Pannartz  
and the origins of printing in  
Italy ... 1991. (Card 4)

Pannartz, Arnold, d. ca. 1476. 4.  
Incunabula. 5. Nicholas, of Lyra, ca.  
1270-1349. Postillae perpetuae. I.  
Title. II. Title: Sweynheym and  
Pannartz. III. Nicholas, of Lyra, ca.  
1270-1349. Postillae perpetuae.

MRGRRBK

ocm24445372

002338

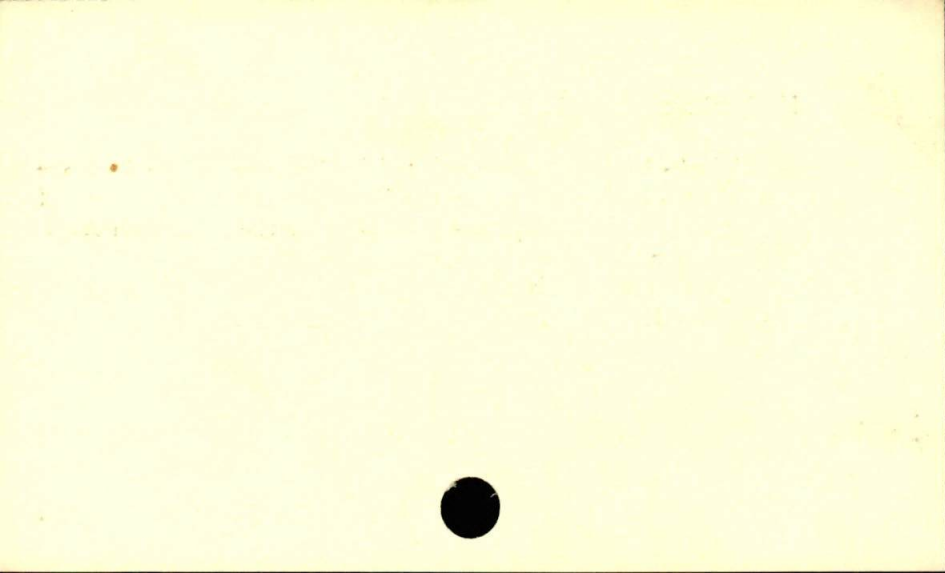


**Hall, Elihu, 1714-1784.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.







Hall, Elvajeane.

BAC           The land and people of Czechoslovakia.  
1358           Philadelphia, Lippincott [1966]

April 17, 1955

Dear Mr. [illegible] :

I am sorry that I cannot

DA

1955



\*G.322

.14.3

Hall, Eunice, plaintiff.

Report of the trial of Eunice Hall vs. Robert Grant, for slaver ... Taken in short hand by Daniel Rogers ... Elizabeth ~~city~~-town, N. J.,  
Printed by J. and E. Sanderson, 1821.

137 p. 22cm.

MB

ShSh notified

\*A.8419.1

Speece, Conrad.

The mountaineer ... A new edition. Staun-  
ton Va., Printed by Isaac Collett, 1823.

**Hall, Evelyn Sarah.** 1855-1910.

**Silverthorne, Mary E., and Paul Dwight Moody.** \*P.11.3760.1

The life-story of Evelyn S. Hall, principal of Northfield Seminary  
from 1883-1911.

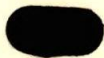
— New York. Hodder & Stoughton. [1914.] 309 pp. Portraits.  
Plates. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

Contains Wellesley and Miss Hall in 1875, by Louise McCoy North,  
which is catalogued separately

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 17, 1914.*

K3340 — Jt. auth. — Hall, Evelyn Sarah. 1855-1910. — Northfield Seminary,  
East Northfield, Mass.



**SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS**

**Hall, Fernau.**

\*SCT      Modern English ballet, an interpretation.    London, New  
.95      York, A. Melrose (1949?),  
.164      340 p. plates, ports. 24 cm.

1. Ballet.      I. Title.

GV1787.H235

792.8

50-34785

Library of Congress

(1)

Gest fd-1951



s only



Hall, Fitzedward. 1825-1901.

\*A.1207.36

A letter to the editor of the New York Nation, relative to certain  
slanders of the New York Evening Post.

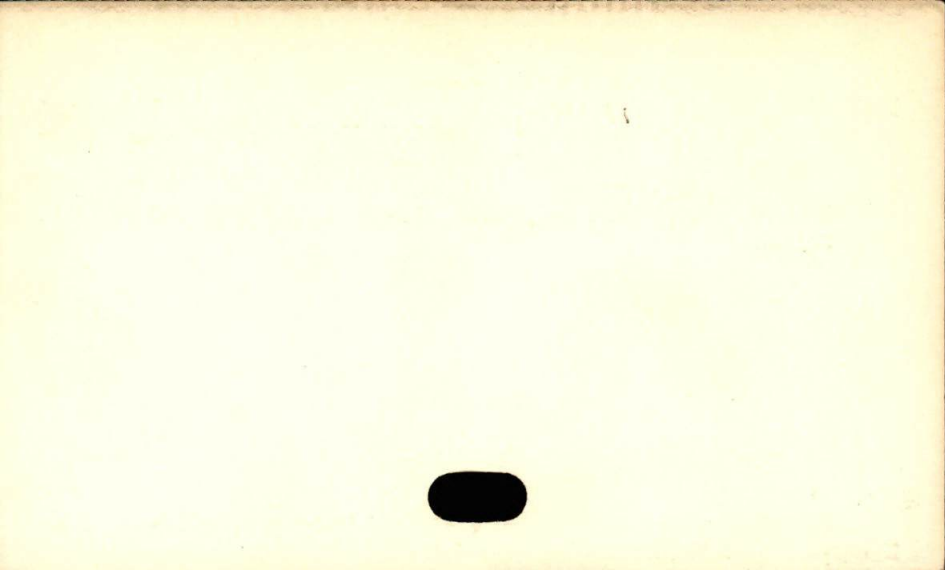
— London. 1881. 27 pp. 16½ cm.

Relates to an "index expurgatorius of expressions," attributed to W. C.  
Bryant.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 26, 1915.*

K5423 — Bryant, William Cullen. 1794-1878.

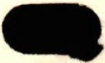


Hall, Florence Marion Howe, 1845-1922.

4049.335=\*P.85.431.7

The story of the Battle hymn of the Republic.

New York. Harper. [1916.] (5), 129, (1) pp. Portrait. Auto-graph facsimile. 19½ cm., in 8s.

p.  
  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 2, 1918.*

L2660 — Battle hymn of the Republic. — Howe, Julia Ward, 1819-1910.



R-B

PS

2017

.B3

H3

Hall, Florence Howe, 1845-1922.

The story of the Battle hymn of the republic / by Florence Howe Hall, daughter of Julia Ward Howe. New York and ; London : Harper & Brothers, c1916.

[6], 129, [1] p., [1] leaf of plate : front. (port.) ; 20 cm.

Date from verso of t.p.

MB (R-B) copy is ex libris (signature): Sara Ware Bassett.

Bookseller's label (in MB copy): W.B. Clarke & Co., Boston.

1..Howe, Julia Ward, 1819-1910.  
Battle hymn of the republic. I.T.  
II.T:Battle hymn of the republic.

RG90-614765 r  
PS2017.B3H3

16-22824 //r

16781



Marion  
Hall, Florence Howe, joint author. 1845 - 1922.

Elliott, Maud Howe, and Florence Howe Hall. 5594.145=\*P.11.1151

Laura Bridgman, Dr. Howe's famous pupil, and what he taught her.

With illustrations from drawings by John Elliott.

— Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1903. x, (3), 394 pp. Portraits.  
Plates. 12°.

Bibliography, pp. 383, 384.

Same. 1904.

5594.145R

✓ [The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bart  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 12, 1904.

F5303 — Elliott, John, Artist, illus. — Bridgman, Laura Dewey. — Jt. auth.





Hall, Mrs. Florence Marion (Howe) 1845-1922.

JK1901

.H7 Howe, Mrs. Julia (Ward) 1819-1910.

Julia Ward Howe and the woman suffrage movement; a selection from her speeches and essays, with introduction and notes by her daughter,

Florence Howe Hall ... Boston, D. Estes &

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

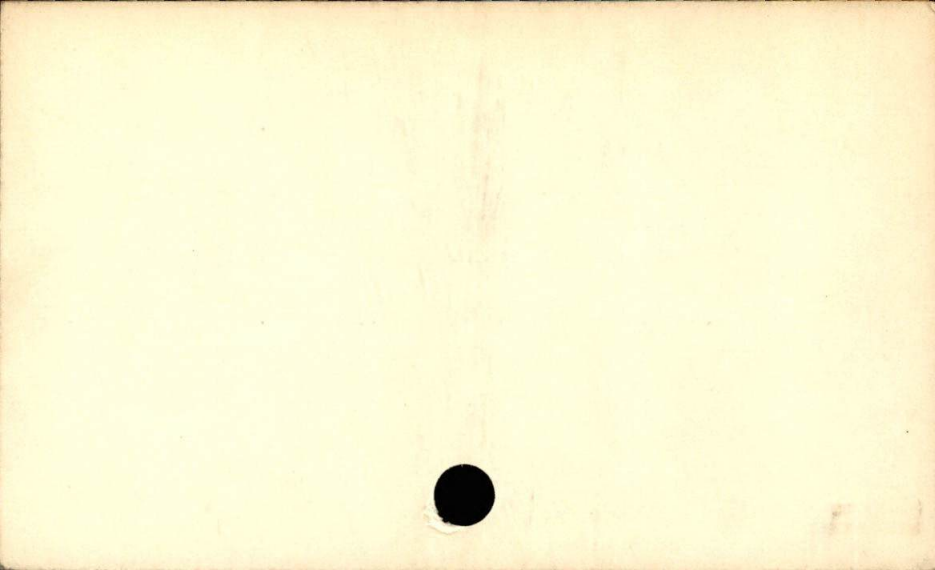
company [c1913]

3 p. l., 5-241 p. front. (port.) 19 1/2 cm.

\*P.63.430 — — [Another copy]

1. Woman—Suffrage. I. Hall, Mrs. Florence Marion (Howe) 1845-1922.

JK1901.H7



Hall, Mrs. Florence Marion (Howe) 1845-1922.

PS2018

.R5

Richards, Mrs. Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 1850-

Julia Ward Howe, 1819-1910, by Laura E. Richards and Maud Howe Elliott, assisted by Florence Howe Hall; with portraits and other illustrations ... Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1910.

2 v. fronts., plates, ports., fold. facsim.  
24<sup>cm</sup>.

(Continued on next card)

PS2018.R5



Hall, Mrs. Florence Marion (Howe) 1845-1922.

PS2018

.R5

Richards, Mrs. Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 1850-  
Julia Ward Howe, 1819-1910 ... 1915. (Card 2)  
"Large-paper edition."

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*P.11.4292.2 — — [Another copy]

Inserted is a manuscript note by Mrs. Howe,  
beginning, "We must not appeal to men ..."

I. Howe, Mrs. Julia (Ward) 1819-1910. I. Eliott, Mrs. Maud (Howe) 1854- joint author.  
II. Hall, Mrs. Florence Marion (Howe) 1845-1922

PS2018.R5



Hall, Francis, 1595-1675.

\*XE  
.686  
.H74C

An appendix to Clavis horologiae [by John Holwell]: or an explication of the pyramidical dyal set up in His Majesties garden at White-Hall, anno 1669 ... By the Reverend Father Francis Hall, otherwise Line ...

Printed at Liege, by Guillaume Street, in the year of our Lord, 1673. And Reprinted at London [by W. Bonny], 1685.

2 p.l., 38, [1] p. 17 pl. 20.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB

analytic



1 Sun-dials.  
at (London) no s  
x from Line, Francis  
for pc, oc & rb

9



Hall, Francis, 1595-1675.      An appendix to  
Clavis horologiae ... 1685.    (Card 2)  
(In Holwell, John. Clavis horologiae ... 1686)  
"Subscribers names": p.[39]  
Wing H331.

MB

9



Hall, Francis, d.1833.

Acc.           An appeal to the Irish nation on the  
79-119       character and conduct of General D'Evereux...  
  (6)           Dublin, W.Underwood, 1820.  
              lcx; nucxxx.

Ainsley fd

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..



Hall, Frederic, 1825-1898.

\*Reserve

The history of San José.

F869

San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft, 1871.

.S33H17

LCxxx



\*Reserve

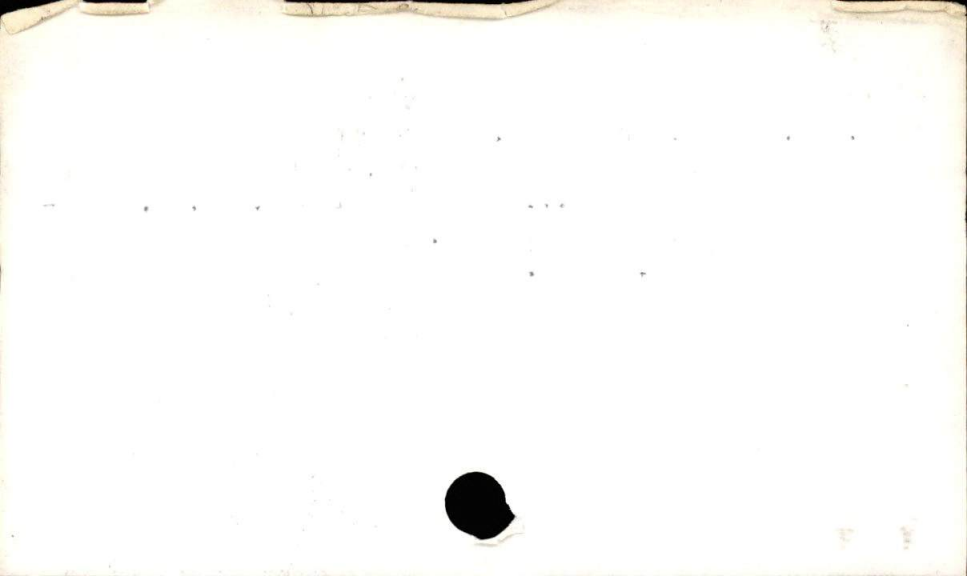
Pph.vol. Hall, Frederick.

47 (16) Catalogue of minerals, found in the state  
of Vermont ... Hartford Conn.: P. B. Good-  
sell, printer, 1824.

44 p. 21cm.

MB

ShSh notified





Hall, Frederick Garrison, illustrator.

Eliot, Henry Ware, Jr.

\*A.2601

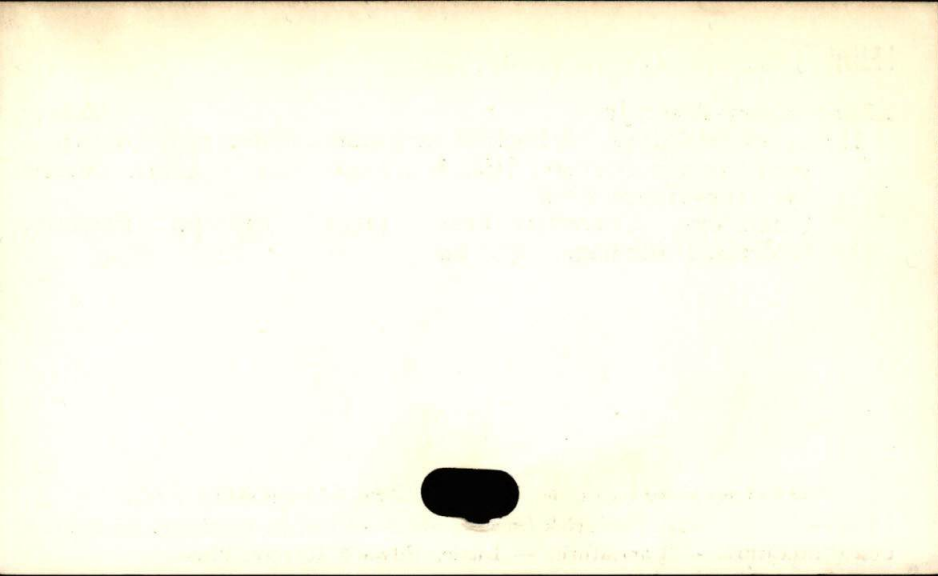
Harvard celebrities. A book of caricatures & decorative drawings by Frederick Garrison Hall & Edward Revere Little. Verses by Henry Ware Eliot.

Cambridge. University Press. [1901.] (32) pp. Portraits. Decorated title-page. 25½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 27, 1913.*

K252 — T.r. — Hall, Frederick Garrison, illus. — Harvard College. Undergraduate literature. — Caricature. — Little, Edward Revere, illus.



\*F73

.37

.H18

Hall, George D., company, Boston.

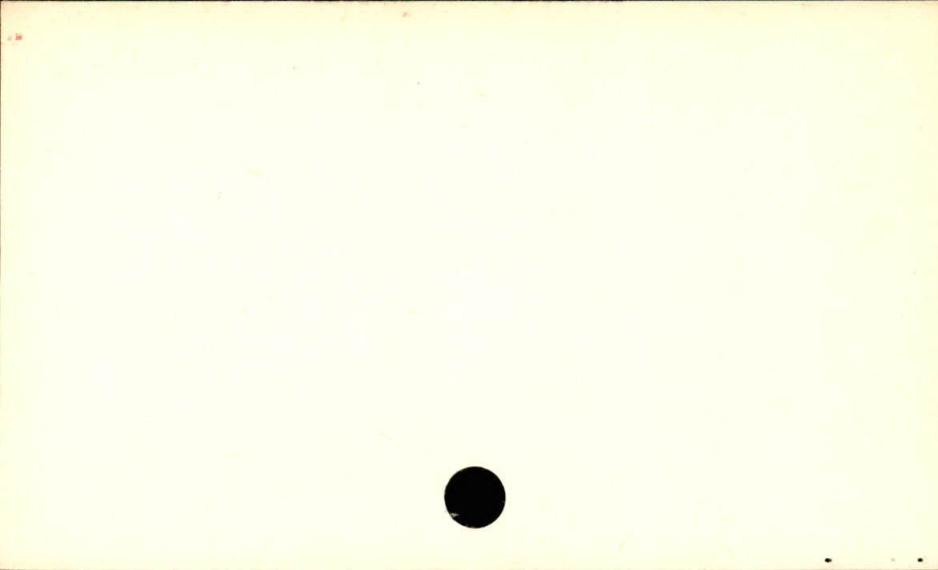
Official program of the city of Boston  
tercentenary celebration—and records of the  
individuals, firms, and institutions whose own  
history makes part of the history of the city.  
compiled and published by George D. Hall  
company. Boston, 1930.

208 p. incl. front., illus., ports. 28cm.

(Continued on next card)



\*F73.37.H18



\*F73

.37

.H18

Hall, George D., company, Boston. Official  
program of the city of Boston tercentenary  
celebration ... 1930. (Card 2)

Lettered on cover: Boston, 1630-1930.  
official tercentenary program of the city of  
Boston.

Contains advertising matter.

\*H.81.34 — — [Another copy]

1. Boston—Centennial celebrations, etc.
2. Boston—Comm. I. Title.

\*F73.37.H18

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.



Hall, George O., joint author.

Stanley, R. H., and George O. Hall.

\*4322.101=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.45.5

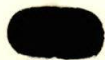
Eastern Maine and the Rebellion: being an account of the principal local events in Eastern Maine during the war. And brief histories of eastern Maine regiments.

Bangor, Maine. Stanley & Co. 1887. 392 pp. Portraits. 22½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 2, 1923.*

M7088 — Jt. auth. — Maine. Militia. — Maine. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.





Hall, Gertrude.

\*P.85.376.2

Age of fairy gold. [Verse.]

= Boston. Little, Brown, & Co. 1899. xi, 79 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

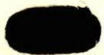
*Gal*

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, April 14, 1909.*

G9974 — T.r.



Hall, Gertrude.

\*P.84.374.I

Far from to-day. [Stories.]

Boston. Roberts. 1892. 291 pp. 12°.

*Contents.* — Tristiane. — Sylvanus. — The sons of Philemon.—Theodolind.  
— Servirol. — Shepherds.

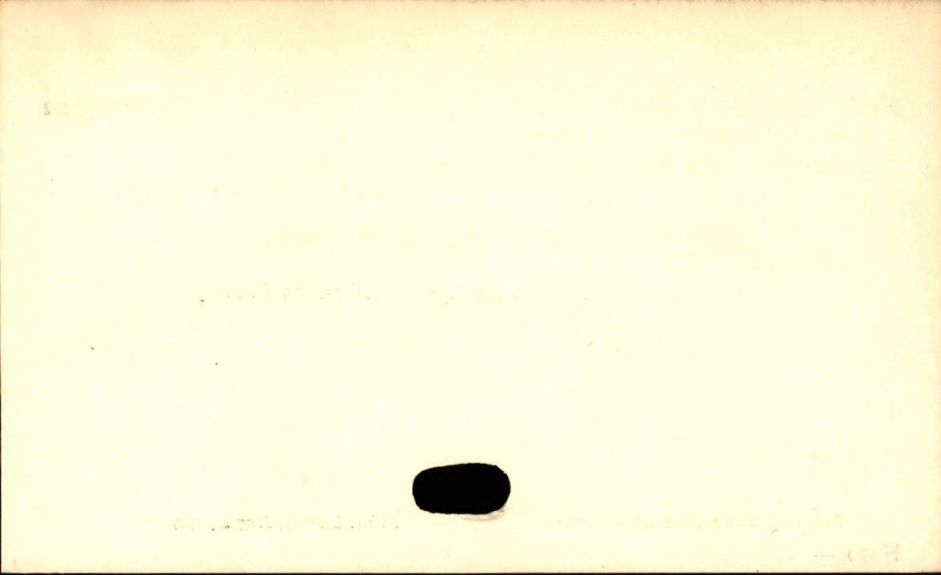
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*gal*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

H170 — T.r.

*Public Library, May 12, 1909.*



Hall, Gertrude. 1863-

\*P.84.374

Foam of the sea, and other tales.

= Boston. Roberts. 1895. (1), 299 pp. 12°.

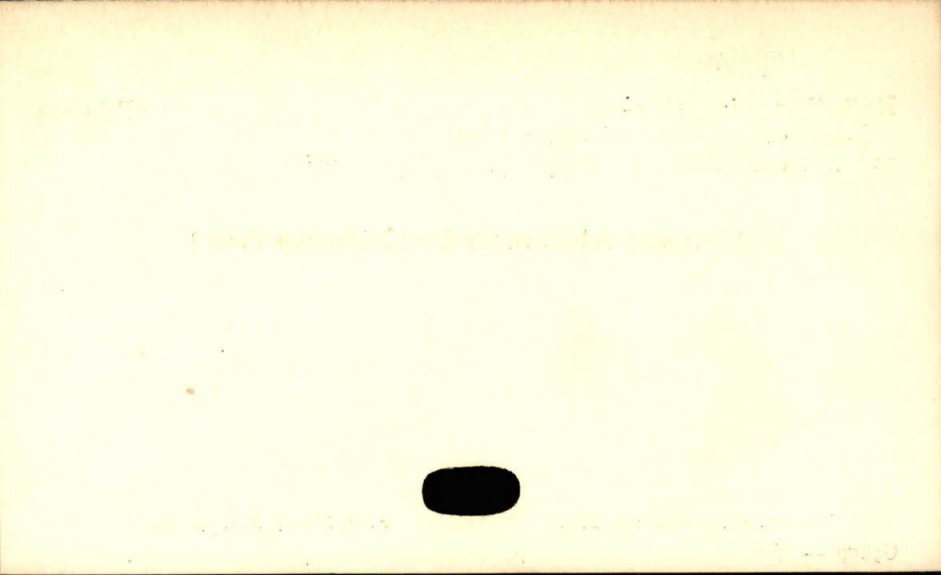
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Gal*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

G9809 — T.r.

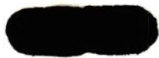
*Public Library, March 30, 1909.*



Hall, Gertrude, 1863-  
Verses.

\*P.85.376

New York. John W. Lovell Co. 1890. vii, 125 pp.  
16<sup>o</sup>.





x Acc. Hall, Gertrude, 1863-  
69-766A Wagnerian romances.  
(93) New York, Knopf, 1942.  
Signature of Sara Ware Bassett.

Gift of F.B. Taylor - 16 Apr 1969

x

Hall, Gladys Mary.

\*P.54.377

Prostitution in the modern world. A survey and a challenge. With an introduction by Charles E. Raven and a foreword by the publishers.

— New York. Emerson Books, Inc. 1936. (4), 200 pp. 21.5 cm. Bibliography, pp. 185-188.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library February 3, 1937.*

*Barton*  
E1151 — T.r. — Prostitution. — Raven, Charles Earle, pref., 1885-. — Emerson Books, Inc., pref.



E472

.1

Hall, Granville Davisson.

.H17

Lee's invasion of northwest Virginia in 1861, by Granville Davisson Hall ... [Chicago, Press of the Mayer & Miller company,] 1911.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

3 p. l., 9-164 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>.

\*"20th".31.14 — — [Another copy]

1. West Virginia—Hist.—Civil war. 2. Lee, Robert Edward, 1807–1870. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles.

11—24429

Library of Congress

E472.1.H17

— — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 297096

[34b1]



Hall, H. T.

*See*

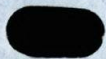
Hall, Henry Thomas.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

J271

*Public Library, December 30, 1913.*

T





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

[Hall, Harriet Ware]

\*SCA      A book for friends. Boston, Priv. print., 1888.  
.3749      68 p. 19cm.  
.1          Poems.

I. Title.

MB

Artz Id - 1905



Re

mo

5 /

Hall, Harry, d. 1858.

\*Acc. Mr. H. Hall, of the new Strand Theatre

66-479F as Mr. Weller Senr.

London ca. 1837?

Colored portrait.

Gest - 1 May 1942



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Hall, Hattie Vose

\*SCA Songs of the coast of Maine. Augusta, Me.,

.3749B 1931.

.1 56 p. illus. 19cm.

No. 167 of 300 copies.

I. Title.

MB

City fads. ? - 1932



W

W

5

\*H.55

.52 Hall, Henry, d. 1674.

Heaven ravished: or A glorious prize, atchieved by an heroicall enterprize: as it was lately presented in a sermon to the ... House of Commons ... May 29. 1644 ... [London] Printed by J. Raworth, for S. Gellibrand, 1644.

72 p. 19cm.

\*H.87

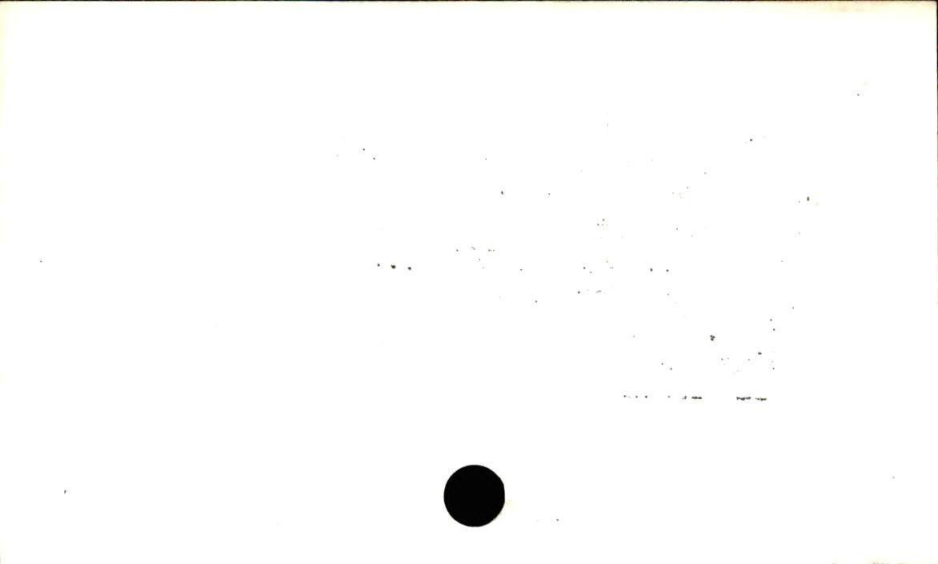
Wing H340.

.14 ——— ——— [Another copy]

no.12

\*H.87 ——— ——— [Another copy]

.49 I. Gt. Brit. Pa rliament, 1644. House  
no.20 of Commons. II. Title.





Hall, Henry Bryan, illustrator. 1808-1884.

Irving, Washington. 1783-1859.

\*A.4470.20

Irving vignettes. Vignette illustrations of the writings of Washington Irving, engraved on steel by Smillie, Hall, and others. With a sketch of his life . . . and passages from the works illustrated.

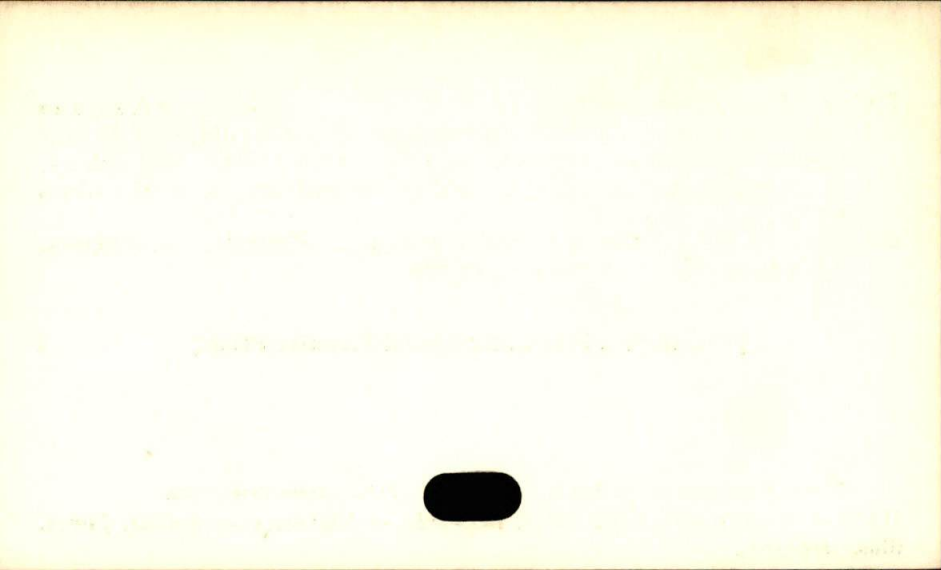
= New York. Putnam. 1858. 287 pp. Portraits. Vignettes. Engraved title-page. 23 cm., in 12s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 14, 1910.*

H2880 — Hall, Henry Bryan, illus. 1808-1884. — Vignettes. — Smillie, James, illus. 1807-1885.




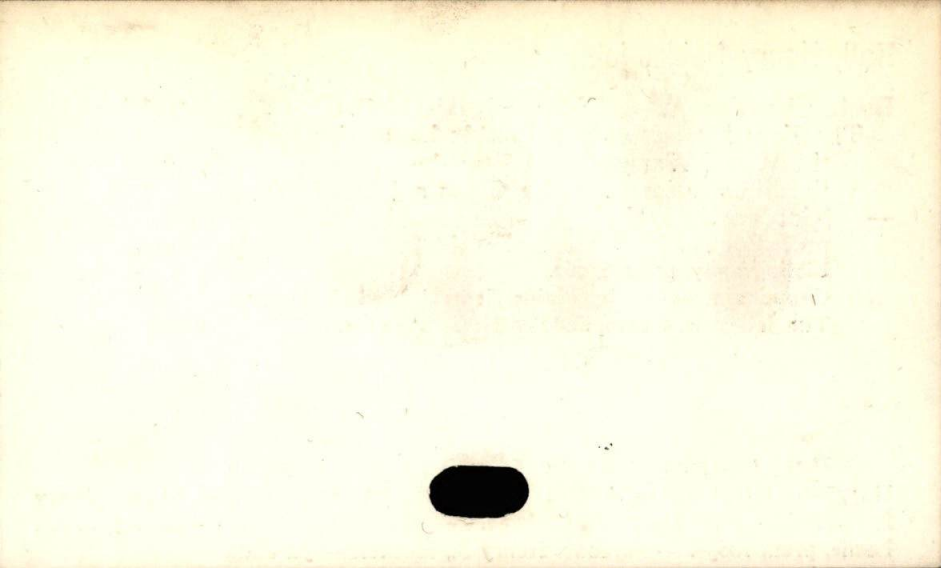
Hall, Henry Noble, joint author.

- Bach**, Christian A., and Henry Noble **Hall**. 2305p4 = \***"20<sup>th</sup>"**.251.4.1  
The Fourth Division [A. E. F.]: its services and achievements in  
the World War gathered from the records of the Division. With  
five illustrations . . . by Captain Leon Dabo.  
— [Garden City, N. Y.] Issued by the Division. 1920. xvi, 368  
pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Maps. 21½ cm.  
Bibliography, pp. 266, 267.  
Contains a preface by Major General Mark L. Hersey.  
The index was compiled by H. S. Parsons.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 26, 1922.*

M4173 — United States. A. & n.  Army. American Expeditionary  
Forces. European War, 1914-1919. 4th Division. — Dabo, Leon, illus. — Hersey, Mark  
Leslie, pref., 1863-. — Parsons, Henry S., indexer. — Jt. auth.



\*\*E.5119.31

Hall, Henry Sinclair, and S. R. Knight.

Elementary trigonometry.

Lond. Macmillan. 1893. xv, 356 pp. Sm. 8°.



Hall, Henry Thomas.

**\*\*T.47.66**

Dramatic letters, a titular novelty, by H. T. H. Hall.

= Cambridge. Wallis. 1866. 20 pp. 18½ cm.

The incidents of these letters are told almost entirely by piecing together the titles of English plays.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

J271 — Drama. English. — T.r.

*Public Library, December 30, 1913.*





Hall, Henry Thomas.

Shaksperean fly-leaves. By H. T. Hall. Nos. 1-4.

Cambridge. Webb. 1864. 101 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

No. 1 in \*\*G.3935.21

*Contents.* — 1. Stray thoughts on the play of Hamlet. 2. On the genius of Shakspeare. 3. The merchant of Venice. 4. As you like it.

The date of No. 1 is given as "The year of the tercentenary."

A later, enlarged edition, entitled Shaksperean fly-leaves and jottings, is on shelf-number \*\*G.76.3.

Same. New series. Wallis. 1879. 50 pp.

4599.185

*Contents.* — King Lear. — Tempest.

B.  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 19, 1914.

K2649 — T.r. — Shakespeare, William. Biog. and crit.



Hall, Henry Thomas.

Shaksperean statistics.

Cambridge. Wallis. 1865. 38 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

No. 2 in \*\*G.3935.21

Same. A new and enlarged edition. 1874. 100 pp.

4597.217

Q  
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, September 19, 1914.

K2647 — Shakespeare, William. Bibl.



Hall, Henry Thomas.

**\*\*T.57.240=\*\*G.76.3**

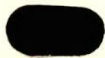
Shakspearean fly-leaves and jottings, a new and enlarged edition,  
by H. T. Hall.

London. Smith. 1871. (7), 272 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 30, 1913.*

J271 — T.r. — Shakespeare, William. Biog. and crit.



Hall, Hiland, 1795-1885.

\*Reserve Remarks ... made in the House of Representatives

Pph.Vol.May 5, 1834.

382 Washington, Gales and Seaton, 1834.

no.7





Hall, Howard Judson, editor, 1869—

Tompson, Benjamin, 1642-1714.

\*A.8941.1

Benjamin Tompson, 1642-1714, first native-born poet of America.

His poems, collected with an introduction by Howard Judson Hall.

— Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1924. viii, (1), 164, (4) pp. Facsimiles. 22½ cm.

No. 100 of an edition of 400 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 27, 1924.*

N428 — Hall, Howard Judson, ed., 1869—



DA185

.H17 Hall, Hubert, 1857-

1890a Court life under the Plantagenets (reign of Henry the Second) by Hubert Hall ... with five coloured illustrations by Ralph Nevill ... four facsimiles and numerous text cuts. New York, Macmillan & co.; London, S. Sonnenschein & co., 1890.

vi p., 1 l., 270, [1] p. col. front., illus.,

(Continued on next card)

DA185.H17 1890a



DA185

.H17 Hall, Hubert, 1857- Court life under the  
1890a Plantagenets ... 1890. (Card 2)  
VII pl. (3 col., 4 facsim.) 22 1/2cm.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*K.65.12 ——— [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.—Court and courtiers. 2. Eng-  
land—Soc. life & cust. 3. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—  
Henry II, 1154-1189. I. Nevill, Ralph, d.  
1917, illus.

DA185.H17 1890a



Hall, Isaac, Breveret Major, 97th New York Regiment. \*<sup>20<sup>th</sup></sup>.41.97  
History of the 97th regiment New York volunteers ("Conkling  
Rifles"), in the war for the Union.  
— Utica. Childs. 1890. vii, 3-477 pp. Portraits. Plates.  
Maps. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 17, 1900

\*D5701 — New York, state. Militia. 97th regiment infantry.





Acc.  
92-  
137  
fol.

Hall, J.R.

Harvard Library Bulletin : William  
G. Medlicott (1816-1883) : An American  
book collector and his collections...

Cambridge, MA : Published by Harvard  
University Library., 1990.

13-46 p. : ill. ; 30.5 cm.

Cover title.

New Series Spring 1990, vol. I, no.1.



Hall, James.

\*Reserve

E448

.H17

An address to the free people of color.

Baltimore, J.D. Toy, 1859.

LCxxx.

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875



Hall, James,

fAcc.

85-

134

(29)

On the geological position of the *Castoroides Ohioensis*...

Boston : Freeman and Bollen, 1846.

19.p. : ill., [3] l. of pl. ; 31 cm.

Gift of Samuel Perry--  
May, 1985.



Hall, James, Agent of the Maryland State Colonization Society,  
editor.

**\*\*H.84.39**

**Maryland Colonization Journal.** Conducted by James Hall. New  
series. Vol. I (no. 8) ; January 15, 1842.

= Baltimore. 1842. v. 8°.

This periodical was published by the Maryland State Colonization Society.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 6, 1906.*

G2178— Maryland State Coloni-  
Hall, James, Agent of the Maryland State Colonization Society, ed. — Periodi-  
cals. — Negro. Colonization. Period.

zation Society. Publications. —

1894

1894

(1894)





**Hall, James, 1744-1826.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hall, James, Judge. 1793-1868.

Legends of the West.

Philadelphia. Hall. 1832. (7), 265 pp. 12°.

\*\*G.309.124

Contents.- The backwoodsman.- The divining rod.-  
The seventh son.- The missionaries.- The Indian  
wife's lament.- A legend of Carondelet.- The in-  
testate.- Michel de Coucy.- The emigrants.- The

*Bart*



-T.r. -West, The. Hist. Fict.



.

.

barrack-master's daughter.- The Indian hater.- The  
Isle of the Yellow Sands.

Same. Author's revised edition. New York. Putnam &  
Co. 1853. 435 pp. \*4406.179

Part 1 of this volume consists of one story,  
Harpe's Head, which is not contained in the earlier  
edition.

Same. Cincinnati. Applegate & Co. 1857. 432 pp. 18 cm.  
in 12s. \*4406.164

Same. Cincinnati. Clarke & Co. 1874. \*4406.187

Same. 1885. 8°. \*4406.151




Hall, James, Judge, 1793-1868.

4467.21==\*\*G.3637.1

Notes on the western states; containing descriptive sketches of their soil, climate, resources and scenery.

Philadelphia. Hall. 1838. xxiii, 13-204 pp. 19 cm., in 6s.

A later edition, published under the title The West: its soil, surface and productions, may be found on shelf-number \*4479a.4.

*Bar*  
  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 21, 1919.*

L6483 — West, The. Geog.





Hall, James, 1793-1868.

\*Reserve Trial and defence ...

4240

Pittsburgh, Eichbaum and Johnston, 1820.

.59

LCxxx.

no.4



**Hall, James, Judge, joint author, 1793-1868.**

**MacKenney** [M'Kenney], Thomas Lorraine, 1785-1858, and James Hall, *Judge, 1793-1868.*

History of the Indian tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs. Embellished with . . . portraits from the Indian gallery in the Department of War, at Washington.

— Philadelphia. Biddle. 1836-44. 3 v. Colored portraits. Colored plates. Maps. Table. 50 cm., in 2s. **\*Cab.23.15.1**

Most of the portraits were painted by Charles Bird King.

Same. Greenough [etc.]. 1834-44.

**\*G.20.5**

Same. Rice & Hart. 1858. 26 cm., in 4s.

**\*4463.183**

Lacks the maps and table.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library October 30, 1936.*

E537 — Jt. auth. — Indians of America. Biog. — Indians of America. Portraits.

— King, Charles Bird, illus., 1785-1862.



PS3515

.A363F7 Hall, James Norman, 1887-

1939 The friends, by James Norman Hall. Muscatine, Ia., The  
Prairie press, 1939.

3 p. l., 11-34 p., 1 l. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.

"This edition is limited to three hundred and eighty copies printed  
on W & A all-rag paper."

"First edition."

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*A.3749C.1 — — [Another copy]

1. Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935—Poetry. I. Title.

39-16245

Library of Congress

PS3515.A363F7 1939

— — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 126522

[4]

811.5



\*"20th"

.302H Hall, James Norman, 1887-

.2 High adventure, a narrative of air fighting in France. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918.

xxii, [1], 236, [1] p. front., plates (part double) 20 cm.

1. European War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives. 2. European War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations. I. Title.





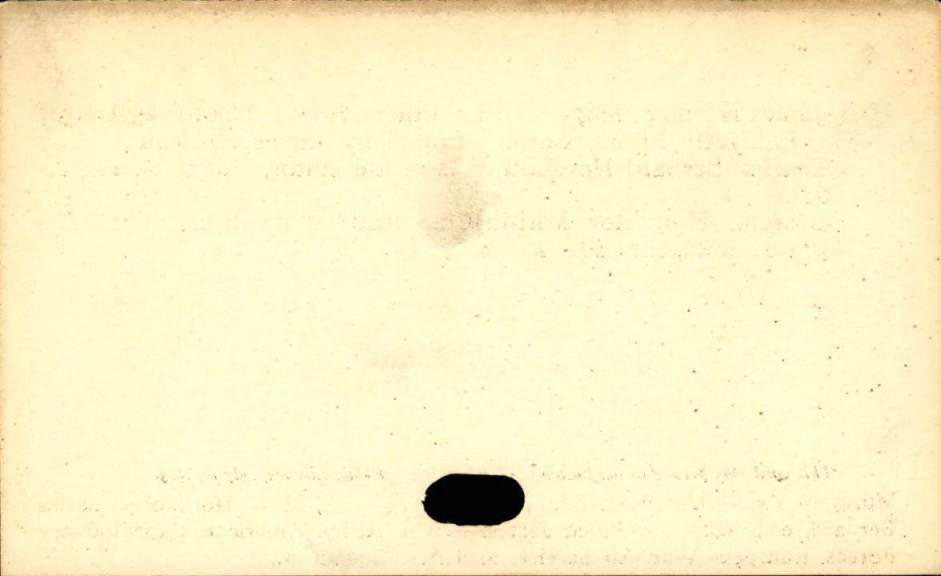
**\*2302.373=**

Hall, James Norman, 1887- , and others, *editors*. \*"20th".257b.103.1  
The Lafayette Flying Corps. Edited by James Norman Hall &  
Charles Bernard Nordhoff. Associate editor, Edgar G. Hamilton.  
Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1920. 2 v. Illus. Portraits.  
Plates, some colored. 26 cm.

20 X  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 10, 1923.*

M6747 — T.r. — Hamilton, Ed [redacted] gar G., ed. — Nordhoff, Charles  
Bernard, ed., 1887-. — United States. A. & n. Army. American Expeditionary  
Forces. European War. Air Service. 103d Aero Squadron.



\*A.3749C

.4

Hall, James Norman, 1887-1951.

My island home, an autobiography. Boston,  
Little, Brown [1952]

374 p. illus. 22 cm.

"An Atlantic Monthly Press book."

I. Title.



\*A.3749C

.2

Hall, James Norman, 1887-

The tale of a shipwreck; with illustrations by W. Alister Macdonald. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1934.

4 p.l., 163, [1] p. front., plates. 21 cm.

"Originally published in the Atlantic Monthly under the title 'From med to mum'."—Verso of 2d prelim. leaf.

1. Pitcairn island. 2. Pro Patria (Schooner)  
3. Timoe island. 4. Shipwrecks. 5. Polynesia—  
Descr. & trav. 6. Bounty (Ship) 7. Bligh,  
William, 1754-1817 I. Macdonald, William  
Alister, 1861- II. Title.



\*A.3749C

.3 Hall, James Norman, 1887-

A word for his sponsor, a narrative poem.  
Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1949.  
ix, 116 p. 2 2 cm.  
First edition.

PS3515 An Atlantic Monthly Press Book.

.A36W6

1949 -- -- [Another copy]

I. Title.





Hall, James Norman, 1887-

joint author.

\*A.6452K

.3

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, 1887-

Botany Bay, by Charles Nordhoff and James  
Norman Hall. Boston, Little Brown, 1941.

374 p. 22 cm.

Map on lining-papers.

1. New South Wales—Hist.—Fiction. I.  
Hall, James Norman, 1887- joint author.  
II. Title.



Hall, James Norman, 1887-

joint author.

PS3527

.O 437H8 Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, 1887-

1936a

The hurricane, by Charles Nordhoff and James Norman Hall. Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1936.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*A.6452K

4 p. l., [3]-257 p. 21 cm.

.2

—— — [Another copy]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

I. Tuamotu islands.  
author. II. Title.

I. Hall, James Norman, 1887- joint

PZ3.N764Hu

36—4031

Library of Congress

[540<sup>2</sup><sub>1</sub>]



Hall, James Norman, joint author, 1887—

\*A.6452K.1

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, 1887—, and James Norman Hall, 1887—

Men against the sea. [Fiction. 1st edition.]

— Boston. Little, Brown, & Co. 1934. (5), 251 pp. 21 cm.

The end-papers are maps.

A story of a voyage from the Friendly Islands to the Dutch East Indies under Lieutenant William Bligh in 1789.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 6, 1934.*

D4177 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Voyages and travels. — Bligh, William, 1753-1817.  
— Stories of the sea.

1891

1891



1891

1891

\*Q.99

.173

Hall, James Norman, 1887-

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, 1887-

Mutiny on the Bounty, by Charles  
Nordhoff & James Norman Hall, with a  
preface by the authors and an appendix  
containing the true story of Peter  
Heywood. Illustrated by Fletcher  
Martin. New York, Limited Editions  
Club, 1947.

x, 465 p. illus., col. plates, 24cm.

(Continued on next card)

Q. E. D.





KEPT IN

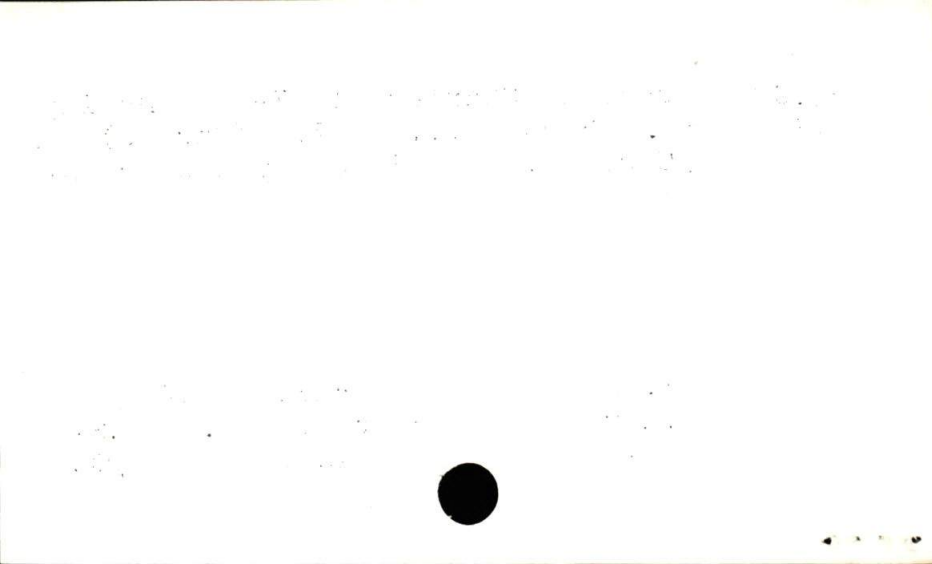
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hall, James Norman, 1887-

\*Q.99 Nordhoff, Charles, 1887- Mutiny on  
.178 the Bounty ... 1947. (Card 2)  
Copy no. 73, signed by the artist.

I. Hall, James Norman, 1887-  
II. Martin, Fletcher, illus. III. Limited  
Editions Club, Inc., New York.



Hall, John.

see

Stevenson, John Hall-, 1718-1785.



Hall, John, tr.

Martinet, Joannes Florentius, 1729-1795.

\*XH  
.99E  
.45D  
The catechism of nature; for the use of children. By Doctor Martinet, professor of philosophy at Zutphen. Translated from the Dutch ...

Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Lang. and sold at his house, no.21, Church-Alley, and by all the booksellers. M DCC XCI. 1791

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., 93-136 p. 15cm.

Translated by John Hall.

Evans 23536.

Ex libris (signature): Anna Eliot.



Hall, John, 1575-1635.

\*XG  
.3945  
.2

Select observations on English bodies of eminent persons in desperate diseases. First written in Latin by Mr. John Hall ... after Englished by James Cook, author of the Marrow of chirurgery. To which is now added, an hundred like counsels and advices, for several honourable persons: by the same author. In the close is added, Directions for drinking of the bath-water, and Ars cosmetica, or beautifying art: By H. Stubbs, physician at Warwick.

(Continued on next card)

MB

May 1873 - Barton Lib - uncat.

18th c. pol. calf, gilt tool &  
brown mar. label on spine  
Kings repairs

1. Medicine--Gt. Brit.

2. Pathology--Early works to 1800.

I. Cooke, James, fl. 1648-1657, tr.

II. Stubbs, Henry, 1632-1676.

Directions for drinking of the bath-water.

dis

Wolfe

x to II from Stubbes, Henry

Stubbe, Henry



\*XG  
.3945  
.2

Hall, John, 1575-1635.      Select observations  
                                 on English bodies ... (Card 2)  
                                 London, Printed by J. D. for Benjamin Shirley,  
under the dial of St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-  
street, 1679.

16 p.l., 350 p. 16.5cm. (8vo)  
Imperfect? half-title wanting?  
Wing H357.

MB

11



\*A.374 9D.2 Hall, John, 1627-1656.

Poems, by John Hall ... Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, printer to the Universitie, 1646. For J. Rothwell at the Sun in Pauls Church-yard.

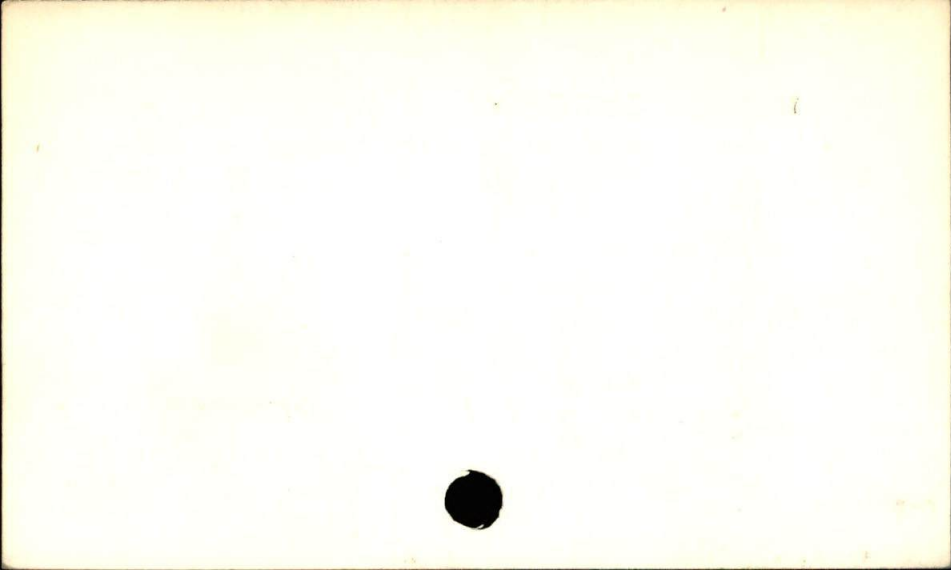
8 p. l., 104 p. front. (port.) 14<sup>cm</sup>.

Pages 71-104 are preceded by special t.-p.: The second booke of divine poems. By J. H. ... London, Printed by E. G. for J. Rothwell, 1647.

Book plates of Robert J. Hamerslag, John Drinkwater, Bridgewater library.

"Ex mvsaeo Hvthii."

13-15984



Hall, John. 1627-1656.

\*A.3749d.1

Poems.

- [London. Longman. 1816.] viii, 145 pp. 16 cm., in 8s.  
Reprinted from the edition of 1646 with a life of the author by S[amuel]  
E[gerton] B[rydges], which is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 3, 1915.*

*Boad*  
K4693



Hall, John, 1627-1656.

\*Adams

83 Harrington, James, 1611-1677.

.4 The Oceana and other works of James Harrington  
esq; collected, methodiz'd, and review'd, with  
an exact account of his life prefix'd, by John  
Toland. To which is added, an appendix, con-  
taining all the political tracts wrote by this  
author. London, Printed for T. Becket [etc.]  
1771.

4 p. l., xl, 598, 16 p. 30 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

(Continued on next card)

\*Adams 83.4





Hall, John, 1627-1656.

\*Adams

83

Harrington, James, 1611-1677.      The Oceana ...

.4

1771. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—Toland's dedication.—His preface.—  
The life of James Harrington.—The grounds and  
reasons of monarchy consider'd, by John Hall.—  
The commonwealth of Oceana.—The prerogative of  
popular government.—The art of lawgiving.—A  
word concerning a house of peers.—Valerius and  
Publicola.—A system of politics delineated in

(Continued on next card)

\*Adams 83.4



Hall, John, 1627-1656.


\*Adams

83 Harrington, James, 1611-1677. The Oceana ...  
.4 1771. (Card 3)

CONTENTS—Continued.

short and easy aphorisms.—Political aphorisms.—  
Seven models of a commonwealth.—The ways and  
means wherby an equal and lasting commonwealth  
may be suddenly introduc'd, and perfectly found-  
ed, with the free consent and actual confirma-  
tion of the whole people of England.—The humble

(Continued on next card)

 \*Adams 83.4



Hall, John, 1627-1656.


\*Adams

83 Harrington, James, 1611-1677. The Oceana ...  
.4 1771. (Card 4)

CONTENTS—Continued.

petition of divers well affected persons, delivered the 6th day of July, 1659, with the parliament's answer therto.—Appendix, containing all the political tracts ... omitted in Mr. Toland's edition.

(Continued on next card)

 \*Adams 83.4




Hall, John, 1627-1656.

\*Adams

83 Harrington, James, 1611-1677. The Oceana ...  
.4 1771. (Card 5)

1. Utopias. 2. Political science--Collected  
works. I. Toland, John, 1670-1722. II. Hall,  
John, 1627-1656. III. Title: Oceana.

 \*Adams 83.4





HALL, JOHN, d. 1716.

\*Defoe

21.R46 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1716C

Remarks on the speeches of William Paul clerk, and John Hall of Otterburn, esq; executed at Tyburn for rebellion, the 13th of July, 1716. In which the government and administration both in church and state, as founded upon the Revolution, are vindicated from the treasonable reflections and false aspersions thrown upon them in those speeches, which are inserted at length

(Continued on next card)



HALL, JOHN, d. 1716.

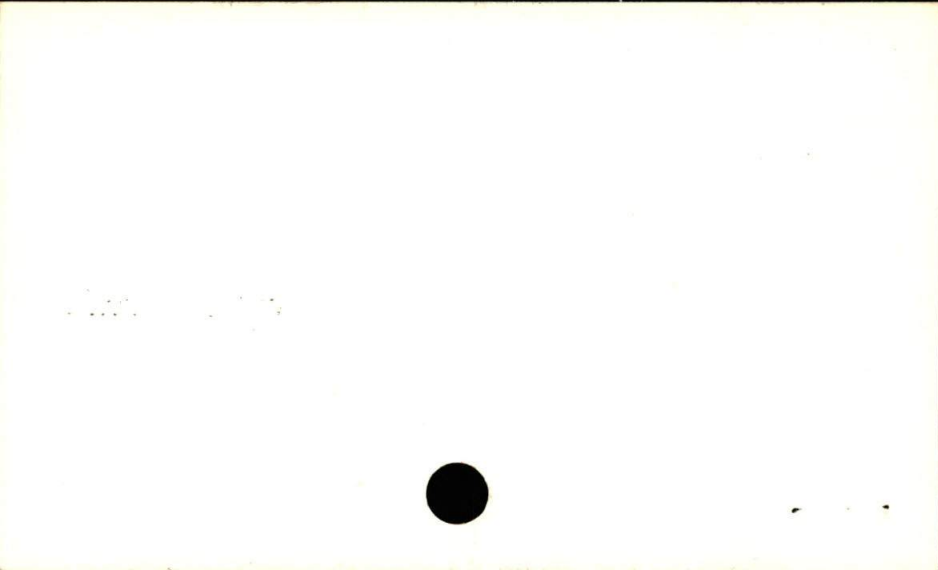
\*Defoe

21.R46 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. Remarks on the  
1716C speeches of William Paul clerk, and John  
Hall ... (Card 2)

as they were deliver'd to the sheriffs. The 3d  
ed. London, Printed for J. Baker and T. Warner  
at the Black Boy in Pater-noster-row. M.DCC.LVI  
[1716] (Price 6 d.)

38 p. 20cm.

Printed from same setting of type as 2d ed. of  
the same year, with edition statement altered on  
(Continued on next card)



HALL, JOHN, d. 1716.

\*Defoe

21.R46 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. Remarks on the  
1716C speeches of William Paul clerk, and John  
Hall. The 3d ed. ... M.DCC.XVI [1716]  
(Card 3)

title page.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see ~~AUTHOR~~

1. Paul, William, 1678-1716. 2. Hall, John,  
d. 1716. 3. Jacobite rebellion, 1715. I. Ti-  
tle.



Hall, John. 1670-1730.

Whittelsey, Samuel. -1752.

\*3456.43==\*\*H.18.51

The regards due to such as have been eminent & useful. A discourse occasioned by the death of John Hall . . .

Boston. Gerrish. 1730. (2), 34 pp. 16°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

May 2,  
D9664 — Hall, John. 1670-1730.

1901

Dodd - Hall, John 1690-1730  
May 21

1901

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Whitely, Samuel 1712-1742  
The records due to such as have been & used. A dis-  
count occurs in the hands of John Hall.  
Boston, Central 1750 (1) 24 pp 10.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

HALL, JOHN , 1739?-1763.

Dana, James, 1735-1812.

\*XH  
.B765  
.D19 I

Illustrations on human frailty and vanity. A discourse occasioned by the premature death of John Hall, A.M. son of Elihu Hall, esq; of Wallingford: who departed this life Sep. 16.1763. ætatis 24. Delivered the Lord's day after his funeral. By James Dana ...

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

New-Haven: Printed by B.Mecom. 1765.

34p. 20cm.(8vo)  
Evans 9947.



Hall, John, 1783-1847.

\*\*G.388.33

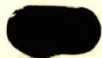
An oration, delivered at Tolland, Connecticut, before the Washington Benevolent Society, February 22d, 1814; in commemoration of Washington's Birth-Day.

Hartford. Hale & Hosmer. 1814. 25 pp. 23 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 19, 1922.*

M2872 — Washington, George. Birthday orations, sermons, etc. — Washington Benevolent Society, Tolland, Conn. Addresses.



\*XfL  
.825  
.H14N

Hall, John, fl.1825.

Novel designs for cottages and schools with observations thereon; by John Hall ... 1825.

Published for the Author, 145, Strand, London. [1825]

11 p. 15 numb.col.pl. 44cm. (fol.)

Imprint from front cover.

Illustrated engraved t. p., within floral border, signed: J. Warwick.

Text printed by C. Baynes; colored lithographs, by C. Hullmandel.

(Continued on next card)

MB

7 Nov 1967 - Benton fd.  
Acc 67-695

1 Cottages.  
2 School-houses.  
diz

Fine Arts

x also to and from ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC and  
COTTAGES for rb

10

Hall, John, fl. 1825.      Novel designs ...

[1825] (Card 2)

Brown linen spine; green lithographed paper-covered boards.

J. R. Abbey, Life in England, 23.

\*XfL  
.825  
.H14N

MB

10





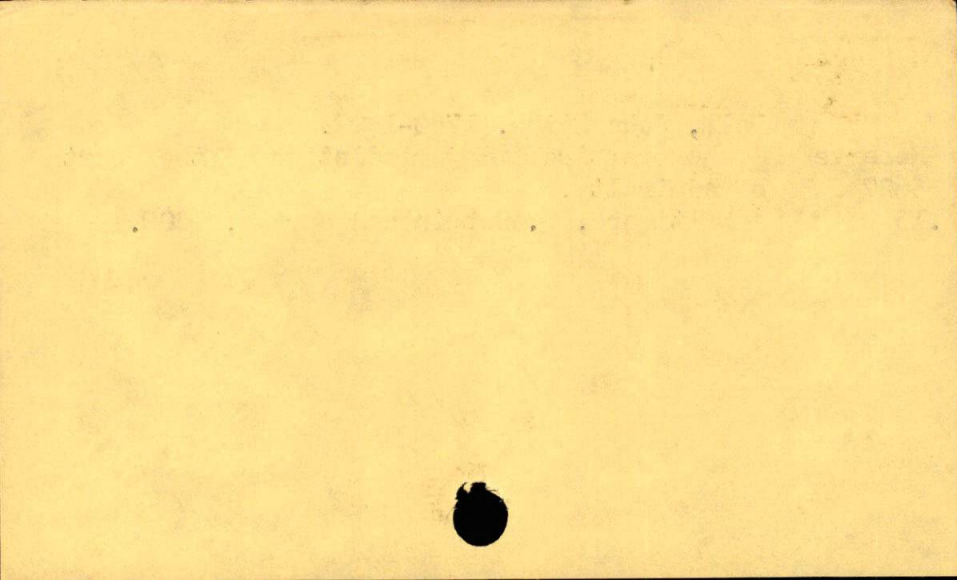
Hall, John Elihu, 1783-1829.

\*Reserve  
5627

The practice and jurisdiction of the Court  
of Admiralty.

.13

Baltimore, G. Dobbin and Murphy, 1809.



HAARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Hall, John Elihu, 1783-1829, ed.

XSA  
.P83F71

The Port folio. By Oliver Oldschool ...  
v.1-5, 1801-05; new ser., v.1-6, 1806-08; new  
[3d] ser., v.1-8, 1809-12; 3d [i.e.4th] ser.,  
v.1-6, 1813-15; 4th [i.e.5th] ser. v.1-20,  
1816-25; Hall's 2d ser., v.1-2, July 1826 -  
Dec.1827.

Philadelphia, Printed by J.Maxwell;[etc.,  
etc.] 1801-27.

47v. plates(part col.,part fold.)ports.,  
maps,plans,facsims. 21.5cm.(v.1-5:33.5cm.)

(See next card)  
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XSA

.P83F71

The Port folio ... July 1826 - Dec. 1827.

(Card 2)

Weekly, 1801-08; monthly 1809-19, 1822-27;  
quarterly, 1820-21.

Publication suspended Jan.-June 1826 and  
Jan.-June 1827.

"A general index ... from Jan.1816 ... Dec.,  
1825": 4th [i.e.5th] ser., v.20, 64p.



Hall, John H., illus.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XJ

.829

.M45I

Mayhew, Experience, 1673-1758.

Indian narratives; containing an account of the first native preacher on Martha's Vineyard, together with sketches of several converted Indian chiefs, and other residents on the same island. By Experience Mayhew ... Carefully revised from the London edition, originally printed for Samuel Gerrish, bookseller in Boston, New-England, 1727.

Boston: Published at James Loring's Sabbath School Book-store, 132 Washington-Street. [1829]

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mayhew, Experience, 1673-1758. Indian  
narratives ... [1829] (Card 2)

XJ

.829

.M45I

viii,[9]-108p.,incl.front. 15cm.

Selections from the author's Indian converts,  
London, 1727.

Wood engraved frontispiece signed "H"  
(i.e., John H. Hall?)

American imprints (1829) 39534.

Printed buff paper boards, blue morocco  
spine.



**Hall, Joseph, *Bp. of Norwich*, 1574–1656.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





R-B

BX

5037

.H26

1634

Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656.

[Works. 1634]

The works of Joseph Hall, B. of  
Exceter : with a table now added to  
the same. -- London : Printed for  
Edw. Brewster, at the great North  
doore of S. Pauls, 1634.

[10], 1353, [33] p. ; 32 cm. (fol.)

Each work has special t.p.; some are  
dated 1633.

Signatures: A-Z<sup>6</sup>, Aa-ZP<sup>6</sup>, Aaa-Zzz<sup>6</sup>,  
Aaaa-Mmmm<sup>6</sup>, Oooo-Pppp<sup>8</sup>, Qqqq-Zzzz<sup>6</sup>,  
Aaaaa-Zzzzz<sup>6</sup>, Aaaaaa<sup>2</sup>.

Includes index.

MB (R-B) copy bound in dark brown  
leather; gilt stamped coat-of-arms  
(cont. next card)

MRG91-606230



R-B  
BX  
5037  
.H26  
1634

Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656. The works of  
Joseph Hall, B. of Exceter : 1634  
(card 2)  
with motto of order of the garter  
(Honi soit qui mai y pense) within  
poorly stamped decorative frame on  
front and back.  
OCLC number: ocm07394339.  
1..Church of England--Collected  
works. 2..Theology--17th century.

RG91-606230  
BX5037.H26 1634

AACR2 MRG91-606230

17658





**Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. 1574-1656.**

The art of diuine meditation: exemplified with two large patterns of meditation: the one of eternall life, as the end; the other of death, as the way. Reuised and augmented.

London. Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Henry Fetherston.  
1616. 619-837 pp. 32°. No. 3 in **\*\*H.58.40**

Same. Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry Fetherstone . . .  
1617. (In his A recollection of such treatises as haue bene heretofore seuerally published . . . [Part 1.] Pp. 117-153. London.  
[1617.]) **\*\*H.62.15.1**

Same. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Henry Fetherstone . . .  
1620. (In Same. Pp. 91-120. [1621.]) **\*5500.7.1**

**[The first and second copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Primer.*  
Aug. 18,

1902

E5444 — T.r. — Future life.



Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. 1574-1656. **\*\*H.98.135**

Cases of conscience practically resolved: containing a decision of the principall cases of conscience, of daily concernment, and continual use amongst men . . . 3d edition much enlarged.

= London, Printed by R. H. and J. G. and are to be sold by Fr: Eglesfield . . . 1654. (21), 423, (5) pp. Portrait. 14½ cm., in 12s.

Pages 422 and 423 are numbered 398 and 399 by mistake. There are many other errors in pagination.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

14.



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 5, 1911.*

H4522 -- Conscience, Cases of.

1880

20th May 1880  
Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the above matter.  
I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation.  
I have, however, no objection to your making such use of the facts as you may think proper.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

Yours faithfully,  
[Signature]



Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Exeter and Norwich, 1574-1656.

Characters of Vertues and Vices. In two Bookes. London. Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry Fetherstone ... 1617. (In his A Recollection of such Treatises as haue bene heretofore seuarally published ... [Part I.] Pp. 187-233. London. [1617.])

\*H.62.15.1 ✓

Same. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Henry Fetherstone ... 1620. (In **same**. Pp. 149-187. [1621.])

\*5500.7.1

D2171 - Ethics.



Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Exeter and Norwich, 1574-1656.

A common Apologie of the Chvrch of England: Against the vniust Challenges of the ouer-iust Sect, commonly called Brownists . . . Occasioned, by a Late Pamphlet published vnder the name, Of an Answer to a censorious Epistle . . . By J. H. London. Printed for Samuel Macham . . . 1610. (5), 145 pp. Sm. 8°. \*\*H.59.59a

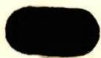
Same. London. Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone . . . 1617. (*In his* A Recollection of such Treatises as haue bene heretofore seuerally published . . . Pp. 577-661. London. [1617.]) \*\*H.62.15.1

Same. 1620. (*In* Same. Pp. 475-541. [1621.]) \*\*5500.7.1

H  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1920.

M333 — Congregationalism. — Brownists.





\*Reserve  
PR1121  
.G7  
no.22

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656,  
The complete poems.  
[Blackburn, Eng.] For the subscribers, 1879.  
One of 50 copies.



R-B  
BX  
5176  
.H295  
1640x

Hall, Joseph, bp. of Norwich, 1574-  
1656.

Episcopacie by divine right. /  
Asserted by Jos. Hall, B. of Exon. --  
London, : Printed by R.B. for  
Nathanael Butter, at The Pide-Bull by  
S. Augustine's Gate., 1640.


[14], 262 [i.e. 272] p. ; 20 cm.  
(4to.)

Signature: []4 a4 B-Y4 Zz-Mm4.

MB: half title (?) lacking, 1st  
leaf.

Pages 127-136 repeated; pp. 244-245  
and 260-261 misnumbered 245-244 and  
261-260 respectively.

STC 12661.5.

(cont.  next card)

MRG91-535016



R-B  
BX  
5176  
.H295  
1640x

Hall, Joseph, bp. of Norwich, 1574...  
Episcopacie by divine right. / 1640  
(card 2)  
1..Church of England--Bishops.  
2..Episcopacy. I.T.

RG91-535016 r  
BPL RB

AACR2 MRG91-535016

11490



Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich. 1574-1656.

Epistles. In six Decads.

London. Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry Fetherstone ... 1617. (In his A Recollection of such Treatises as haue bene heretofore seuarally published ... [Part 1.] Pp. 313-474. London. [1617.] )

\*\*H.62.15.1

Same. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Henry Fetherstone...1620. (In same. Pp. 257-390. [1621.] )

\*\*\*5500.7.1







Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich. 1574-1656.

A Farewell Sermon preacht to the Family of Prince Henry, vpon the Day of their Dissolvtion at S. Iames.

London. Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry Fetherstone...1617. (In his A Recollection of such Treatises as haue bene heretofore seuarally published... [Part 1.] Pp. 543-554. London. [1617.] )

\*\*H.62.15.1

(Continued)





Hall, J., bishop of Exeter and Norwich. 1574-1656.

A Farewell Sermon . . . (Continued)

Same. 1620. (In same. Pp. 447-456. [1621.] )

\*\*\*5500.7.1



**Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. 1574-1656.**

Heaven vpon earth: or, of trve peace and tranqvillitie of minde.

London. Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Henry Fetherston.  
1616. (5), 409-618 pp. 32°. No. 2 in **\*\*H.58.40**

Same. Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry Fetherstone. 1617.  
(In his A recollection of such treatises as have bene heretofore  
seuerally published . . . [Part 1.] Pp. 79-115. London. [1617.])  
**\*\*H.62.15**

Same. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Henry Fetherstone. 1620.  
(In Same. Pp. 63-90. London, 1621.) **\*\*\*5500.7**

Same. 3d edition. Imprinted by Humfrey Lownes, for  
John Porter. 1607. (5), 229pp. 12cm., in 12s.

No.2 in **\*\*G.387.19**

*Prince*

Aug. 18,

1902

E5444 — T.r. — Christian life.

1871

- Hall**, Joseph, *Bishop of Norwich, 1574-1056.* No. 3 in \*\*G.387.197  
Holy observations. Lib. 1. Also some fewe of Davids Psalmes meta-  
phrased, for a taste of the rest.  
— At London. Printed by H. L. for Samuel Macham . . . 1607. 2/  
parts in 1 v. 12 cm.  
The Psalms are catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 24, 1932.*





Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. 1574-1656.

Holy observations. Lib. 1.

London. Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Henry Fetherston.  
1616. 830-946 pp. 32°. \*\*H.58.40

Same. Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry Fetherstone . . . 1617.  
(In his A recollection of such treatises as haue bene heretofore  
seuarally published . . . [Part 1.] Pp. 155-176. London. [1617.]  
\*\*H.62.15

Same. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Henry Fetherstone. 1620.  
(In Same. Pp. 121-138. 1621.) \*\*\*5500.7

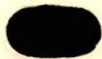
[The first and second copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Prince*

E5471 — T.r.

Oct. 15,

1902



1811

Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich. 1574-1656.

An holy Panegyrick. A Sermon preached at Pauls  
Crosse vpon the anniuersarie solemnitie of the  
happy Inauguration of our drad Soueraigne Lord,  
King James, March 24. 1613.

London. Printed by Edward Griffin for  
Henry Fetherstone ... 1617. (In his A Recollec-  
tion of such Treatises as haue bene heretofore  
seuarally published ... [Part 1.] Pp. 555-575.  
London. [1617.] )

\*\*H.62.15.1

(Continued)



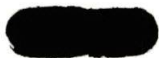


Hall, J, bishop of Exeter and Norwich. 1574-1656.

An holy Panegyrick. ... (Continued 1.)

Same. 1620. (In same. Pp. 457-474. [1621.] )

\*\*\*5500.7.1



Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich. 1574-1656.  
The Imprese of God. In two Sermons preacht at the  
Covrt. In the Yeeres 1611. 1612.

London. Printed by Edward Griffin for  
Henry Fetherstone ... 1617. (In his A Recollec-  
tion of such Treatises as haue bene heretofore  
seuarally published ... [Part 1.] Pp. 521-541.

London. [1617.] ) \*\*H.62.15.1

Same. 1620. (In same. Pp. 427-445. [1621.] )

\*\*\*5500.7.1







Hall, Joseph, *Bishop of Norwich, 1574-1656.* No. 1 in \*\*G.387.197

Meditations and vowes, diuine and morall; seruing for direction in  
Christian & ciuill practice . . .

— At London, Imprinted by Humfrey Lownes for Iohn Porter.  
1607. 3 v. in 1. 12 cm., in 12s.

Vol. 1 has a separate title-page, which reads: The arte of diuine medita-  
tion.

Appended are Heaven vpon earth, Holy obseruations, Some fewe of  
Dauid's Psalms metaphrased, for a taste of the rest.

Each work is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 24, 1932.*

D339 — T.r. — Christian life.



**\*5459.5.5.Part 2=\*\*E.219.20.5.Part 2**

**Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. 1574-1656.**

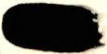
Moral and religious contemplations; selected and abridged from the writing of the learned and pious Bishop Hall.

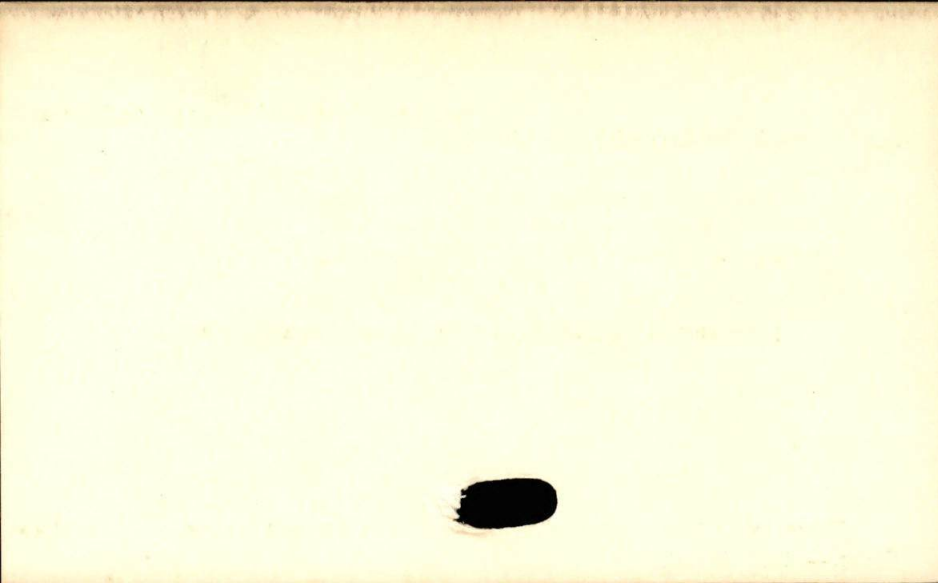
Boston. Munroe, Francis & Parker. 1809. viii, 156 pp. [The Christian Monitor. No. 10. [Vol. 5, part 2.]] 12°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Bowd*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

**G7213 — Life. Moral.**

  
*Public Library, June 6, 1908.*



Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich.  
1574-1656.

No peace with Rome. Wherein is proved, that  
(as Termes now Stand) there can be no  
reconciliation of the Reformed Religion, with  
the Romish ... Written first in Latine by  
J. H. And now Englished.

London. Printed by William Stansby, for  
Henry Fetherstone. 1617. (In his  
A Recollection of such Treatises as haue bene  
(Continued)

-England, Church of. [REDACTED] Doctrine.-Roman Cath.  
Ch. Doctrine.



Hall, J., bishop of Exeter and Norwich. 1574-1656.

No peace with Rome. ... (Continued 1.)

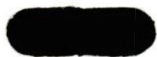
heretofore seuarally published ... [Part 1.]

Pp. 677-726. London. [1617.] ) \*\*H.62.15.1

Same. 1620. (In same. Pp. 555-594. [1621.] )

\*\*\*5500.7.1







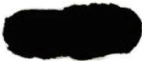
Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich.  
1574-1656.

The Passion Sermon. Preached at Pavls Crosse ...  
Apr. 14. 1609.

London. Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry  
Fetherstone ... 1617. (In his A Recollection  
of such Treatises as haue bene heretofore  
seuarally published ... [Part 1] Pp. 495-519.

London. [1617.] ) \*\*H.62.15.1

Same. 1620. (In same. Pp. 407-426. [1621.] )  
\*\*\*5500.7.1





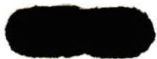
Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich.  
1574-1656.

Pharisaisme and Christianitie. Compared and set  
forth in a Sermon at Pauls Crosse, May 1. 1608.  
London. Printed by Edward Griffin for  
Henry Fetherstone ... 1617. (In his A Recollec-  
tion of such Treatises as haue bene heretofore  
seuarally published ... [Part 1.] Pp. 475-493.  
London. [1617.] ) \*\*H.62.15.1

Same. 1620. (In same. Pp. 391-406. [1621] )  
\*\*\*5500.7.1

-T.r.






Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. 1574-1656. No. 1 in **\*\*H.97.195**  
The remedy of prophanenesse. Or, of the true sight and feare of  
the Almighty. A needfull tractate. In two bookes. By Ios.  
Exon.  
London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Nathanael Butter, 1637.  
(11), 252 pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Prince*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

H1360 — T.r. — Profanity.

  
*Public Library, November 9, 1909.*



Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. 1574-1656. \*\*H.68.10=\*\*H.24.55  
The revelation unrevealed. Concerning the thousand-yeares reigne  
of the saints with Christ upon earth. Laying forth the weak  
grounds . . . of that plausible, and too-much received opinion.  
By an unfained lover of truth, peace, order, and just moderation.  
London. Printed by R. L. for John Bisse. 1650. (8), 234 pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

Aug. 3,

1903

E8499 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., &c.





Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich.  
1574-1656.

Quo vadis? A iust Censvre of Travell as it is  
commonly vndertaken by the Gentlemen of our  
Nation.

London. Printed by Edward Griffin for  
Henry Fetherstone ... 1617. (In his A Recollec-  
tion of such Treatises as haue bene heretofore  
seuarally published ... [Part 2.] Pp. 285-312.  
London. [1617.] )

\*\*H.62.15.2

Same. 1620. (In same. Pp. 595-617. [1621.] )

\*\*\*5500.7.1





Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich.  
1574-1656.


A Recollection of such Treatises as haue bene  
heretofore seuarally published, and are nowe  
reuised, corrected, augmented. With addition of  
some others not hitherto extant.

London. Printed for Hen: Fetherstone ... [1617.]  
(10), 728, (8), 312 pp. 2 parts in 1 v.

Engraved title-page. F<sup>o</sup>.

\*\*H.62.15


Contents.-Meditations and Vowes.-Heauen vpon  
(Continued)





Hall, J., bishop of Exeter and Norwich 1574-1656.

A Recollection of such Treatises...(Continued 1)  
earth.-Art of Diuine Meditation.-Holy  
Obseruations.-Some Psalmes metaphrased.-  
Characters of Vertues, and Vices.-Salomons  
diuine Arts.-Epistles in six Decades.-Sermons:  
Pharisaisme and Christianitie; The Passion  
Sermon; The Imprese of God; Farewell Sermon to  
the Familie of Prince Henry; An holy Panegyrick;  
Apology against the Brownists; Dissuasie from  
(Continued)



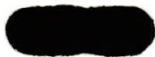


Hall, J., bishop of Exeter and Norwich 1574-1656.

A Recollection of such Treatises...(Continued 2)  
Popery; No Peace with Rome; A short Catechisme;  
Contemplations vpon the principall passages of  
the holy Story; Quo vadis, or a Censure of  
Trauell.

Same. [1621.] (10), 967, (6), 166 pp. \*\*\*5500.7







Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. 1574-1656.

A Recollection of such Treatises as haue bene heretofore seuerally published and are nowe reuised, corrected, augmented. With addition of some others not hitherto extant.

London. Printed for Hen: Fetherstone . . . [1617.] 2 parts in 1 v. Engraved title-page. F°. **\*\*H.62.15**

Contents. — Meditations and Vowes. — Heauen vpon earth. — Art of Diuine Meditation. — Holy Obseruations. — Some Psalmes metaphrased. — Characters of Vertues, and Vices. — Salomons diuine Arts; Ethics; Politics; Oeconomicks. — The Song of Songs paraphrased. — Epistles in

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*Prince.*  
Aug. 18,

1902

E5413

2427

81. gnA

50Q1

(There from and no boundaries)

[This work is kept in the original language and no copy is made of it.]

Hall, J. A Recollection of such Treatises . . . (Continued.)  
six Decades. — Sermons: Pharisaisme and Christianitie; The Passion  
Sermon; The Imprese of God; Farewell Sermon to the Familie of Prince  
Henry; An holy Panegyrick. — A common apology against the Brownists,  
— A serious dissuasiue from Popery. — No Peace with Rome. — A short  
Catechisme; Contemplations vpon the principall passages of the holy  
Story. — Contemplations, the third volume. — Quo vadis? or a Censure  
of Trauell.

Same. 1621.

\*\*\*5500.7

This edition, in addition to the contents printed above, has The righteous  
mammon, The honour of the married clergie, and the fourth and fifth  
volumes of Contemplations.

Aug. 18,

1902

E54I3

Aug. 18,

1901

volumes of Contemplations.

renewed. The heart of the married clergy, and the fourth and fifth  
 This volume is added to the contents printed above for the first time.

St. Louis, 1891.

of Travel.

St. Louis, 1891. — A complete apology against the Protestants.  
 Christian Contemplations upon the principal passages of the Holy  
 — A volume drawn from history. — The first with notes. — A short  
 history of holy men. — A complete apology against the Protestants.  
 2. — The history of God's faithful servants in the family of Jesus  
 six Decades. — German: Protestantism and Catholicism: The history  
 Hall, J. A. Reflection of such Treatises. . . . (Continued.)

R-B

BV  
4610  
.H35  
1650

Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656.

Resolutions and decisions of  
divers practicall cases of conscience  
in continuall use amongst men : very  
necessary for their information and  
direction in these evill times / by  
Jos. Hal. -- The 2nd ed., with some  
additionalls. -- London, : Printed  
for N.B. and are to be sold by R.  
Royston, 1650.

[23], 423, [6] p., [1] leaf of  
plate : front. (port.) ; 14.5 cm.  
(12mo.)

Wing H407.

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm08443681

002138



R-B

BV  
4610  
.H35  
1650

Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656. --  
Resolutions and decisions of  
divers practicall cases of  
... 1650. (Card 2)

1. Casuistry. 2. Christian life.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm08443681

002139





\*\*\*5500.7.1

Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich.  
1574-1656.

The righteovs Mammon. An hospitall Sermon  
preached in the solemne Assembly of the City on  
Mvnday in Easter weeke. 1618.  
London. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for  
Henry Fetherstone ... 1620. (In his A Recollec-  
tion of such Treatises as haue bene hitherto  
seuarally published ... [Part 1.] Pp. 619-638.  
London. [1621.] )

-T.r.





Acc. Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656.  
78-423 Salomons diuine arts of ...  
(B) London: Printed for E.Edgar & S.Macham, 1609.  
LCx;Mansellxxx  
STC 12712.

gift of James Buell Munn

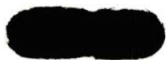


Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich.  
1574-1656.

Salomons divine Arts, of 1. Ethicks. 2. Politicks.  
3. OEconomicks. That is, the Government of 1.  
Behaviour. 2. Commonwealth. 3. Familie. Drawne  
into Method, out of his Prouerbs and Ecclesiastes.  
With an open Paraphrase vpon The Song Of Songs.  
London. Printed by Edward Griffin for  
Henry Fetherstone ... 1617. (In his A Recollec-  
tion of such Treatises as haue bene heretofore

(Continued)

|                        |  |                          |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| -Bible. O. T.-         |  | Ecclesiastes.-Bible O. T |
| Proverbs. -Bible O. T. |  | Song of Solomon.         |



Hall, J., bishop of Exeter and Norwich. 1574-1656.

Salomons divine Arts, ...(Continued 1.)

seuarally published ... [Part 1.] Pp. 235-312.

London. [1617.] ) \*\*H.62.15.1

Same. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for

Henry Fetherstone ... 1620. (In same. Pp.

189-255. [1621.] ) \*\*\*5500.7.1







Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich.  
1574-1656.


A serious Disswasive from Popery. [Anon.]

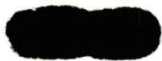
(In his A Recollection of such Treatises as haue  
bene heretofore seuarally published ... [Part 1.]

Pp. 661-675. London. [1617.] ) \*\*H.62.15.1

Same. (In same. Pp. 543-554. [1621.] ) \*\*\*5500.7.1

-Popery.






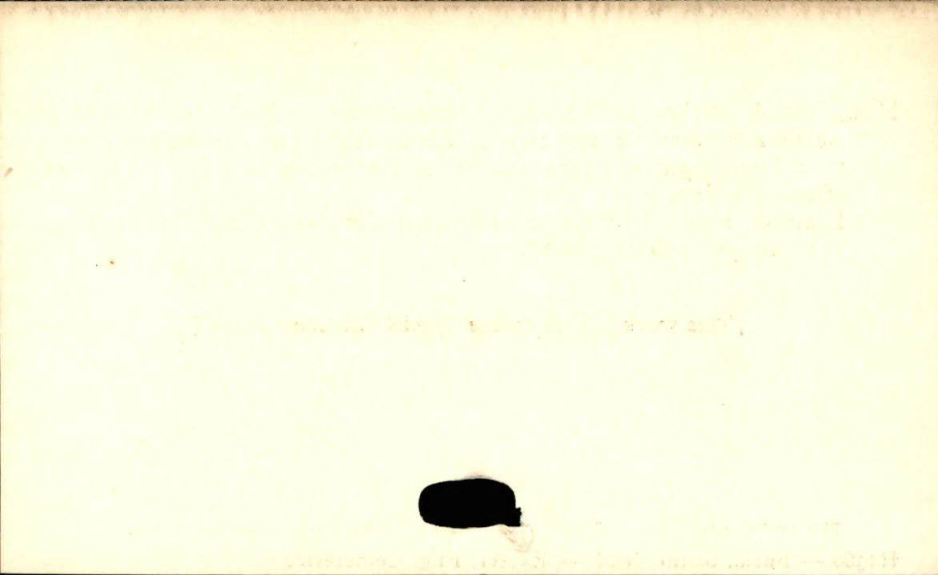
**Hall**, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. 1574-1656. No. 2 in **\*\*H.97.195**  
A sermon preach't in the city of Excester, at the consecration of a  
new buriall-place, there, on Saint Bartholomews day, Aug. 24.  
1637. By Ios. B. of Exon.  
London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Nathanael Butter, 1637.  
(11), 83 pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Price*  
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, November 9, 1909.

H1360 — Burial of the dead. — Exeter, Eng. Cemeteries.



Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich.  
1574-1656.

Some few of Davids Psalmes Metaphrased, for a  
taste of the rest.

London. Printed by Edward Griffin for  
Henry Fetherstone ... 1617. (In his A  
Recollection of such Treatises as haue bene  
heretofore seuarally published ... [Part 1.]

Pp. 177-186. London. [1617.] ) \*\*H.62.15.1

Same. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for  
(Continued)

-Bible. O. T.-

 Psalms. In metre.



Hall, J., bishop of Exeter and Norwich. 1574-1656.

Some few of Davids Psalmes ... (Continued 1)

Henry Fetherstone ... 1620. (In same. Pp. 139-  
148. [1621.] )

\*\*\*5500.7.1





Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. 1574-1656.

\*\*G.3835.27

Virgidemiarum. Satires in six books.

Oxford. Clements. 1753. 108 pp. 12°.

Contains manuscript annotations, and an inserted portrait.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Barton*

Apr. 6,

1903

E7980 — T.r. — Satire.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS



Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich, editor and translator, 1574–  
1656.

No. 3 in \*\*G.387.197

**BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. Psalms. ENGLISH. In metre.**

Some fewe of Dauids Psalms metaphrased, for a taste of the rest.

By J. H. At London, Printed by H. L. for Samuel Macham.  
1607.

(In Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. Holy observations. Lib.  
I. (49) pp. At London. 1607.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 11, 1932.*

D494 — Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich, ed. and tr., 1574–1656.



Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich, 1574-1656, translator

**Bible.** Old Testament. Psalms. In metre.

Some few of Daud's Psalmes metaphrased, for a taste of the rest.

London. Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Henry Fetherston.

1616. 947-979 pp. 32°. **\*\*H.58.40**

Same. Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry Fetherstone. 1617.

(In his A recollection of such treatises as haue bene heretofore  
seuarally published . . . [Part 1.] Pp. 177-186. London. [1617.]

**\*\*H.62.15**

Same. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Henry Fetherstone . . .

1620. (In Same. Pp. 139-148. 1621.) **\*\*\*5500.7**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct. 15,

1902

E5470 — Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich, 1574-1656, tr.



HALL, JOSEPH, BP OF NORWICH, 1574-1656.

RESOLUTIONS OF DIVERS PRACTICALL CASES...

Butler, John.

XE  
.680 AΓIAΣΤΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ., or, The most sacred and  
divine science of astrology... / by J.B...

.B97A London, : Printed for the author; : And are to  
be sold by William Bromwich, at the Three Bibles  
in Ludgate-Street., M. CD. LXXX.[1680]

[42],91,[19],128p. ; 19cm.

Dedicatory signed: John Butler.

Separate titles for parts 1 & 2; integral blank  
between the two.

(See next card)

MB.





Butler, John. AΓIAΣTPOAOTI'A... London, 1680.  
(Card 2)

XE  
.680  
.B97A

Signature: [(a)]-(e)<sup>4</sup>(f)<sup>1</sup>B-G<sup>8</sup>(G8 blank)[ ]<sup>3</sup>  
(g)<sup>4</sup>Aa-Hh<sup>8</sup>.

Bookdealer's ads: p. [92] & [93]

References: Wing B6268; Bib. Astrologica, 192.



Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich, 1574-1656.

Du Moulin, Louis.

\*\*H.59.62

Irenæi Philadelphi [pseud.] epistola, ad Renatvm Veridævm [Andream Rivetum]. In qua aperitvr mysteriwm iniquitatis novissimè in Anglia redivivum, & excutitur liber Iosephi Halli, quo asseritur Episcopatum esse juris divini.

Eleutheropoli [Basel.] 1641. 76, (8) pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

July 28,

1903

E9839 -- Episcopacy. — Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich, 1574-1656.



Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. 1574-1656.

Iscanus, Theophilus, pseud.

No. 2 in \*\*H.59.62

Philadelphus vapulans. Theophili Iscani ad calumniosam Irenæi Philadelphi epistolam responsio. Quâ anglicanæ ecclesiæ sana fides, pietásq; & episcopalis *ὑπεροχῆς* institutio Apostolico-divina, a D<sup>o</sup> Jos: Hallo Exon. Episcopo pridem defensa, asseritur. Londini. Excudebat Milo Flesher, impensis Nathanielis Butter. 1641. (4), 59 pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

July 27,

1903

E9897 — T.r. — Du Moulin, Louis. — Episcopacy. — Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich, 1574-1656.



**Hall, Joseph, 1761-1848.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.







\*Acc.

65-23

Hall, Joseph, 1761-1848.

An oration, pronounced July 4, 1800 ...

Boston, Manning & Loring 1800.

Evans 37563; RBD (4425.369)

no date no source

294  
CS-1

... A.I. ...  
...  
...  
...  
...

... of ... of

Hall, Joseph, 1761?-1848.

\*Reserve

4425

.369

An oration, pronounced July 4, 1800.

Boston, Manning & Loring [1800]

Evans B7563.

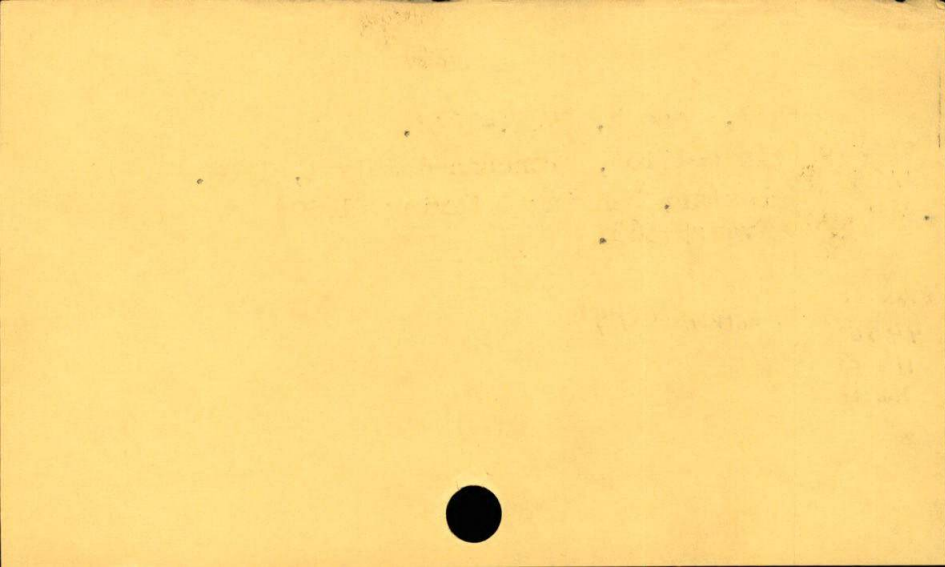
\*Reserve

4456

.11

no. 1

Another copy.



Hall, Joshua.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH

.799

.Un3K

U.S. President, 1797-1801. (John Adams)

Know all men by these presents, that [Nathaniel Patch, Uriah Cotting & David Ellis all of Boston, Massachusetts,] owner[s] of the private armed [schooner] called the [Rover] and [Andrew Patch,] commander of the same, [with Joshua Hall & Sam<sup>l</sup>. Spear of Boston aforesaid] are held and firmly bound to the United States of America ...

[Washington? 1799?]

broadside. 34x21cm.

Printed form filled out in manuscript;  
dated in manuscript 5 April 1799.

MB



**Hall, Josias Carvil, 1746-1841.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.







\*PS1779

.H33J7

1838

— Hall, Louisa Jane (Park). 1802-1892.

Joanna of Naples, by the author of "Miriam".  
Boston, Hilliard, Gray, 1838.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

213 p. 19cm.

\*A.3750

— — — Another copy

.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

no. 1 in

\*K.266

— — — Another copy

.15

LCS

1. Giovanna I,  
Fiction. I.

Queen of Naples, d. 1382-  
Title.

Set K. 0

x (male) "Marian" sister of

Xc. *Stevenson I. Queen of Naples*, d. 1382

Xc. *Joanna I. Queen of Naples*, 1378-1382

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hall, Lillian Arvilla, comp.

\*XZ

Harvard University. Library. Theatre Collection.

.59

Catalogue of dramatic portraits in the Theatre  
Collection of the Harvard College Library, by

.H26C

Lillian Arvilla Hall. Cambridge, Mass., 1930-34.

4 v. 25.5cm.

MB



[Hall, Louisa Jane (Park)] 1802-1892.

\*Reserve

Hannah.

PS1779

Boston, J. Munroe, 1839.

.H33H3

LCxxx.

1839



\*A.3750

.2

[Hall, Louisa Jane (Park)] 1802-1892.

Joanna of Naples, by the author of "Miriam."  
Boston, Hilliard, Gray and Co., 1838.

1 p.l., 213 p. 19 cm.

PZ3

.H146J

--- --- [Another copy]

--- --- [Another copy]

K.266.15

no. 1 in

1. Giovanna I, Queen of Naples, d. 1382--Fic-  
tion. I. Title.





Hall, Louisa Jane.

Miriam; a dramatic poem. [Anon.]

Boston. Hilliard, Gray, & Co. 1837. vi, (2), 124 pp. 19 cm., in  
6s. \*A.3750

Same. By the author of "Joanna of Naples." 2d edition, revised.  
Nichols & Co. 1838. viii, (2), 122 pp.

4408.53=\*A.3750.1=\*\*G.3647.34

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 23, 1914.*

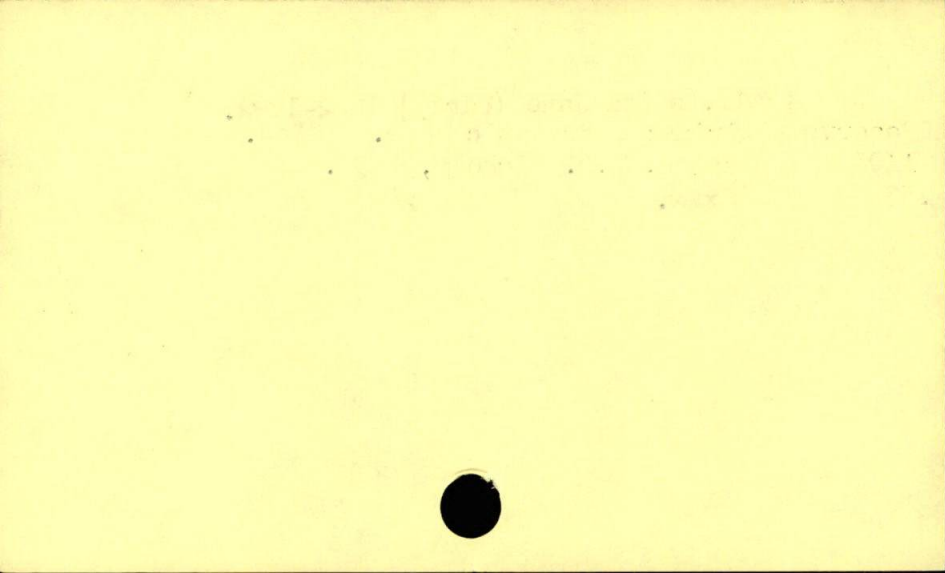


[Hall, Louisa Jane (Park)] 1802-1892.

\*Reserve      Miriam; a dramatic poem. 2d ed.

4408      Boston, H.P. Nichols, 1838.

.53      LCxxx.



\*A.3750

.3

Hall, Louisa Jane (Park) 1802-1892.

Miriam and Joanna of Naples. With other pieces of verse and prose. Boston, W. Crosby and H. P. Nichols, 1850.

2 p.l., 403 p. 20 cm.

4507.111 --- --- [Another copy]

I. Title. II. Title: Joanna of Naples.

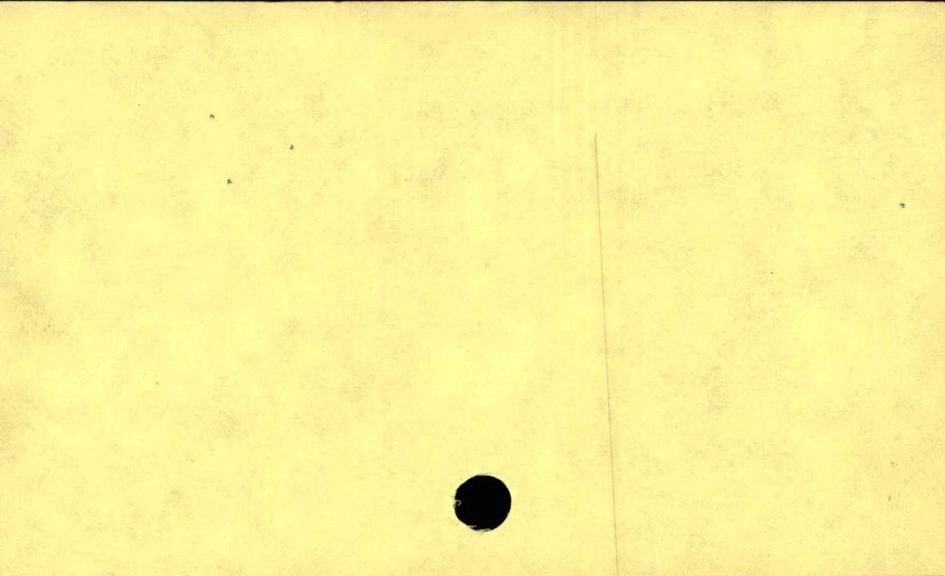


Hall, Louisa Jane (Park), 1802-1892.

\*Reserve Miriam, and Joanna of Naples.

4507 Boston, Crosby and Nichols, 1850.

.111A





Hall, M., editor.

No. 28 in \*\*W.54.L4.1

Washington's march. Arranged as a duett for the piano forte by M. Hall.

= New York. Hall. [185-?] (1), 2 pp. [The flowers of youth. A collection of favorite airs . . . for four hands. No. 41.] 34.5 cm. This has been designated as Washington march No. 2 by John Tasker Howard. Also published as General Washington's march and as Washington's march at the Battle of Trenton.

The W copy belongs to "The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana."

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 24, 1935.*

D8456 — S.r. — Washington, George. Music. — Hall, M., ed. — Pianoforte music. Four hands. — Marches. Pianoforte.



Hall, Mrs. M.

The royal princesses of England, from the reign of  
George the first.

London. 1858. Portr. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. K.78.11-K.216.13

Same. London. 1871. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. K.215.9

- T.r.



Hall, Marshall, 1790-1857.

\*Reserve      The two-fold slavery of the United States.  
4287      London, A. Scott, 1854.

.81



Hall, Marshall, 1790-1857.

\*Acc.           The two-fold slavery of the United  
69-1014       States...  
(85)           London, Scott, 1854.

Webster Collection





Hall, Marwell, editor.

\*6251.45=\*\*T.52.9

Gallery of players. [Quarterly.] No. 1-9, 11. From The Illustrated American.

= New York. The Illustrated American Publishing Co. 1894[-97].  
10 parts in 1 v. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. 32 cm.  
No. 1 was edited by Austin Brereton; no. 2, by Charles Fdc. Nirdlinger;  
nos. 3-6, by Marwell Hall; nos. 7-9, by Henry Austin; no. 11, by Arthur  
Hoerber.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 23, 1914.*

J563 — Actors. Biog. — Drama.

Henry, of New York, ed. — Nirdlinger, Charles Frederic, ed. — Hall, Marwell,  
ed. — Brereton, Austin, ed. 1862-. — Illustrated American, The.-Hoerber, Arthur, ed., 1854-



Hall, Mrs Matthew.

The queens before the conquest.

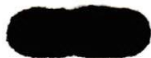
London. Hurst & Blackett. 1854. 2 v. Portrs.

Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

6548.23=\*\*K.86.2=\*\*K.215.5=\*\*K.294.7

Same. London. Colburn. 1854.

P.10.375



-Queen of England.



Hall, Milton, jr.

Cab. 23.30.6

San Francisco Fire Dept.

These are to certify that Milton Hall, jr. was  
on the fifth day of September, 1857-duly elected  
an Active member of Howard engine company no. 3.  
Charles Nahl, del.

Broadside. Size, 21 x 15 inches.





Hall, Milton, Jr.

Vigilance Committee, San Francisco.

\*Cab.23.30.5

In the name of the People. This is to certify that Milton Hall Jr  
No. 2724 is a member of the Committee . . .

*Broadside.* San Francisco. [1856?] Size,  $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
Certificate designed & drawn on stone by Chas. Nahl; completed in  
manuscript; signed by W<sup>m</sup>. T. Coleman, President, and three others.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 27, 1922.

M3368 — Broadside. — Hall, Milton, Jr. — Nahl, Charles, illus.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hall, Nathaniel, 1805-1875.

XH           An address given in the First Church,  
.844       Dorchester, June 19th, 1864, commemorative  
.H14A      of Walter Humphreys, by Nathaniel Hall. Printed  
          for private circulation.

Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son, 34  
School Street. 1864.

19p. 19.5cm.

MB

1 Humphreys, Walter.

2 Funeral orations

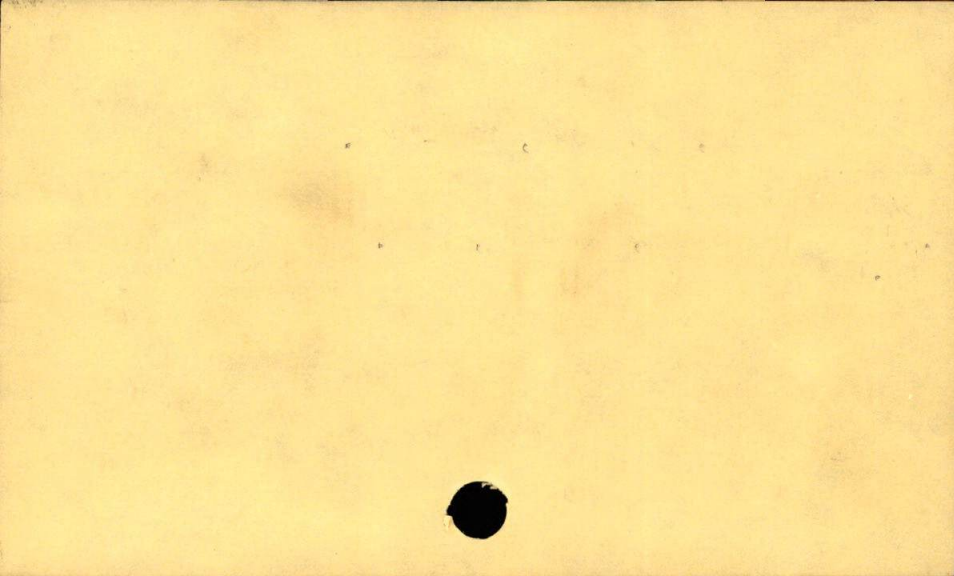
3 U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Addresses, sermons, etc.  
dis

Hall, Nathaniel; 1805-1875.

A discourse delivered in the First Church,  
Dorchester.

Boston, E. Clapp, 1852.

\*Reserve  
5452  
.59  
no.11

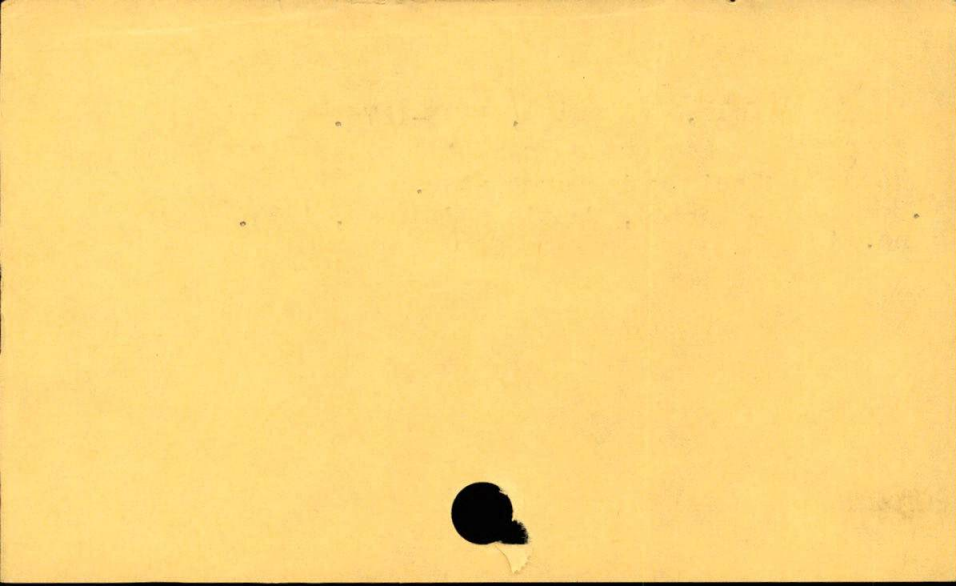


Hall, Nathaniel, 1805-1875.

\*Reserve  
7453  
.30  
no.14

Discourses preached to the First Church and  
Society in Dorchester.

Boston, Tuttle and Weeks, 1835.



R-B

E  
340  
.E8  
H16  
no.5

Hall, Nathaniel, 1805-1875.

A memorial of Edward Everett: : a  
discourse preached in the First  
church, Dorchester, Sunday, Jan. 22,  
1865. / By Nathaniel Hall. -- Boston:  
: Walker, Wise, and Company; :  
Ebenezer Clapp, 1865. (Wilson, John  
and Son.)

16 p. ; 23.5 cm.

Bound with ten other discourses,  
sermon, etc.

Original front paper wrapper  
preserved.

1. Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

14009181

001806





Hall, Nathaniel, 1805-1875.

\*Reserve      Righteousness and the pulpit: a discourse  
B.160      preached in the First Church, Dorchester, on  
.4      Sunday, Sept. 30, 1855.

Boston, Crosby, Nichols, 1855.

LCxxx

\*Reserve  
B.160a      Another copy.  
.55



Hall, Nathaniel, 1805-1875.

\*Reserve

The want--individual, national.

B.160a

Boston, Crosby, Nichols, 1857

.46

LC x.



HALL, NATHANIEL, d. 1875.

Dorchester, Mass. First Church.

\*XH      Order of services, at the ordination of the  
.90      Rev. Nathaniel Hall, Jr., as colleague pastor  
.472      with the Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris, over the  
no.22      First Congregational Church and Society in Dor-  
            chester, July 16, 1835.  
            "Boston? 1835."

broadside. 33 x 21cm.



Hall, Nevil.

No. 9 in \*A.5956.4

The red wing: or Belmont, the buccaneer of the bay. A tale of the blue water.

— Boston. Williams. 1846. 94 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Acety.*

Nov. 23,

1903

F1701 — T.r.





Hall, Newman, 1816-1902.

\*Reserve      The assassination of Abraham Lincoln.

4342      London, J. Snow [1865]

.2      LC xx.

v.8

no.12



Hall, Newman, 1816-1902.

\*Reserve

Come to Jesus.

5479

New York, American Tract Society c185-

.27

LCxxx.

no.7



Acc. Hall, ~~Christopher~~ Newman.

85- Sermon on the Assassination of Abraham  
95 Lincoln. Preached at Surrey Chapel, London,  
(8) Sunday, May 14, 1865.

Boston: Bartlett and Haliday, 1865.

16 pp. Charles Henry Hart notes 500 copies  
printed. (Fish, Lincoln Bibliography, 375). Gray  
printed wrappers. ~~HANDSOME COPY.~~



Hall, Newman, 1816-1902.

The wonderful escape. A brief memoir.

Res

7589

.82

Boston : Massachusetts Temperance  
Society, 1861.

64 p. ; cm.





R-B  
Acc. Hall, Newman, 1816-1902.  
87-8 The wonderful escape : a brief  
no. memoir. Ninth thousand. Army edition.  
121 Boston : Massachusetts Temperance  
Society, 1864.  
64p. : 12.2 cm.  
Caption title: A brief memoir of  
John Vine Hall.  
I.T.

RG87-530216

MRG87-530216



Hall, Pauline Margaret.

\*\*T.97.198

Life of Pauline Markham [pseud.]. Written by herself.

= New York. 1871. 31 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 14½  
cm.

Clippings are inserted.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 23, 1913.*



Hall, Peter, of Bath, England, editor, 1803–1849.

**\*\*Benton 8.18**

**Common Prayer**, Book of. Church of England. Book of 1662.

The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland. Together with the Psalter or Psalms of David.

London. Rickers & Bush. 1863. Unpaged. 18½ cm., in 6s.

A reprint of the Pickering edition of 1853, which may be found on shelf-number **\*\*Benton 7.14**.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 8, 1922*



Hall, Peter, 1803-1849, ed.

- \*G.3867.1 The **Crypt**, or Receptacle for things past, and West of England magazine ... v. 1-3, Aug. 3, 1827-Dec. 1, 1828; new ser., v. 1, Jan.-Dec. 1829. Ringwood, W. Wheaton, 1827-28; Winchester, C. H. Wheeler [1829]

4 v. pl., plan. 19½<sup>cm</sup> (new ser.; 22½<sup>cm</sup>)

Biweekly, 1827; monthly, 1828-29.

No numbers issued July-Aug., Oct.-Nov., 1829.

Peter Hall, editor.

Vols. 1-3 have title: The Crypt, or Receptacle for things past: an antiquarian, literary, and miscellaneous journal.

Absorbed Wheeler's Hampshire and West of England magazine in January, 1829.

No more published.

1. Periodicals, English. I. Hall, Peter,  
1803-1849, ed.

Library of Congress

DA20.C9

7-17203

[a31c1]





Hall, Peter, of Bath, England, editor, 1803-1849.

3449.129=\*\*Benton 8.25.2

**Fragmenta liturgica.** Documents, illustrative of the liturgy of the Church of England. Edited by Peter Hall.

Bath. Burns & Goodwin. 1848. 7 v. 14 cm., in 8s.

*Contents.* — 1. The Puritan Prayer-book. 2. Stephens's Primitive liturgies, &c. 3. Whiston's Primitive liturgy. 4. Henley's Liturgy of the oratory. 5. Nonjurors' and Scottish offices. 6. Deacon's Devotions. 7. Dunkirk prayer-book.

Vol. I contains a general introduction.

Each volume is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 8, 1923.*

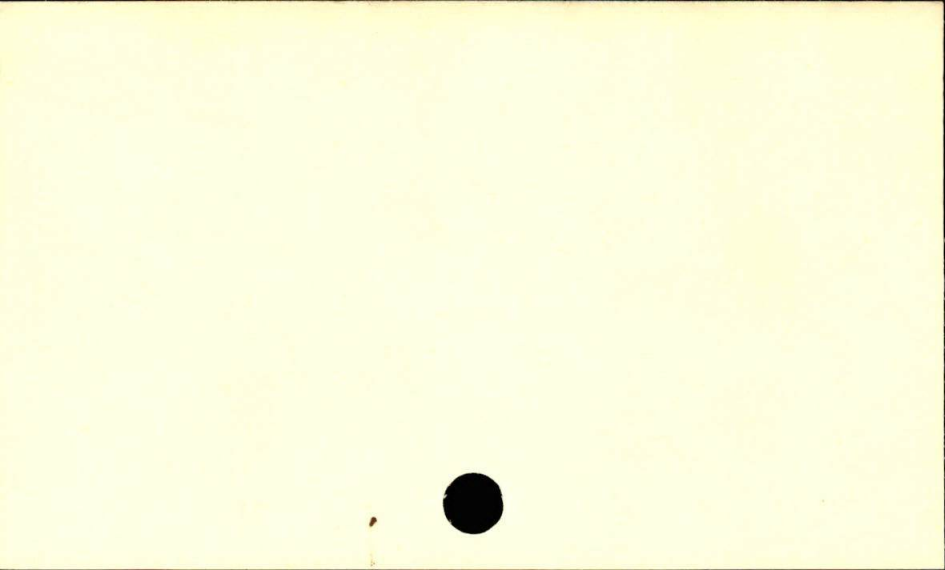
Cp34 — Hall, Peter, of Bath, England, 1803-1849. — England, Church of. Liturgy and ritual.



**Hall, Prince, 1748-1807.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Hall, R. B.

Map 470      Map of Manchuria and adjacent areas.  
.2              Ann Arbor, Edwards Brothers, c1931.  
.M2  
.1931          1 sheet.    Size,  $47 \frac{7}{8}$  x  $34 \frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
Scale (computed), 39.51 miles to 1 inch.

1. Manchuria--Maps.

B

pc set  
you have  
sc  
d517

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XP

.928

.H14W

Hall, Radclyffe, 1886-1943.

The well of loneliness, by Radclyffe Hall;  
with a commentary by Havelock Ellis.

Paris, Privately printed, 1928.

511,[1]p. 23.5cm.

Title page within border of type ornaments.

Black twill cloth spine, gilt stamped; black  
boards simulating crushed morocco.

MB

Benton fd--Acc 73-411

(139)



I Title  
dis

7



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Hall, Radclyffe.

\*SCP

The well of loneliness, with a commentary

.82

by Havelock Ellis. Garden City, N.Y., Blue

.376

Ribbon Books [1928]

506 p. 21 cm.

I. Title.

MB

s only  
no 1c

E:T.J. Coolidge--1957



«Hall, Richard»

\*Reserve

To the publick.

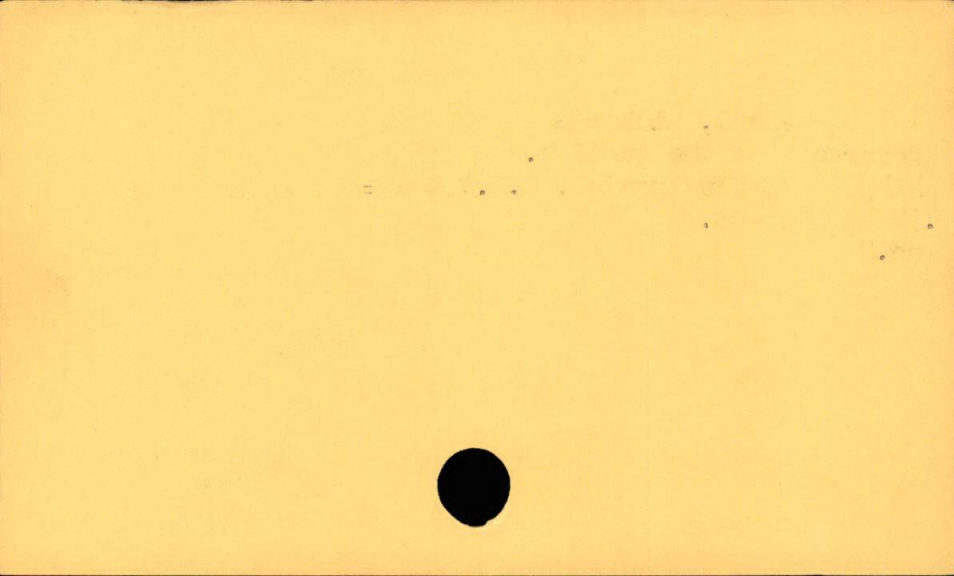
4245

«New Ipswich, N.H.? 1819»

.52

LCo.

no.2



**Hall, Richard, *flax dresser*.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hall, Richard, fl. 1760? ed.

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XfH  
.735C  
.L44A  
1764

Acts, passed in the island of Barbados. from 1643, to 1762, inclusive; carefully revised, innumerable errors corrected; and the whole compared and examined, with the original acts, in the Secretary's office. By the late Richard Hall ... and since his death, continued by his son, Richard Hall. To which is added, An index; and abridgment: with many useful notes, references and observations, never before published. And also A list of all the laws, passed from the

(Continued on next card)





Hall, Richard, fl. 1760? ed.

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts, passed  
in the island of Barbados. from 1643, to  
1762 ... (Card 2)

settlement of the island; which are now become  
obsolete, expired, or have had their effect.

London: Printed for Richard Hall. M DCC LXIV.  
1764

xi, iv, 526 p., 1 l., 84 p. 36cm.

Title vignette (British arms)  
(Continued on next card)



Hall, Richard, fl. 1760? ed.

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts, passed  
in the island of Barbados. from 1643, to  
1762 ... 1764. (Card 3)

\*XH  
.735C  
.L44A  
1764

"A list of the subscribers ... ": p.i-iv  
(2d count)

Page 460 misnumbered 450.

The "Abridgment" has special t. p., separate  
paging and signatures.

"Errata": p.iv (2d count)

Ex libris (inscriptions): John Cobham; J.  
Blenman.



**Hall, Robert, 1764-1831.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hall, Robert Pleasants, 1825-1854.

\*A.3750R.1

Poems. By a South Carolinian [pseud.].

— Charleston, S. C. Hart. 1848. 104 pp. 19 cm., in 12s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 21, 1934.*

D4715





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Hall, Rush B.,

supposed illus.

Hall, Baynard Rush, 1798-1863.

XA  
.3747E  
.2

Frank Freeman's barber shop; a tale ...  
illustrated by Rush B. Hall. New York, Charles  
Scribner, 1852.

ix,[111]-343p. front.,5plates. 19.5cm.

A proslavery novel.

Despite statement on t.p. that illustrations are  
by Rush B. Hall, plates are signed by [John]  
McLenan, and according to Hamilton, resemble the  
work of that artist. The illustrations were  
engraved on wood by J.W. Orr.

Wright, Amer.

fiction (1851-1875) 1068.

Slate green

cloth, blind & gilt stamped

MB



Hall, Samuel, of Boston.

A revelation from God.

Boston, S.N. Dickinson, 1844.

LC o; NUC xxx.

\*Reserve

7435

.81

no.5



**Hall, Samuel, 1695-1776.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Hall, Samuel, of Cheshire, Conn. 1695-1776.


\*\*H.99.235.1746

The legislatures right, charge and duty in respect of religion; represented in a sermon preach'd before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, May 8th, 1746.

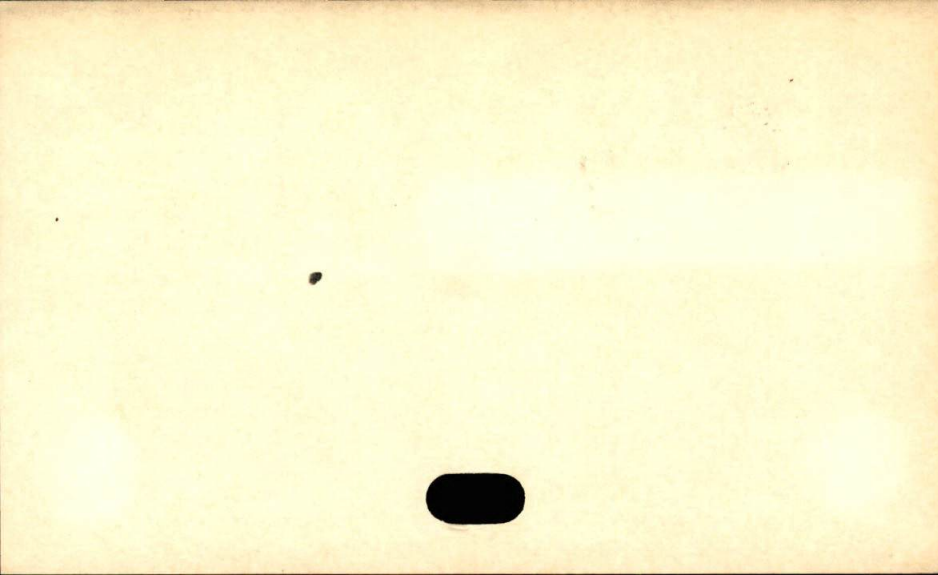
N. London, Printed and sold by Timothy Green, Printer to the Gov. and Company. 1746. (4), 1-28 pp. 15½ cm., in 4s.

Pp. 29-32 are missing.

*Bar*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

  
*Public Library, April 24, 1915.*

K4695 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Green, Timothy, 1st, printer. —1757.





**Hall, Samuel, 1740-1807.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hall, Samuel. 1740-1807.

**\*\*H.90a.447**

Catalogue of books, to be sold by Samuel Hall, at No. 53 Cornhill,  
Boston.

[Boston. 1792.] Broadside, 18 × 11 $\frac{5}{8}$  inches.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Prinzel*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 5, 1908.*

G6806 — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Broadside.

This work is part of the Special Library Class

Hall, Samuel. 1740-1807.

xxb  
\*\*H.90.379

List of blanks, for sale by Samuel Hall, No. 53, Cornhill, Boston.

[Boston. 1796.] Broadside,  $20\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

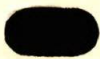
*Printed*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 5, 1908.*

G6809 — Broadside. — Law. Forms.

[This page is left on the ground, please do not touch it]



THE END OF THE WORLD

Goodbye — Goodnight — Good Morning

Hall, Samuel, publisher. 1740-1807.

\*\*H.99a.133

Essex Almanack, The, for the Year of our Lord Christ, 1772, 73. By  
Philo Freeman [pseud.].

— Salem. Printed and sold by Samuel Hall [etc. 1771, 72.] 2 v.  
in 1. 24°.

For further additions, see Essex Almanack, The.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 11, 1908.*

G7778 — Almanacs. — Freeman, Philo, pseud. — Hall, Samuel, publisher.

BAR





Hall, Samuel, publisher, 1740-1807.

**\*\*H.99c.527**

**Royal alphabet, The**; or, child's best instructor. To which is added,  
The history of a little boy found under a haycock.

— Boston: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall . . . [17—?] 30 pp.  
Illus. Plates. 9½ cm.

The history of a little boy found under a haycock is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

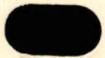
*Public Library, April 9, 1924.*

M8482 — Chap-books. — English language. Reading-books. — Hall, Samuel,  
publisher, 1740-1807.

1442 2nd St. N. W. Wash. D. C. 20004

Dear Mr. [Name]  
I am writing to you in response to your letter of [Date]  
regarding the [Subject]. I am sorry that I cannot  
provide you with a more definitive answer at this time,  
but the [Subject] is still under review.

I am sure that you will understand the need for  
thoroughness in this process. I will be sure to  
keep you informed of any developments. Thank you  
for your patience and understanding.



Sincerely,  
[Name]  
[Title]  
[Organization]

Hall, Samuel, publisher. 1740-1807.

\*\*H.99c.303

**Tom Thumb's folio:** or, a new threepenny plaything for little giants.  
. . . Prefixed, an abstract of the life of Mr. Thumb, and an historical account of the wonderful deeds he performed. . . . With some anecdotes respecting Grumbo, the great giant.

— Boston: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall . . . 1791. 3-28, (2) pp. Colored illus. 10½ cm.  
Pp. (29), (30) contain advertisements.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 5, 1914.*

K2940 — Tom Thumb. In folk-lore. — Hall, Samuel, publisher. 1740-1807. — Grumbo, giant. — Chap-books.



Hall, Samuel C.

K.140.11=4090.50

The baronial halls, and ancient picturesque edifices  
of England. From drawings by J. D. Harding,  
Cattermole, Prout ... and other artists.  
London. 1848. 2 v. 4<sup>o</sup>, 1. p.

- Baronial halls of England. Country seats. Great  
Britain. Fine arts.  Architecture.



\*DA975

.H178

1860

Hall, Samuel Carter, 1800-1889.

Ireland: its scenery, character, &c., by Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. New ed. London, Hall, Virtue, [186-?]

3 v. fronts., illus. (incl. plans, music) plates, maps. 25cm.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Title within ornamental border.

\*K.136

Each volume has also added t. p., engraved.

.6

— — — Another copy

1. Ireland—Descr. & trav. I. Hall, Anna Maria (Fielding) 1800-1881, joint author.





Hall, Samuel Carter. ed.

\*\*K.275.17

Amulet, The; or, a Christian and literary remem-  
brancer.

Lond. 1826.





Hall, Samuel Carter, joint author, 1800-1889.

Jewitt, Llewellynn William, F.S.A., 1816-1886, and Samuel Carter Hall,  
1800-1889.

The stately homes of England. [1st,] 2d series.

London. Virtue & Co. 1874, 77. 2 v. Illus. 22 cm., in 8s.

Same. [1874, 1877?]

Same. Reeves & Turner. 1881.

2465.1

\*L.42.4

2465.28

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 19, 1915.*

K6269a — T.r. — England. Fine arts. Arch. — Jt. auth. — Houses.



Res.  
3593      Hall, Samuel Read, 1795-1877.  
.33      Lectures on school-keeping.  
         Boston, Richardson, Lord & Holbrook, 1829.  
         LCxx Mansellxxx  
         Cf. Amer. imp. 38894-5

100  
100  
100

100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*G.388  
.91

Hall, Sidney, fl.1817-1860, engr.

Map of Illinois. London, Published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown. 1822. Size, 6 1/4 x 8 3/4 inches. Scale (computed) 64 miles to 1 inch.

Submap.-Environs of New Albion.

(In Woods, John, d.1829. Two years' residence ... on the English prairie. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1822.)

1. Edwards County, Ill.-Maps. 2. Illinois—~~Deser. & trav. Maps.~~

analytic

set  $r_b$   
s





Hall, Silas.

\*Reserve

A sermon and charge.

5452

Plymouth [Mass.] A. Danforth, 1831.

.61

LC.

no.11



Hall, Spencer.

No. 18 in \*\*G.3930.15

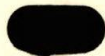
A letter to John Murray, Esq., upon an æsthetic-edition of the works of Shakspeare.

London. Chapman & Hall. 1841. 37 pp. 22½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 19, 1914.*

K2647 — Shakespeare, William. Editions.



**Hall, Theophilus, 1707-1767.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



R-B  
4379  
.101  
no.6

Hall, T. Dwight.

Hudson, and its tributary region, /  
by T. Dwight Hall... [Wisconsin] :  
Printed at the Hudson Chronicle Book &  
Job Office, [1856].

21, [3] p. : ill., map ; 18 cm.

Reference: LC Cat. (1963) vol. 62,  
p. 625.

1..Hudson, Wis. 2..Hudson, Wis.--  
map. I.T.

RG89-530231

MRG89-530231

18091





Hall, Theophilus Dwight, joint author.

\*PA2365

.E5S6

Smith, Sir William, 1813-1893.

1871

A copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. By William Smith ... and Theophilus D. Hall .... To which is added a dictionary of proper names. New York, Harper & brothers, 1871. xi, [1] 964 p., 1 l., 709-754 p. 25cm.

1. Latin language--Dictionaries--English.
  2. English language--Dictionaries--Latin. I.
- Hall, Theophilus Dwight, joint author.

LC



Hall, Theron E. -1880.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".70C.21.1

Col. Hall's Address.

(In Reunion of the 21st Regiment. [Massachusetts.] Ff. (3)-  
(9). [Gardner. 1862.] )

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 23, 1910.*

H2958 — Massachusetts. Militia. 21st Regiment. Infantry.



Hall, Thomas. 1610-1665.

**\*\*G.389b.14**

Centuria sacra. About one hundred rules for the expounding, and clearer understanding of the Holy Scriptures. London, Printed by W. H. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham . . . 1654.  
(In his Vindiciæ literarum . . . Pp. 67-146. London. 1654.)

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 6, 1913.*

H9456 — T.r. — Bible. Crit.



Hall, Thomas. 1610-1665.

**\*\*G.389a.67**

Funebria Floræ, the downfall of May-games: wherein is set forth the rudeness, prophaneness, stealing, drinking . . . Here you have twenty arguments against these prophane sports, and all the cavills made by the Belialists of the time, refelled and answered. Together with an addition of some verses . . .

— London. Printed for Henry Mortlock. 1660. (4), 41, (42-48) pp. Sm. 8°.

Page 42 is wrongly numbered 38.

Pages 1-8 are in fac-simile.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Apr. 16,

1902

E3476 — T.r. — May games. — Great Britain. Manners.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]





Hall, Thomas. 1610-1665.

**\*\*G.389b.14**

Rhetorica sacra: or, a synopsis of the most materiall tropes and figures contained in the Sacred Scriptures . . . London, Printed in the year, 1654.

(In his Vindiciæ literarum . . . Pp. 147-192. London. 1654.)

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 5, 1913.*

H9447 — T.r. — Bible. Lang. — Figures of speech.



Hall, Thomas. 1610-1665.

**\*\*G.389b.14**

Vindiciæ literarum, the schools guarded: or the excellency and usefulness of arts, sciences, languages, history, and all sorts of humane learning, in subordination to divinity, & preparation for the ministry . . .

— London, Printed by W. H. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham . . . 1654. (10), 239, (1) pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

*Contents.* — The schools guarded. — Centuria sacra. About one hundred rules for the expounding . . . of the Holy Scriptures. — Rhetorica sacra: or, a synopsis of the most material tropes and figures contained in the

**[Continued on the next card.]**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 6, 1913.*

H9456 — T.r. — Learning. — Religious education.



Hall, T. 1610-1665. Vindiciæ literarum, the schools guarded. (Continued.)

**\*\*G.389b.14**

Sacred Scriptures. — Histrio-mastix. A whip for Webster . . . the quondam player.

Each part is catalogued separately.

Two unnumbered and uncounted leaves follow p. 64.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 6, 1913.*



R-B

PS Hall, Tom, 1862-1900.  
1779 When hearts are trumps / by Tom  
.H4 Hall. -- Sixth edition. -- New York :  
W4 Frederick A. Stokes Co., cl898.  
1898 1 v. (unpaged) ; 16 cm.  
Poems.  
Edition statement from verso of t.  
p.  
"The printing was done by John  
Wilson & Son, Cambridge"--Colophon.  
Illustrated t.p.  
Text within grayish brown  
ornamental border.  
1. Love poetry, American. 2.

(Continued on next card)

ocml3466123

MRGRRBK

001239





R-B

PS  
1779  
.H4  
W4  
1898

Hall, Tom, 1862-1900. -- When hearts  
are trumps ... cl898. (Card 2)

Bookbinding--Publishers' bindings  
Specimens. I. Bradley, Will, 1868-  
1962, binding designer. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml3466123

001240



Hall, Thomas Grainger.

\*\*E.5029a.76

The elements of plane and spherical trigonometry.

Lond., 1872. 12<sup>o</sup>.



-Trigonometry.



RARE BOOK  
REFERENCE

Hall, Trevor H

- XZ      A bibliography of books on conjuring in  
.21      English from 1580 to 1850. Minneapolis, C.W.  
.H14B   Jones, 1957.  
         96p. facsims.

1. Conjuring--Bibl.

MB-Rev.

Benton Rd--1961--tr, fr.  
Z6878.C7H3 1957



1 for rb  
s

no Lc

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hall, Trevor H

x XE

.969

.H14M

Mathematicall recreations; an exercise in  
seventeenth-century bibliography. Leeds (Yorks.)

Leeds University School of English, 1969.

38p. 22cm. (Leeds studies in bibliography  
and textual criticism. Occasional paper, 1)

No.138 of 200 copies signed by author.

MB

1970 - public fds. -  
not acc.

LC  $\equiv$

1 Mathematical recreations  
I Series

*a*

*9*



RARE BOOK  
REFERENCE

Hall, Trevor H

XZ            Old conjuring books; a bibliographical and  
.21           historical study with a supplementary check-  
.H14B2       list.   London, Duckworth, 1972.  
              xvi,228p.   facsims.,port.   24cm.

State fas--1972?--tr.fr.

RL, GL: NY ed.

Z6878.C7H33.1972

no. 76 of 1000

1 Conjurings--Bibl  
2 Tricks--Bibl

5

no 10

5

Acc.

74-136  
(251)

Hall, Trevor Henry.

Reading is believing.

[Birmingham, Eng.] Goodliffe [1947]

Mansellxxx

J. L. Whitney Fd

100

101

102

103

104

105

R-B

Z Hall, Trevor H.

326 Some printers & publishers of  
.H34 conjuring books and other ephemera,  
fol. 1800-1850 / by Trevor H. Hall and  
Percy H. Muir. -- Leeds : Elmete  
Press, 1976.

x, 95, [2] p. : ill., facsim.  
(some col.) ; 30 cm.

Limited ed. of 465 numbered  
copies.

Includes bibliographical  
references and index.

ISBN: 0950336734 : £39.00

1. Publishers and publishing--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
Z326 .H34

026071

77362978  
070.5/0941



R-B

Z            Hall, Trevor H. -- Some printers &  
326           publishers of conjuring books and  
.H34           other ephemera, 1800-1850 ...  
fol.           1976. (Card 2)

Great Britain--History. 2. Printing--  
Great Britain--History. 3. Conjuring--  
-Bibliography. I. Muir, Percival  
Horace, 1894- joint author. II.  
Title: Some printers and publishers  
of conjuring books and other ephemera  
...

MRGRRBK  
Z326 .H34

026072

77362978  
070.5/0941





Acc.

74-136

(252)

Hall, Trevor Henry.

The testament of Ralph W. Hull.

London, Academy of Rec orded Crafts, Arts  
and Sciences [1945]

Mansellxxx

J. L. Whitney Fd

33

( 4 )

\*Acc.            Hall, Walter,  
73-411           Spider poems.  
  (134)           Madison, Wisc., Perishable Press [1967]  
                 Signed by author.  
                 RBD0; NUCxxx

Benton Fd



Hall, Mrs. Walter A., and others.

\*P.39.577.3

Progress and achievement: a history of the Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1893-1931. Compiled by the History Committee, Mrs. Walter A. Hall, Mrs. Joseph S. Leach, Mrs. Frederick G. Smith.

— [Boston.] Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs. 1932. xii, (1), 249 pp. Portraits. Plate. Autograph facsimiles. Seal. 19½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 26, 1933.*

D2127 — Women's clubs. — Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs. Pubs.



**Hall, Willard, 1703-1779.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

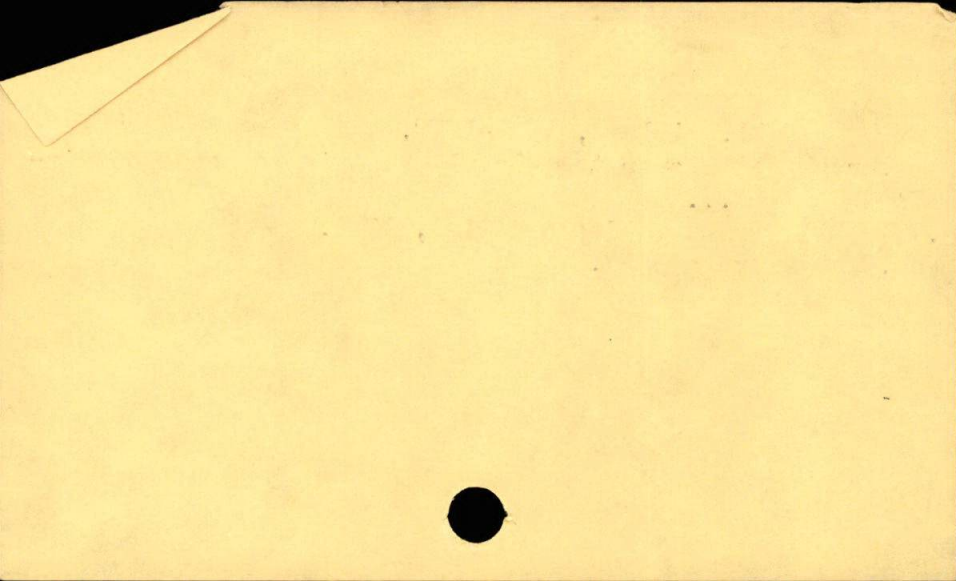
This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Hall, Willard, 1703-1779.

\*Reserve      An answer to "Colonel Choate's Reassons of dis-  
7435      sent..."  
.77      Boston, Edes and Gill, 1761.  
no.3      Evans 8873.



Hall, William, Chaplain, R. N.

\*\*\*E.5147.67

Modern navigation. A text-book of navigation and nautical astronomy suitable for the examinations of the Royal Navy and the Board of Education (South Kensington).

— London. Clive. 1904. viii, 378 pp. Diagrams. Tables. [The organized science series.] Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Bond*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, March 27, 1905.*

F7039 — Navigation. — S.r.



**Hall, William, 1752-1834.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hall, Rev. William A.

\*"20th".23.38

The historic significance of the Southern Revolution. A lecture delivered . . . in Petersburg, Va., March 14th and April 29th . . . in Richmond . . . April 7th and . . . 21st, 1864.

Petersburg. Crutchfield & Co. 1864. 45 pp. 21.5 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8289 — Confederate States  of America. Hist. War with the North. Disc. of prin. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the war.





Hall, William B.

No. 1 in \*7686.17=No. 1 in \*P.63.5

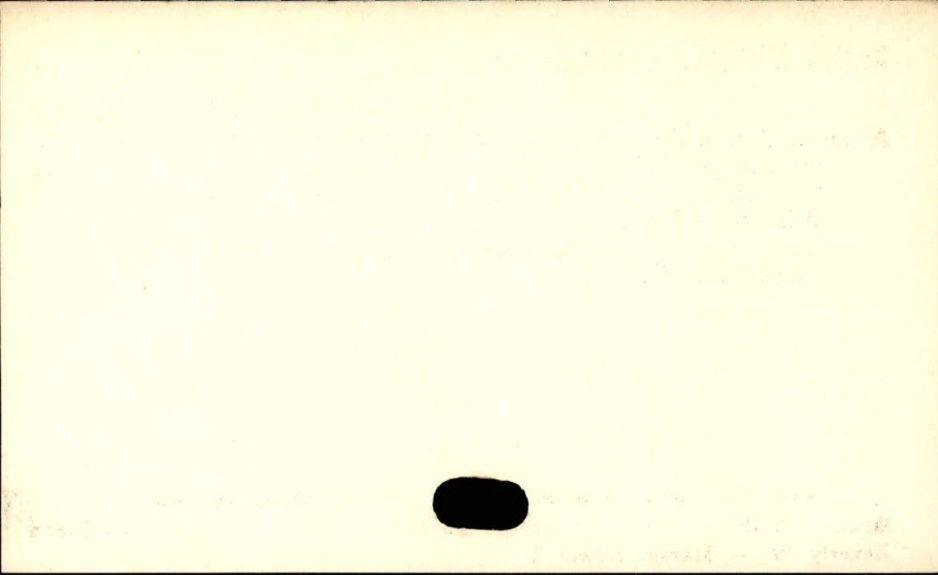
**Account**, An, of the proceedings on the trial of Susan B. Anthony, on the charge of illegal voting, at the presidential election in Nov., 1872, and on the trial of Beverly W. Jones, Edwin T. Marsh and William B. Hall.

Rochester. Daily Democrat and Chronicle Book Print. 1874.  
vii, 212 pp. 8°.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 2, 1924.*

■105 — Anthony, Susan Brownell, 1820-1906. — Hall, William B. — Jones, Beverly W. — Marsh, Edwin T.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Hall, William Hamilton.

SC L.12.14

Alessandro irrigation district, California. Its  
physical, engineering and business problems and  
conditions, Wm. Ham. Hall. Its legal status,  
Wilson & Wilson.

San Francisco. Bacon & co. 1891. 62 pp. Maps.  
80.

-T.r. -California. Water supply. - Irrigation.

Codman Coll--1896



dis

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Hall, William Hamilton.

SC L.12.13

Central irrigation district, California. Its  
physical, engineering and business problems and  
conditions, Wm. Ham. Hall. Its legal status,  
Wilson & Wilson.

San Francisco. Bacon & co. 1891. 63 pp. Pl.  
Map. 8<sup>o</sup>.

-T.r. -California. Water supply. - Irrigation.

Codman coll--1896

dis

Hall, William Hamilton.

SCL.12.12

Perris irrigation district, California. Its  
physical, engineering and business problems and  
conditions, Wm. Ham. Hall. Its legal status,  
Wilson & Wilson.

San Francisco. Bacon & co. 1891. 74 pp. Pls.  
Maps. 8°.

-T.r. -California. Water supply. - Irrigation.

Codman coll--1896



dis



Hall, William Jared.

No. 1 in \*A.642.1.9

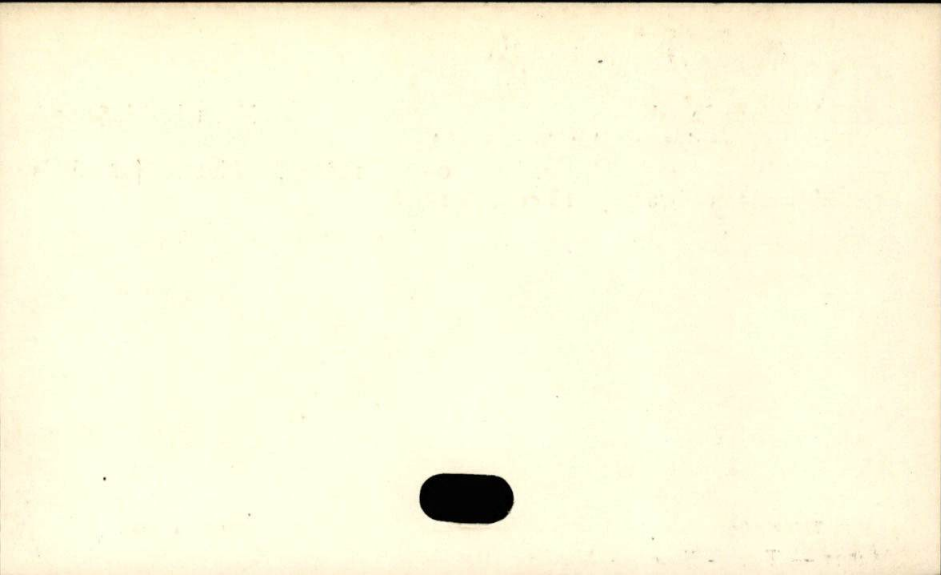
The slave sculptor. A tale of the Aztecs.

— London. Beadle & Co. [187 -?] 128 pp. Plate. [Beadle's  
American library.] 16 cm., in 16s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 4, 1922.*

M4523 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Mexico. Hist. Fict.



Hall, William Shafer.

\*\*E.5124.42

Elements of the differential and integral calculus  
with applications.

N. Y. Van Nostrand. 1898. xi, 249 pp. Diagrams.  
8°.



-Calculus. Math. term.



R-B

XH            Hall & Ruckel.  
.F            Harry L. Fesler : with Hall &  
881          Ruckel, importers & wholesale  
.M38A       druggists, 218 & 220 Greenwich St.,  
.340       New York [business card]. -- [Boston :  
             s.n., 1881.]  
             [1] card : ill. ; 7 x 10.5 cm.  
             1. Advertising cards. I. Fesler,  
             Harry L., importer. II. Title.

MRGRRBK  
BPL RB

ocm28834072

003107



R-B

XH Hall & Ruckel.  
.F Peerless Liquid Dentifrice,  
881 Fragrant Sozodont... : For cleaning  
.M38A and preserving the teeth... --  
.683 [Boston : s.n., 1881.]  
[4] p. : ill. ; 23 cm.  
At head of title: Van Buskirk's...  
1. Dentifrices. 2. Advertising  
flyers. I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
BPL RB

ocm30982774

002564





*folio* The Hall carbine affair.

R-B

E

480

.W3

1971

Wasson, R. Gordon (Robert Gordon),  
1898-

The Hall carbine affair; an essay in  
historiography, by R. Gordon Wasson.  
[3d and final ed.] Danbury, Conn.,  
1971.

xv, 248 p. illus. 30 cm.

276 copies printed. No. 156.

Issued in case.

Bibliography: p. 189-194.

1..United States--History--Civil  
War, 1861-1865--Finance. 2..United  
States. Army--Firearms. 3..Morgan, J.  
Pierpont (John Pierpont), 1837-1913.  
I.T.

RG86-115137  
E480.W3 1971

19559

72-187871 //  
973.7/8



Hall (G.K.) and Co.

see

G. K. Hall & Co.



R-B

Z

1207

.H34

1988

Hall Park McCullough : Americana  
collector 1872-1966 / [foreword by  
J. Kevin Graffagnino ; introduction  
by J. Robert Maguire and J. Kevin  
Graffagnino]. -- [Burlington, Vt.]  
: University of Vermont. Special  
Collections Bailey/Howe Library,  
1988. (Lunenburg, Vt. : Meriden-  
Stinehour Press).

61, [2] p., [4] leaves of plates :  
ill., front. (port.), facsims ; 23.5  
cm.

Includes index.

OCLC number: ocml8065534.

1..McCullough, Hall Park. 2..Hall,  
Hiland, 1795-1885. Early history of  
(cont. next card)

MRG89-606286



R-B

Z

1207

.H34

1988

Hall Park McCullough : 1988

(card 2)

Vermont. 3..Book collectors--Vermont--  
Catalogs. 4..Vermont--History--  
Catalogs. I.Graffagnino, J. Kevin.  
II.Maguire, J. Robert. III.McCullough,  
Hall Park. IV.Hall, Hiland, 1795-1885.  
Early history of Vermont. V.Meriden-  
Stinehour Press. VI.University of  
Vermont. Library.

RG89-606286

.Z1207.H34 1988

AACR2

MRG89-606286

25675





**Hall-Stevenson, John**

*see*

**Stevenson, John Hall-, 1718-1785.**

Printed for Readex  
by Library of Congress



Microprint Corp.

Information Card



Hall-Wood, M. C. F.

*See*

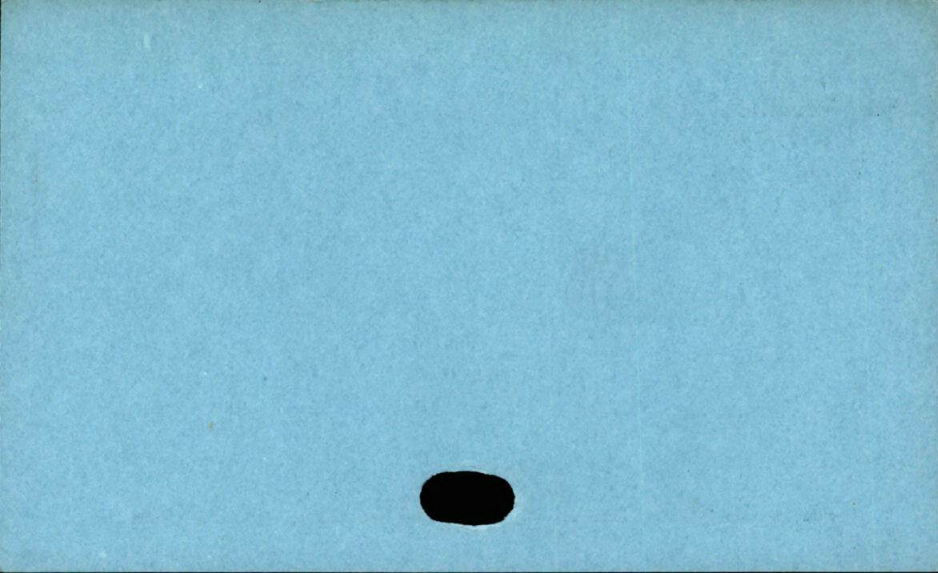
Wood, Mary C. F. Hall-.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 3, 1928.*

N4783

*Bait*



NAME BOOK  
DEPT.

HALL-MARKS.

French, Hollis, 1868-1940.

XQ A list of early American silversmiths and  
.100 their marks / by Hollis French ; with a silver  
.1 collectors' glossary.

New York : The Society, 1917. (Norwood, Mass.  
: Plimpton Press)

ix, 164p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 25cm.

At head of title (in red): The Walpole  
Society.

One of 175 copies on Old Stratford deckle-  
edge paper from an edition of 200.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Hall's rifle.

Ashcroft Rifle Co.

\*X.20

Directions for using the arms known by the  
name of Hall's rifle.

.101

.24

Harpers-Ferry, Virginia: Printed by J.S. Gal-  
laher. 1825.

1p. l., 17p. 16cm.; bd. to 18.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 19465.

I. Title.

MB







*The Walter Updike Lewison*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*